

NASA Tech Briefs

The Design/Engineering Technology Digest

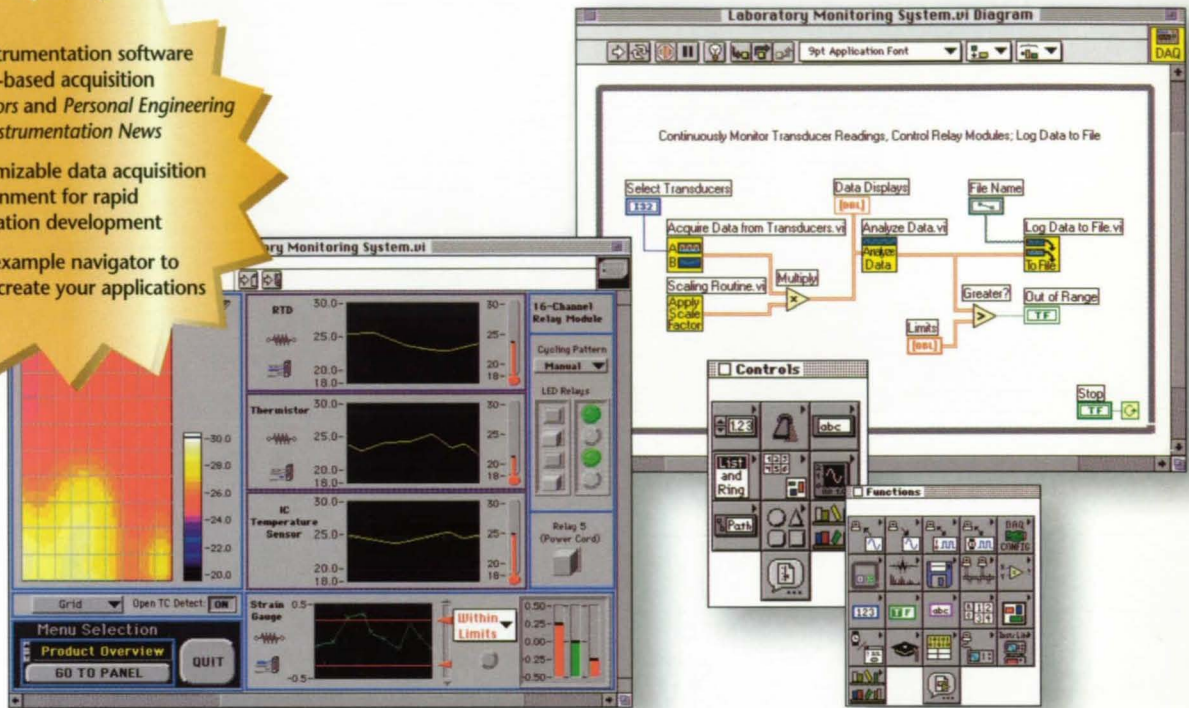
NASA Spinoff Makes Virtual Design a Reality

What's News From NASA



LabVIEW[®] 4.0

- #1 Instrumentation software for PC-based acquisition – *Sensors and Personal Engineering and Instrumentation News*
- Customizable data acquisition environment for rapid application development
- DAQ example navigator to easily create your applications



Designed for Data Acquisition

Introducing LabVIEW 4.0 – our most innovative data acquisition (DAQ) software package ever. It's easy to use, yet versatile enough to handle your most demanding data acquisition and analysis applications.

Designed to Simplify DAQ System Development

LabVIEW 4.0 features a complete graphical DAQ development environment, integrating all of your acquisition, analysis, and presentation needs into a single, easy-to-use package. To meet your diverse application requirements, LabVIEW is available on Windows NT, Windows 95, Windows 3.1, Macintosh Power PC/68K, Sun Solaris, and HP-UX.

Designed for Productivity

Now, with LabVIEW 4.0, you can be even more productive. Time-saving editing and debugging tools make developing DAQ applications even easier than ever before. And, the optimized 32-bit graphical compiler ensures

that you have all the performance you need when you're displaying, analyzing, and logging data to disk.

Designed for Industry-Standard Connectivity

Using LabVIEW 4.0, you can acquire data from the industry's widest selection of plug-in and external data acquisition and signal conditioning devices, taking advantage of technologies like PCMCIA for portable applications and PCI for high-speed benchtop systems. You can rapidly develop distributed DAQ systems throughout your organization using built-in OLE automation, DDE, TCP/IP, and SQL database calls.

If you want to learn more about the leading DAQ software package, give us a call. LabVIEW 4.0 – **it's not just designed for data acquisition - it's Designed for You.**



Call (800) 433-3488 today for a **FREE** LabVIEW demonstration package.



Corporate Headquarters • 6504 Bridge Point Parkway • Austin, TX 78730-5039 USA
Tel: (512) 794-0100 • Fax: (512) 794-8411 • E-mail: info@natinst.com • WWW: http://www.natinst.com

Branch Offices: Australia 03 9 879 9422 • Austria 0662 45 79 90 0 • Belgium 02 757 00 20 • Canada 519 622 9310 • Denmark 45 76 26 00
Finland 90 527 2321 • France 1 48 14 24 24 • Germany 089 741 31 30 • Hong Kong 2645 3186 • Italy 02 413091 • Japan 03 5472 2970
Korea 02 596 7456 • Mexico 95 800 010 0793 • Netherlands 0348 433466 • Norway 32 84 84 00 • Singapore 2265886 • Spain 91 640 0085
Sweden 08 730 49 70 • Switzerland 056 200 51 51 • Taiwan 02 377 1200 • U.K. 01635 523545

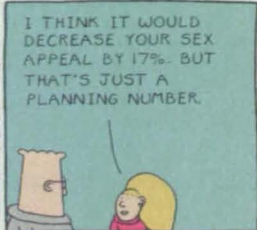
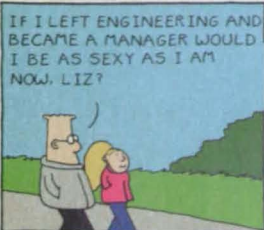
© Copyright 1996 National Instruments Corporation. All rights reserved. Product and company names listed are trademarks or trade names of their respective companies.

For More Information Write In No. 611

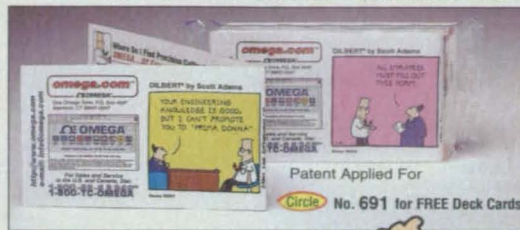


Location: <http://www.omega.com>

DILBERT® by Scott Adams



To Reserve your FREE Dilbert® Deck Card Pack, dial our OMEGAfax™ on-line publishing service at 1-800-848-4271 and request document #9987.



Handheld Infrared Thermometer

Optional Laser Sight

Rugged, High Performance Design

- ✓ Models Available with Temperature Ranges to 870°C (1600°F)
- ✓ Audible and Visible Alarm
- ✓ Integral Tripod Mount
- ✓ Electronic Trigger Lock
- ✓ Keypad Calibration
- ✓ Unique Laser Sight Module Available in Three Different Models
- ✓ Emissivity Adjustable from 0.1 to 1.0 in 0.01 Increments
- ✓ Standard 1mV per Degree Analog Output



OS520 Series
\$345
Basic Unit



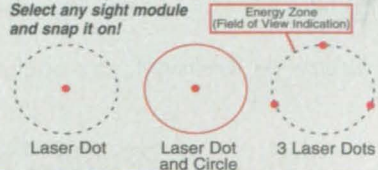
Enjoy more of DILBERT® and his workplace witticism... request a full deck of OMEGA's late-breaking product cards!

For more information about this product, dial our OMEGAfax™ on-line publishing service at 1-800-848-4271 and request document #1538.



OS520 units supplied standard with soft carrying case, wrist strap, 4 AA size batteries, and complete operator's manual.

Three unique laser sight modules are available as options. It is offered in three different models:
1) Laser Dot 2) Laser Dot and Circle 3) Three Laser Dots.
Select any sight module and snap it on!



U.S. and Int'l. Patents

omega.com™

Ω OMEGA®

One Omega Drive
P.O. Box 4047 • Stamford, CT 06907-0047

For Sales and Service
in the U.S.A. and Canada

1-800-82-66342 SM
1-800-TC-OMEGA

<http://www.omega.com>

e-mail: info@omega.com



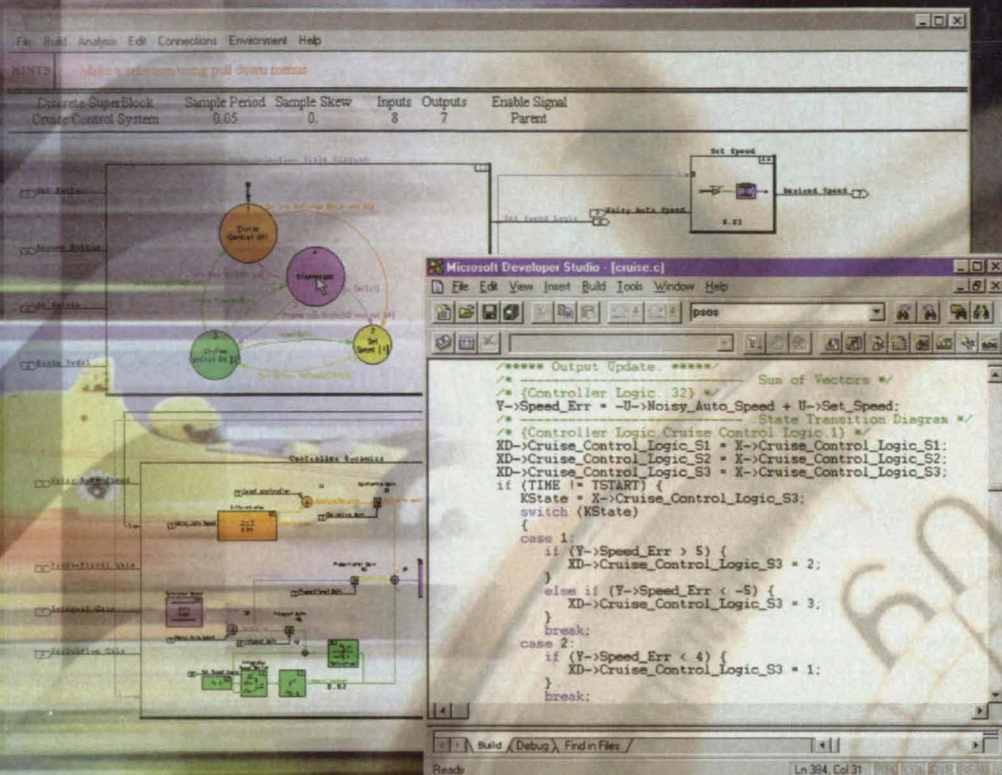
- ✓ Hardbound Handbook and Encyclopedia on Temperature Measurement
- ✓ Over 1,500 Full-Color Pages
- ✓ Hundreds of Pages of Valuable Technical Reference Material
- ✓ Thousands of Items in Stock for Fast, Off-the-Shelf Delivery
- ✓ Full Specifications and Pricing Always Listed

Call TODAY for your FREE Handbook Qualifier!
DIAL: 12031358-7674
12031358-7674

As Shown In...



Finish First with MATRIX_x



The MATRIX_x® Product Family is the only complete solution for graphical design, simulation, automatic code and document generation and testing of real-time dynamic systems.

Featuring

- *SystemBuild*™ - graphical modeling and simulation
- *Xmath*™ - object-oriented mathematical analysis and visualization
- *AutoCode*® - automatic C and Ada code generator
- *DocumentIt*™ - automatic documentation generator
- *RealSim Series*™ - rapid prototyping computers

Available for Windows®95, WindowsNT®, and UNIX platforms

Visit the new MATRIX_x Webinar at: <http://www.isi.com/webinar>



To dramatically shorten your development time, please call:

Integrated Systems, Inc.
800.770.3338 (U.S. and Canada only) or 408.542.1500
World Wide Web: <http://www.isi.com>
E-Mail: mtx-info@isi.com



For More Information Write In No. 660

Brand New + RENEWED™ BRAND™

TEST EQUIPMENT

<http://www.testequity.com>

TESTEQUITY

Save as much as **50% or more!**

Brand New + RENEWED™

The Highest Grade of Used Test Equipment from TestEquity

TEST EQUIPMENT

HEWLETT-PACKARD, TEKTRONIX, AND OTHERS!
ReNewed™ Oscilloscopes, Spectrum Analyzers, Power Supplies, RF Measurement and more!

Relined™ Environmental Chambers & Ovens

CAUTION
TEST IN PROGRESS
DO NOT DISTURB

1-800-923-3457
Ready to answer your call from 6:30am, Pacific Time, Monday thru Friday

FREE CAUTION SIGN
When you subscribe

One Year Warranty on Calibrated & NIST Traceable ReNewed™ Equipment!

25th
THE TEST EQUIPMENT ANSWER TEAM

Call or FAX us your application requirements. One of our equipment advisors will recommend the best and effective solution for your test needs. If we don't have it, we'll search nationwide and quickly let you know what we find.

The TestEquity Test Equipment Catalog

<http://www.testequity.com>

TESTEQUITY

Brand New + RENEWED™ Test Equipment

The Highest Grade of Used Test Equipment from TestEquity

What's New Today? Our inventory changes daily.

- Find out about [TestEquity Inc.](#)
- Celebrating our [Twenty-Fifth](#) year in business.

Find it Fast...with the TestEquity product [search engine](#).

- Visit our test equipment [Product Directory](#).
- What do we mean by [ReNewed](#) test equipment?
- We offer a [One Year Warranty](#) on all ReNewed equipment.
- Brand New [Tektronix](#) & [Fluke](#) equipment in stock.
- [How to Order](#) test equipment from TestEquity.

Convert your [used test equipment](#) into [cash](#).

Get our test equipment catalog [mailed to you](#), and...

- receive a [Free Caution Sign](#) with your Free subscription.

Find out about [Employment Opportunities](#) here at TestEquity.

Any questions? [E-mail us](#).

©TestEquity Inc. 1996 webmaster@testequity.com

ON PAPER
1-800-923-3457

ONLINE
<http://www.testequity.com>

Now TestEquity is **online** with a brand new **cyber catalog** filled with today's latest arrivals & sale priced specials.

- New Tektronix & Fluke equipment in stock, ready to ship today
- ReNewed™ - the highest grade of used test equipment, now with a One Year Warranty on most items
- We also buy test equipment; FAX your list to 1-800-272-4329
- For a **free catalog**, to sell your equipment, or to find out more about TestEquity call 1-800-923-3457

TESTEQUITY

TestEquity Inc. 2450 Turquoise Circle, Thousand Oaks, CA 91320 · 805-498-9933 · Fax: 805-498-3733

For More Information Write In No. 655

Presenting a new era in the evolution of production solid modeling.



1981
PC CAD

Limited functionality — will turn you green and make you croak.



1975
Primitive drafting on mainframes.

Old, big, slow and headed for extinction.



1988
Parametric

Powerful modeling for the specialized user. Interface can drive you bananas.



\$3995

1996
SolidWorks 96

Powerful modeling for the mainstream user. Native Windows. Loves low cost hardware.

Meet SolidWorks™ 96.

The highly-advanced 3D production solid modeling software.

SolidWorks 96 is exceptionally easy to use and affordable, yet powerful enough to compete with specialized high-end systems. In fact, we've already earned six of the industry's most coveted awards. Which suggests that selecting SolidWorks 96 for your organization is a most intelligent decision.

SolidWorks 96 is available on fast, affordable workstations including Digital's Pentium, Pentium Pro and Alpha systems. All providing unprecedented price/performance on the Microsoft® Windows® platform.

"We are convinced that SolidWorks will have the most significant impact on the mechanical design market in nearly a decade."
— David E. Weisberg, Engineering Automation Report

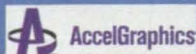
A U T O F A C T ' 9 6 — B O O T H N U M B E R 9 4 1

Call 800-693-9000 ext.192 today for a free SolidWorks 96 seminar near you.



Bringing the most affordable, easy-to-use, production solid modeling system to your desktop.

SolidWorks



© Copyright 1996 SolidWorks Corporation. All rights reserved. SolidWorks is a trademark of SolidWorks Corporation. All other company and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

SolidWorks Corporation, 150 Baker Avenue Ext., Concord, MA 01742 Phone: 508-371-2910 x191 Fax: 508-371-7303 Email: info@solidworks.com Web: http://www.solidworks.com/191

For More Information Write In No. 618



Availability of Product...



Digi-Key

One Distributor Stands Out!

Rated Excellent or Very Good

DIGI-KEY: 77.5%

OTHERS: 40.2%

Percentages reflect leading distributors rated excellent or very good for "Availability of Product." Based on "Engineering and Distribution Survey" in which engineering professionals were asked to evaluate distributors with whom they had done business or were most familiar.



Contents

NASA Tech Briefs

Official Publication of the National
Aeronautics and Space Administration

FEATURES

- 16 Reader Forum
- 22 NASA NewsBriefs
- 26 Mission Accomplished

TECHNICAL SECTION

29 Special Focus: Video and Imaging



- 30 Demonstration of 15 μ m 128 x 128 Quantum Well IR Photodetector Imaging Camera
- 34 Image Sensors With Individual Pixel Reset
- 36 Microimaging Spectrometer
- 38 Stereoscopic Robotic Vision With Multispectral Imagery
- 38 Image-Recognition System Determines Orientation of Object
- 40 Block-Adaptive Quantizer for Compression of Radar Image Data
- 41 Machine-Vision System Maps Surface Flaws

44 - 46 Special Focus Products

48 Electronic Components and Circuits



- 48 Open-Structure Mixer for Frequencies From 200 GHz to 3 THz
- 50 Current-Measuring Voltage-Follower Circuits
- 52 Combined Active and Passive Cooling of High-Power Electronic Circuits

54 Electronic Systems



- 54 Real-Time Controller for a Redundant Robot
- 56 Adaptive MIMO Neural-Network Controller for Vibration Suppression
- 57 Real-Time Signal-Stability Analyzer

60 Physical Sciences

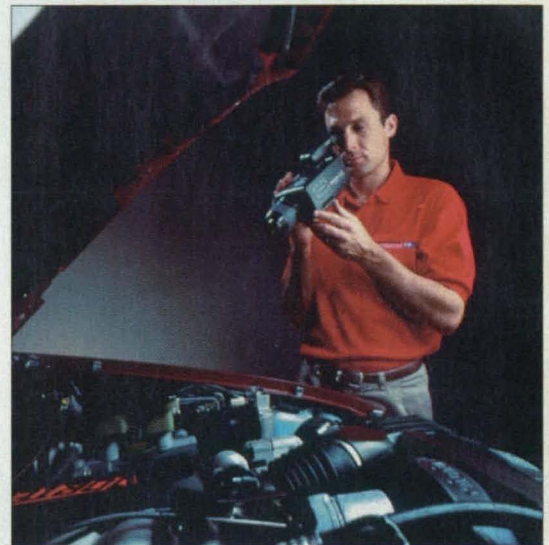


- 60 Measuring Effective Emittances of Insulating Blankets
- 60 Powered Threaded Coupling Mechanism
- 62 Electromagnetic Probe Measures Conditions in Fluid
- 62 Statistical Filtering for Resolution of GPS Phase Ambiguities
- 64 Interface Apparatus for Gas Chromatography
- 65 Quartz-Crystal Microbalances Coated With Zeolites
- 65 Moving-Temperature-Gradient Heat Pipe: Alternative Concept
- 65 Program Simulates Particle-Fallout Witness-Plate Data

66 Materials



- 66 Two Potentially Useful Ternary Skutterudite Compounds
- 68 Pads to Absorb Spilled Chemicals
- 69 Two-Layer Coat Helps Keep Aluminum Panel Cool



Video and imaging applications in the scientific, engineering, and research communities range from radar data imaging to robotic vision systems. The Special Focus on Video and Imaging, beginning on page 29, includes these applications, as well as products such as the ThermoCAM™ SC1000 infrared camera from Inframetrics, Billerica, MA.

Photo courtesy of Inframetrics

(continued on page 8)

Save 250 GB At 18 MB Per Second.



3.5"



The CY-8000 is available in a single or multi-drive desktop, rack mount, or tape library configuration. Capacity extends from the 25 GB single drive to up to 15 TB with our fully loaded 120-tape library.

Save 25 GB to a single tape at 3 MBS.

Boost capacity to up to 125 GB and speed to 9 MBS with optional Data Compression.

With the CY-8000 8mm tape subsystem, you'll not only get tremendous capacity in a compact, 3.5" form factor, but you'll also be able to use AME 8mm tapes, the strongest, hardest tape media available — suitable for 20,000 uses. What's more, the CY-8000 features a self-cleaning mechanism that virtually eliminates the need for head cleaning cartridges.

With breakthrough developments in form factor, capacity, media reliability, and convenience, the CY-8000 is fast becoming the solution of choice for demanding backup and storage applications.

Multi-drive configurations can take advantage of the Advanced SCSI Processor, providing maximum flexibility with five recording modes:

Striping

Write data to multiple tape drives at once, to maximize throughput.

Mirroring

Write the same data to multiple tapes to add fault tolerance and make duplicate tapes.

Cascade

Automatically write to the next tape when the previous tape is full.

Independent

Write data to one drive and restore with another.

Offline Copy/Verify

Make duplicate tapes for off-site storage or data exchange without tying up the host.

Plug Compatibility With:

Alliant	OS/2
Alpha Micro	PS/2
Altos	Parallel Port
Apollo	PC
Arix	Pertec
AT&T	PICK
Basic-4	Plexus
Concurrent	Prime
Convergent	Pyramid
Data General	Sequent
DEC	Silicon
Gould/Encore	Graphics
HP	STC
IBM	Stratus
ICL	Sun
Intergraph	Texas
Macintosh	Instruments
McDonnell	Unisys
Douglas	Ultimate
Motorola	Wang
NCR	Windows NT
NeXT	— and more
Novell	

Other options include Data Encryption to protect confidential data, Accelerated File Access to speed file restore, the Digital Data Recorder interface which allows you to write directly to tape from instrument recorders, and our Robotic Control Software which gives you hands-free control over any of our tape libraries.

Plug compatible with virtually every type of computer system, the CY-8000 features a two year warranty and free telephone technical support. Small in size but massive in performance, the CY-8000 is the 8mm tape subsystem you've been waiting for.


(804) 833-9000

CYBERNETICS


111 Cybernetics Way • Yorktown, Virginia 23693 • Fax (804) 833-9300

Contents (continued)


70 Computer Programs

-  70 Program Estimates Performances of Solar Electric Panels
- 70 Advanced Scheduling and Planning Program
- 71 Program Organizes Data for the Internet


72 Mechanics

-  72 Heel-Strike Mechanism for Rehabilitative Knee Brace
- 72 Turning Threaded Fasteners Without Inducing Side Loads
- 75 Estimating Peak Vibrational Stresses in Structures
- 76 Exoskeletal Apparatus Senses Motions of an Arm


81 Machinery/Automation

-  81 Generation of Helical Gears Modified To Reduce Vibrations
- 81 Reducing Blade/Vortex-Interaction Noise From Rotorcraft


84 Manufacturing/Fabrication

-  84 Grooved Dielectric Matching Layer on a Cryogenic Window
- 84 Atomic-Oxygen Treatment to Obtain Nonstick Polymer Surfaces

86 Mathematics and Information Sciences

-  86 Stable Adaptive Control Using Only Plant-Order Knowledge
- 86 Advanced Display System for Monitoring Multiple Data Streams
- 90 Neural Networks and Fuzzy Sets Predict Properties of Si_3N_4


92 Life Sciences

-  92 Microencapsulation of Multiple Drugs

DEPARTMENTS

NASA Commercial Technology Team	14
New Product Ideas	20
New on Disk	98
New on the Market	100
New Literature	101
Advertisers Index	103

94 Books and Reports

-  94 Ferroelectric Liquid Crystal Three-Color Filter
- 94 Painting Analyzed by Microscopy and X-Ray Spectrometry
- 94 Applications of Thin-Film Thermocouples
- 94 Heat Fluxes Through Seams in MLI Blankets
- 94 Preparation and Some Properties of n-Type $\text{Ir}_x\text{Co}_{1-x}\text{Sb}_3$
- 95 Depositing Pt on Al_2O_3 Fibers From a Guanidine-Based Solution
- 95 The PDS Data Model as Applied to WWW Interfaces
- 95 Details of Atomic-Oxygen Treatment of Polymer Surfaces
- 96 Texture Etching of Indium Phosphide
- 96 Advanced Thermoelectric Refrigerator/Freezer
- 96 Limits of Applicability of the Large-Mass Method
- 97 Development of Shock-Absorbing Legs for Landing Spacecraft
- 97 Method for Smoothing Estimates of Orbits

1a - 16a Test & Measurement Tech Briefs

Follows page 80 in selected editions only.

On the cover:

The BOOM3C™ immersive display from Fakespace, Inc., Mountain View, CA, enables viewing of 3D scientific visualizations and virtual environments in simulations. The device enabled simultaneous display of air flows and temperature gradients in this simulation of a Harrier jet, created in the Virtual Wind Tunnel at NASA's Ames Research Center. For more information on Fakespace and its BOOM technology, see Mission Accomplished on page 26.

Photo courtesy of Ames Research Center and Fakespace

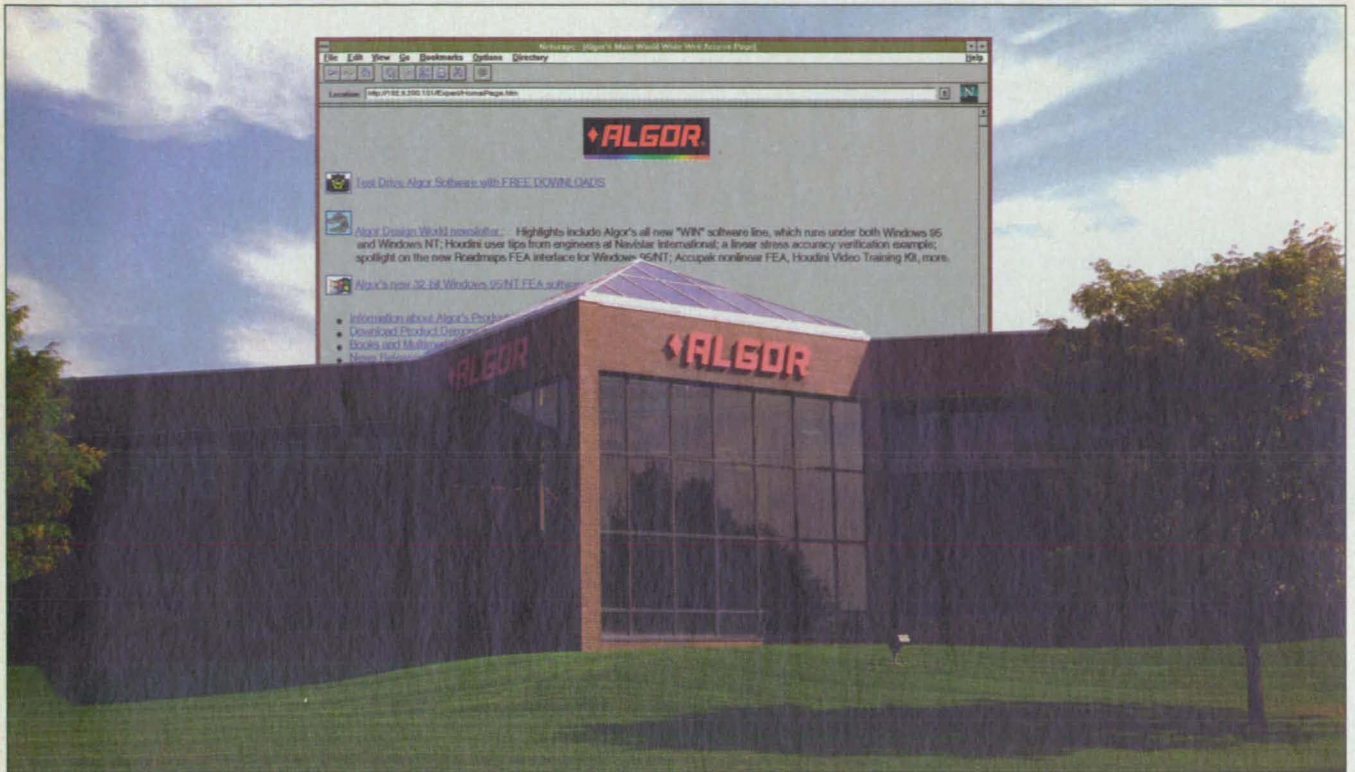
This document was prepared under the sponsorship of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Neither Associated Business Publications Co., Ltd. nor the United States Government nor any person acting on behalf of the United States Government assumes any liability resulting from the use of the information contained in this document, or warrants that such use will be free from privately owned rights. The U.S. Government does not endorse any commercial product, process, or activity identified in this publication.

Permissions: Authorization to photocopy items for internal or personal use, or the internal or personal use of specific clients, is granted by Associated Business Publications, provided that the flat fee of \$3.00 per copy be paid directly to the Copyright Clearance Center (21 Congress St., Salem, MA 01970). For those organizations that have been granted a photocopy license by CCC, a separate system of payment has been arranged. The fee code for users of the Transactional Reporting Service is: ISSN 0145-319X/94 \$3.00+ .00

NASA Tech Briefs, ISSN 0145-319X, USPS 750-070, copyright © 1996 in U.S. is published monthly by Associated Business Publications Co., Ltd., 317 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017-5391. The copyright information does not include the (U.S. rights to) individual tech briefs that are supplied by NASA. Editorial, sales, production, and circulation offices at 317 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017-5391. Subscription for non-qualified subscribers in the U.S., Panama Canal Zone, and Puerto Rico, \$75.00 for 1 year; \$125 for 2 years; \$200.00 for 3 years. Single copies \$10.00. Foreign subscriptions one-year U.S. Funds \$195.00. Remit by check, draft, postal, express orders or VISA, MasterCard, and American Express. Other remittances at sender's risk. Address all communications for subscriptions or circulation to NASA Tech Briefs, 317 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017-5391. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY and additional mailing offices.

POSTMASTER: Please send address changes to NASA Tech Briefs, P.O. Box 10523, Riverton, NJ 08076-0523

For Information on Finite Element Design and Analysis



Stop by Our Place

WWW.ALGOR.COM

Algor's Internet Home is the fastest way to find out about:



Houdini: CAD/FEA Integration with 8-node "Bricks"



Finite Element Design and Analysis Software



Plant and Piping System Design and Analysis Software



Multimedia Products for Engineers (books, videos, etc.)



Speed-Mesh: CAD to 8-node "Brick" Modeling Service



Algor Education Seminars

When you visit you can...

- Learn more about FEA, whether you're a novice, or a "guru"
- Download free software - real software, not just demos
- Find the information you need fast with Algor's Magellan Search Commander
- Compare notes with other engineers through Algor's application illustrations
- Try your hand at a variety of verification problems
- Get the latest update and new product information for Algor customers
- Communicate directly with Algor sales, engineering and development people
- Do something new every time you return

E-mail: info@algor.com

Phone: +1 (412) 967-2700

Fax: +1 (412) 967-2781

For More Information Write In No. 525

MORE MULTIPROCESSING POWER.



5.5 Million Transistors.
(Go ahead, count 'em.)

“Engineering Automation Report has been recommending to its readers for some time now that they take a serious look at Pentium® Pro [processor-based] workstations, along with Windows NT®, as fundamentally being the wave of the future.”

David Weisberg, Editor,
Engineering Automation Report

“The impact we’re going to have with the [Windows] NT®/Pentium® Pro [processor]-based system is lower cost, better performance and more productivity.”

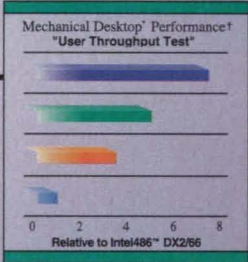
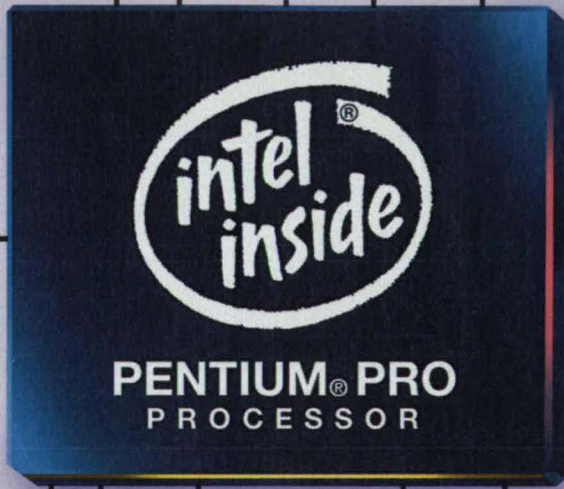
Gary LeDuc,
Design Engineer,
ABB Vectogray



SUPPORTS FASTER
MULTITASKING.



On-board L2 cache brings loads of extra performance to your processor.

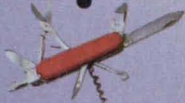


- Pentium Pro processor (200 MHz)
- Pentium processor (200 MHz)
- Pentium processor (133 MHz)
- Intel 486™ DX2 (66 MHz)

†Mechanical Desktop Benchmark provided by Autodesk, run by Intel Corporation, August '96. System configuration, including hardware and software design, may effect actual performance.

Runs your business and technical software on one system.

www.intel.com/pentiumpro



For even more information, visit our Web site.

PROUD PARTNER



Have a nice Web experience. 😊

©1996 Intel Corporation. Comparisons are between the Pentium Pro processor and the Pentium processor. *Indicated names are trademarks of other companies.

Among the Pentium® Pro processor's

Shift productivity into high gear when you run Autodesk® Mechanical Desktop® or AutoCAD® on a Pentium Pro processor-based workstation.



features, one has your name on it.

intel[®]
The Computer Inside.™

CONVERT COMPUTER GRAPHICS



TO VIDEO



RGB/Videolink®

VIDEO SCAN CONVERTERS

Up to 1600 x 1280 pixel input
Analog output / NTSC, PAL, S-Video, CAV
Digital output / CCIR 601 Flicker filter
Autosync Video overlay Pan & Zoom
Simple external connections



SPECTRUM®

A visual communications company™

950 Marina Village Parkway Alameda, CA 94501
Tel: (510) 814-7000 Fax: (510) 814-7026

Published by **Associated Business Publications**
President/Chief Executive Officer **Bill Schnirring**
Publisher **Joseph T. Pramberger**
Chief Editor **Linda L. Bell**
Editor, Federal Lab Tech Briefs **Robert Clark**
Production Manager **Donna Pituras**
Advertising Coordinator **Margery Koen**
Art Director **Lois Erlacher**
Assistant Art Director **Gene Aguirre**
Circulation Director **Martin J. Horan**
Assistant Circulation Director **Lori Coppin**
Telemarketing Specialist **Evelyn Mars**
Assistant to Reader Service Manager **Damiana Garcia**

BRIEFS & SUPPORTING LITERATURE: Written and produced for NASA by
Advanced Testing Technologies, Inc., Hauppauge, NY 11788

Technical/Managing Editor **Ted Selinsky**
Sr. Technical Analyst **Dr. Larry Grunberger**
Art Manager **Eric Starstrom**
Administrator/Chief Copy Editor **Greg Galitzine**
Staff Writers/Editors **Dr. Theron Cole, George Watson,**
Howard Falk, Gail Pyke
Graphics **Robert Simons**
Editorial & Production **Joan Schmiemann, Caroline Weaver**
Becky D. Bentley

NASA:

NASA Tech Briefs are provided by the National Aeronautics and Space
Administration, Technology Transfer Division, Washington, DC:

Administrator **Daniel S. Goldin**
Director, Commercial Technology **Robert Norwood**
Publications Director **Carl Ray**

ASSOCIATED BUSINESS PUBLICATIONS

317 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10017-5391
(212) 490-3999 FAX (212) 986-7864

President/Chief Executive Officer **Bill Schnirring**
Executive Vice President/Chief Operating Officer **Domenic A. Mucchetti**
Treasurer **Joseph T. Pramberger**
Credit/Collection **Felecia Lahey**
Staff Accountant **Larry Duze**
Director of Marketing/New Business Development **George L. DeFeis**
Trade Show Director **Wendy S. Corvi**
Exhibition Sales Manager **Wayne Pierce**
Exhibition Sales Representative **Joanna Lipton**
Trade Show Coordinator **Tracy A. Wenz**
Human Resources Manager **Lourdes Del Valle**
MIS Manager **Ted Morawski**
Assistant MIS Manager **Pak Tong**
MIS Data Entry **Roxanne Portella**
Office Manager **Sylvia Valentin**
Mailroom Operations **Alfredo Vasquez, Rose D'Addozio**
Administrative Assistant **Christine Saluzzi**

NASA TECH BRIEFS ADVERTISING ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES

Headquarters (212) 490-3999
NY, NJ (Area Code 201), Eastern Canada **John Waddell**
at (212) 490-3999
PA, DE, NJ (Area Code 908, 609), VA, DC, MD, WV **Tara Morie**
at (610) 640-3118
Eastern MA, NH, ME, RI **Paul Gillespie** at (508) 429-8907
Bill Doucette at (508) 429-9861
Western MA, CT, VT **George Watts**
at (802) 824-5546
Southeast, South Central **Robert Hubbard**
at (910) 299-7754
OH, MI, IN, KY **Louise Clemens**
at (216) 397-7477
IL, WI, MO, IA, MN, ND, SD, NE, KS, Central Canada **Melinda Mead**
at (312) 296-2040
N. Calif., CO **Bill Hague**
at (415) 974-1211
WA, OR, ID, MT, WY, UT, Western Canada **Bill Madden; Bill Hague**
at (206) 858-7575
S. Calif., AZ, NM, NV (For NASA Tech Briefs) **Blake Dahlgren**
at (310) 288-0391
S. Calif., AZ, NM, NV (For Federal Lab Tech Briefs) **Richard Ayer; Jane Hayward**
at (714) 366-9089
Japan **Akio Saijo**
at 03 (5691) 3335

How To Reach Us On Line

NASA Tech Briefs home page: <http://www.nasatech.com>
Letters to the editor: ntb_edit@interramp.com
To find out about advertising opportunities:
ntb_advertise@interramp.com

THINGS THAT SEEM TO LAST AN ETERNITY.



a. Fruitcake



b. Root canal



c. Opera



d. Parts lubricated with Krytox®



In grueling NASCAR events, Krytox® provides unbeatable protection for components.

Why do components with DuPont Krytox® last practically forever? For starters, Krytox® lubricants are based on our exclusive space-age fluoropolymer technology. So you get long-lasting lubrication over the broadest range of temperatures (-70°F to 650°F) in even the most extreme conditions. Available in oil, grease and new dry film, Krytox® is compatible with metals, elastomers, engineering plastics — and all chemicals including oxygen —

which means it's nonflammable, chemically inert and insoluble in solvents and water. It's clean, white, and it stays put, with virtually no change in physical properties over time. Whether your application is automotive, aerospace, small motors, paper making or chemical processing, you just can't get a longer-lasting lubricant than Krytox®.

For more information, call 1-800-424-7502.

Krytox®. Lubrication beyond your highest expectations.



Krytox®
Only by DuPont

<http://www.lubricants.dupont.com>

For More Information Write In No. 551

NASA Commercial Technology Team

NASA's R&D efforts produce a robust supply of promising technologies with applications in many industries. A key mechanism in identifying commercial applications for this technology is NASA's national network of commercial technology organizations. The network includes ten NASA field centers, six Regional Technology Transfer Centers (RTTCs), the National Technology Transfer Center (NTTC), business support organizations, and a full tie-in with the Federal Laboratory Consortium (FLC) for Technology Transfer. Call (206) 683-1005 for the FLC coordinator in your area.

NASA's Technology Sources

If you need further information about new technologies presented in *NASA Tech Briefs*, request the Technical Support Package (TSP) indicated at the end of the brief. If a TSP is not available, the Commercial Technology Office at the NASA field center that sponsored the research can provide you with additional information and, if applicable, refer you to the innovator(s). These centers are the source of all NASA-developed technology.

Ames Research Center

Selected technological strengths: Fluid Dynamics; Life Sciences; Earth and Atmospheric Sciences; Information, Communications, and Intelligent Systems; Human Factors.
Syed Shariq
(415) 604-1919
syed_shariq@qmgate.arc.nasa.gov

Dryden Flight Research Center

Selected technological strengths: Aerodynamics; Aeronautics; Flight Testing; Aeropropulsion; Flight Systems; Thermal Testing; Integrated Systems Test and Validation.
Lee Duke
(805) 258-3802
duke@louie.drrf.nasa.gov

Goddard Space Flight Center

Selected technological strengths: Earth and Planetary Science Missions; LIDAR; Cryogenic Systems; Tracking; Telemetry; Command.
George Alcorn
(301) 286-5810
galcorn@gssc.nasa.gov

Jet Propulsion Laboratory

Selected technological strengths: Near/Deep-Space Mission Engineering; Microspacecraft; Space Communications; Information Systems; Remote Sensing; Robotics.
James Rooney
(818) 354-2240
james.a.rooney@jpl.nasa.gov

Johnson Space Center

Selected technological strengths: Artificial Intelligence and Human Computer Interface; Life Sciences; Human Space Flight Operations; Avionics; Sensors; Communications.
Hank Davis
(713) 483-0474
hdavis@gp101.jsc.nasa.gov

Kennedy Space Center

Selected technological strengths: Environmental Monitoring; Sensors; Corrosion Protection; Bio-Sciences; Process Modeling; Work Planning/Control; Meteorology.
Bill Sheehan
(407) 867-2544
billsheehan-1@ksc.nasa.gov

Langley Research Center

Selected technological strengths: Aerodynamics; Flight Systems; Materials; Structures; Sensors; Measurements; Information Sciences.
Dr. Joseph S. Heyman
(804) 864-6005
j.s.heyman@larc.nasa.gov

Lewis Research Center

Selected technological strengths: Aeropropulsion; Communications; Energy Technology; High Temperature Materials Research.
Ann Heyward
(216) 433-3484
ann.o.heyward@lerc.nasa.gov

Marshall Space Flight Center

Selected technological strengths: Materials; Manufacturing; Nondestructive Evaluation; Biotechnology; Propulsion; Controls and Dynamics; Structures; Microgravity Processing.
Harry Craft
(205) 544-5419
harry.craft@msfc.nasa.gov

Stennis Space Center

Selected technological strengths: Propulsion Systems; Test/Monitoring; Remote Sensing; Nonintrusive Instrumentation.
Anne Johnson
(601) 688-3757
ajohnson@wpogate.ssc.nasa.gov

NASA Program Offices

At NASA Headquarters there are seven major program offices that develop and oversee technology projects of potential interest to industry. The street address for these strategic business units is: NASA Headquarters, 300 E St. SW, Washington, DC 20546.

Gene Pawlik
Small Business Innovation Research Program (SBIR)
(202) 358-4661
gpawlik@oact.hq.nasa.gov

Robert Norwood
Office of Space Access and Technology (Code X)
(202) 358-2320
rnorwood@oact.hq.nasa.gov

Philip Hodge
Office of Space Flight (Code M)
(202) 358-1417
phodge@osfms1.hq.nasa.gov

Gerald Johnson
Office of Aeronautics (Code R)
(202) 358-4711
g_johnson@aeromail.hq.nasa.gov

Bill Smith
Office of Space Sciences (Code S)
(202) 358-2473
wsmith@sm.ms.ossa.hq.nasa.gov

Bert Hansen
Office of Microgravity Science Applications (Code U)
(202) 358-1958
bhansen@gm.olmsa.hq.nasa.gov

Granville Paules
Office of Mission to Planet Earth (Code Y)
(202) 358-0706
gpaules@mtpe.hq.nasa.gov

NASA-Sponsored Commercial Technology Organizations

These organizations were established to provide rapid access to NASA and other federal R&D and foster collaboration between public and private sector organizations. They also can direct you to the appropriate point of contact within the Federal Laboratory Consortium. To reach the Regional technology Transfer Center nearest you, call (800) 472-6785.

Brian Joseph
National Technology Transfer Center
(800) 678-6882

Dr. William Gasko
Center for Technology Commercialization
Massachusetts Technology Park
(508) 870-0042

Gary Sera
Mid-Continent Technology Transfer Center
Texas A&M University
(409) 845-8762

Chris Coburn
Great Lakes Industrial Technology Transfer Center
Battelle Memorial Institute
(216) 734-0094

Carolyn Suckow
Far-West Technology Transfer Center
University of Southern California
(213) 743-2353

J. Ronald Thornton
Southern Technology Applications Center
University of Florida
(904) 462-3913

Lani S. Hummel
Mid-Atlantic Technology Applications Center
University of Pittsburgh
(412) 648-7000

Karen Robbins
American Technology Initiative
Menlo Park, CA
(415) 325-5353

John Gee
Ames Technology Commercialization Center
Sunnyvale, CA
(408) 734-4700

Dr. Jill Fabricant
Johnson Technology Commercialization Center
Houston, TX
(713) 335-1250

Dan Morrison
Mississippi Enterprise for Technology
Stennis Space Center, MS
(800) 746-4699

NASA ON-LINE: Go to NASA's Commercial Technology Network (CTN) on the World Wide Web at <http://nctn.hq.nasa.gov> to search NASA technology resources, find commercialization opportunities, and learn about NASA's national network of programs, organizations, and services dedicated to technology transfer and commercialization.

If you are interested in information, applications, and services relating to satellite and aerial data for Earth resources, contact: Dr. Stan Morain, **Earth Analysis Center**, (505) 277-3622. For software developed with NASA funding, contact **NASA's Computer Software Management and Information Center (COSMIC)** at phone: (706) 542-3265; Fax: (706) 542-4807; E-mail: <http://www.cosmic.uga.edu> or service@cosmic.uga.edu.

Serious data acquisition professionals have no time for nostalgia.



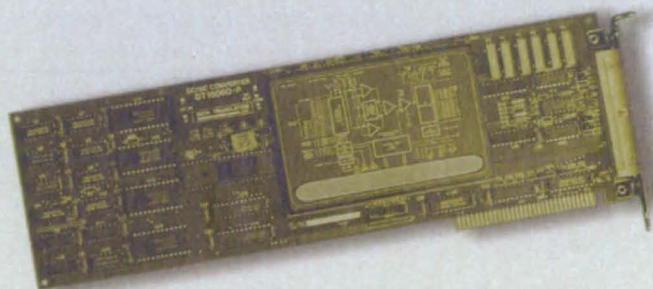
Typewriter
c. 1922



Adding Machine
c. 1941



Rotary Telephone
c. 1953



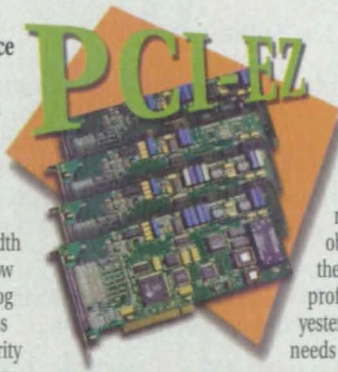
ISA Data Acquisition Board
c. 1984

No wonder so many of you have switched to one of the **Data Translation** high-performance, low-cost **PCI-EZ™** boards.

Unmatched Price/Performance

Data Translation PCI-EZ™ data acquisition boards for the PCI bus provide the best price/performance available in the market today. Unlike ISA-based boards, the performance of the PCI-EZ boards isn't limited by the bandwidth of the bus. The PCI-EZ boards allow simultaneous analog input, analog output, and digital I/O operations without compromising data integrity or adding lots of expensive memory.

In addition, the tremendous performance of our family of PCI-based products is offered at the same price as an ISA-based board. The result is that Data Translation boards are, by far, the best value in the industry.



New Technology vs. Old

Because PCI is the bus of the future, you are protecting your data acquisition investment by selecting one of our PCI-EZ boards. Like many other technologies, ISA is quickly becoming obsolete and inadequate in meeting the needs of today's data acquisition professionals. Don't settle for yesterday's technology. Meet your needs of tomorrow with PCI-EZ.

Protect your Software Investment

DT-Open Layers® provides a set of open standards for developing software under Windows® 3.1, 95, and NT. Now you can change your operating system or DT board without rewriting your data acquisition program.

Solution Partners Program

Through our expanding Solution Partners Program, Data Translation provides an extensive range of compatible third party applications software. Now, your data acquisition needs are conveniently met by one company—Data Translation!

So call us today, and discover for yourself why PCI-EZ is such a great find!

1-800-525-8528

INTERNET: <http://www.datx.com>

E MAIL: info@datx.com

DATA TRANSLATION™

World Headquarters: (508) 481-3700, UK Headquarters: (01734) 793838, Germany Headquarters: (07142) 95 31-0

Data Translation and DT-Open Layers are registered trademarks of Data Translation, Inc. PCI-EZ is a trademark of Data Translation, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

For More Information Write In No. 575

Reader Forum

Reader Forum is devoted to the thoughts, concerns, questions, and comments of our readers. If you have a question regarding a specific technical problem, or if you have an answer to a question that appeared in the September column, send your letter to the address below.

Your magazine provides a constant source of innovative ideas applicable across multiple disciplines. However, I would like to see more in the biomedical area, especially concerning adaptive technology for severely handicapped persons.

Gary Forehand
Miami, FL

(Editor's Note: Gary, please see NASA News Briefs, beginning on page 22, which features a story on how NASA's Langley Research Center and an Ohio-based company co-designed a software program to assist in communicating with severely disabled people.)

In the July 1996 issue, you ran an interesting brief entitled, "Magnetic Antennas Using Metallic Glass" (page 50). We have a different application for which

metallic glass would be ideal. However, we have been unable to locate a source of metallic glass. We would be grateful for the name and address of a source of metallic glass in small quantities for experimentation and prototyping. Thanks for your help.

Kermit V. Gray
President
Woods & Waters
Kansas City, MO

Thank you to Richard Katz of Goddard Space Flight Center for developing the interface circuit described in the brief, "Interface Circuit for Connecting Instruments to Computers" (June 1996, page 36). Our company needed this type of device to use with the Delta III LH₂/LO₂ rocket program to interface

our bi-directional cryogenic flow systems and telemetry-monitoring computer.

Frederick Liu
President
Quantum Dynamics
Woodland Hills, CA

NASA Tech Briefs keeps me updated on cutting-edge computer imaging technology. The information I've requested from the brief, "Holographic Imaging in Dense Artificial Fog" (June 1996, page 64) will impact my work on 3D imaging.

Richard J. Felix
President
Omni General Corp.
Sacramento, CA

Send your letters to the Editor at:

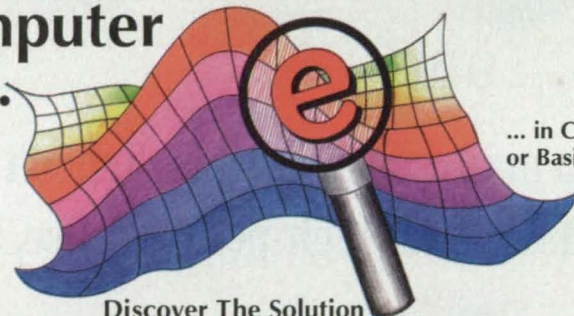
Reader Forum, NASA Tech Briefs, 317 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017.

Fax: 212-986-7864; E-mail: ntb_edit@interramp.com

Please include your name, company (if applicable), address, and phone number or E-mail address.

Evolve Computer Programs...

Solve Problems with **e**, an Evolutionary Algorithm. **e** has been used to solve difficult research problems for the past five years and is now available to the public for the first time. **e** is unlike any other Genetic Algorithm because it will evolve programs using only training data with no initial assumptions about the form of the solution. **e** also stores evolved code in a library representing accumulated learning for future problem solving.



... in C, FORTRAN, or Basic

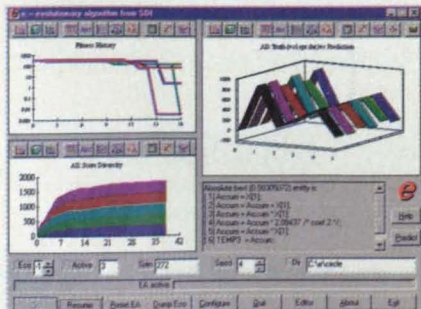
Discover The Solution

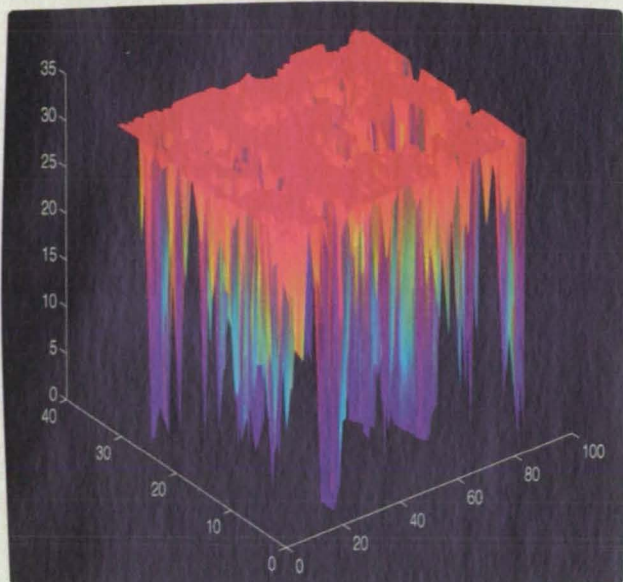
- A complete stand alone tool
- Not a neural net
- Model is not required to start, evolved at solution time
- Not a spreadsheet add-on
- Explores a variety of solutions
- Generates outputs as C, FORTRAN, or Basic, not just numbers
- Libraries of past learning used for new problems
- Easy to understand and use

- Introductory Price \$499 • C, FORTRAN, BASIC language pack \$79
- FREE demo, just pay shipping

Let the power of **e** work for you

To order **e** or get a FREE DEMO please call System Dynamics International at 1-800-792-9258
• 512 Rudder Road, St. Louis, MO 63026 • sdi@mo.net • <http://www.mo.net/sdi>





This surface plot shows impact damage to a rectangular section of helicopter laminate material. Algorithms developed with the MATLAB Neural Network Toolbox classify echoes from ultrasonic signals to automate non-destructive inspection. Data courtesy of McDonnell Douglas under an AATD contract.

VISUALIZE THE POWER OF YOUR PROGRAMS

Powerful object-oriented graphics offer interactive analysis and dynamic modeling. The extensive visualization functions include 2-D, 3-D, and 4-D plotting, as well as surface lighting and shading.

DEVELOP MATLAB PROGRAMS AND STANDALONE APPLICATIONS

A complete set of GUI development tools lets you tailor the look and feel of your interactive MATLAB applications.

MATLAB

for Engineering

MATLAB

- MATLAB Compiler
- MATLAB C Math Library
- MATLAB C++ Math Library
- Application Toolboxes for:
 - Signal Processing
 - Control System Design
 - Financial Engineering
 - Image Processing
 - Data Analysis & Modeling

Link MATLAB with your C and FORTRAN programs, incorporate MATLAB Toolboxes, exchange data with other software, and embed MATLAB as an analysis and visualization engine.

With the new MATLAB Compiler and C Math Library you can automatically convert your MATLAB algorithms to standalone programs.



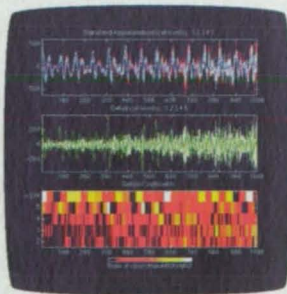
FIND OUT WHAT'S DEVELOPING WITH MATLAB

Call today for a free technical kit about the MATLAB Compiler, C Math Library, and Wavelet Toolbox:

(508) 647-7000

Or fax your request:
(508) 647-7101

Also, don't forget to visit our award-winning web site:
<http://matlab.mathworks.com>



MATLAB Wavelet Toolbox algorithms perform a 5-level decomposition of a voice signal. Data courtesy U. S. Robotics Mobile Communications Corp.

THE LANGUAGE FOR ENGINEERS

MATLAB is the best connection between engineering concepts and implementation.

By integrating numeric computation, visualization, and a technical language, MATLAB gives you an environment for data analysis, algorithm design and application development.

POWER TO EXPLORE POWER TO PROTOTYPE

In MATLAB, you create algorithms the way you think, mathematically—without writing a single line of C or FORTRAN.

Hundreds of powerful built-in functions—tuned for efficiency and reliability—are coupled with a powerful, intuitive, and matrix-optimized programming language.

Using MATLAB® to develop algorithms is easy. For producing C code — it's automatic.

BUILT-IN EXPERTISE THROUGH MATLAB TOOLBOXES

Toolboxes offer a wide choice of optimized functions for data reduction, analysis, modeling, and system design.

Written by recognized experts, MATLAB Toolboxes let you learn proven and leading-edge mathematical techniques, and apply them to real world applications, from helicopters to pagers.

The MathWorks, Inc. • 24 Prime Park Way, Natick, MA 01760 • tel: (508) 647-7000 • fax: (508) 647-7101 • e-mail: info@mathworks.com • <http://www.mathworks.com>

The MathWorks is represented in: Australia: + 61-2-9922-6311 • Brazil: + 55-11-816-3144 • Czech Republic: + 42-2-68-44-174 • France: + 01-41-14-67-14 • Germany/Austria: + 49-241-470750 • India: + 91-80-5-549338 • Israel: + 972-3-561-5151 • Italy: + 39-11-24-85-332 • Japan: + 81-3-5978-5410 • Korea: + 82-2-517-1257 • New Zealand: + 64-7-839-9102 • Poland: + 48-12-17-33-48 • Scandinavia: + 46-8-15-30-22 • Singapore/Malaysia: + 65-842-4222 • South Africa: + 27-11-403-2695 • Spain/Portugal: + 34-(9)3-415-49-04 • Switzerland: + 41-31-882-0288 • Taiwan: + 886-2-501-8787 • United Kingdom: + 44-1223-423-200 • In Benelux, call Cambridge Control, Ltd: + 44-1223-423-200 or Scientific Software Group: + 33-01-41-14-67-14

© 1996, The Mathworks, Inc. All Rights Reserved. MATLAB, SIMULINK, and other products are registered trademarks and trademarks of The MathWorks, Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 593



Vespel[®] parts can handle some of the toughest jobs.

Like paying for themselves.

Everyone knows that Vespel[®] polyimide parts improve performance in severe service applications by withstanding extreme heat, friction, pressure and contamination – with minimal or no lubrication. But now manufacturers who use Vespel parts in general applications are beginning to notice improvements

somewhere else: *the bottom line*. That's because the reliability and long life of Vespel parts can make them the most cost-effective choice for general applications in the long term.

If your applications require parts that can withstand extreme temperatures (-350°F to 550°F), Vespel should be your first choice. Vespel should



Insulators. In plasma-arc cutting torches, Vespel insulators provide superior strength and durability at high temperatures up to 550°F, lasting up to six times longer than fragile ceramic insulators.



Seal Rings. In the assembly of automobile transmissions, Vespel seal rings reduce costs by replacing expensive metal rings, which can fracture or deform during assembly. They also reduce warranty costs by producing a better seal.



Thrust Washers. In farm tractor transmissions, Vespel thrust washers reduce costs and manufacturing time by eliminating the need for secondary machining. Vespel washers also exhibit high performance and low wear with limited or no lubrication.



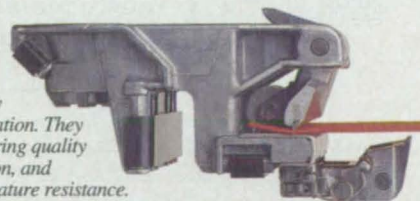
Bearings. In photocopiers, Vespel composite idler gear hub bushings are a cost-effective alternative to metal. The Vespel parts provide ultra-high temperature resistance and dimensional stability while offering a low coefficient of friction, as well as long life without lubrication.



Bushings. In aircraft engine vanes, Vespel bushings withstand high-frequency vibration dithering and offer excellent stability and lubricity at high temperatures. They also reduce assembly time.



Wear Strips. In textile equipment, Vespel tenter frame clip wear strips reduce costs by eliminating the need for lubrication. They also improve textile manufacturing quality by eliminating oil contamination, and provide good wear and temperature resistance.



also be considered if you have parts that rub together, if metal parts are too noisy, or if fluid flow needs to be controlled.

Superior strength and reliability aren't the only ways Vespel can save you money. Often, you can consolidate two or more existing parts in one Vespel piece.

IF YOU WANT TO GET TECHNICAL

For information, call 1-800-426-7246. Or write: DuPont Vespel® Product Information Center, P.O. Box 1138, Bloomfield Hills, MI 48303-1138.

And Vespel parts can be direct-formed, which eliminates machining costs.

When you consider how cost-effective Vespel parts can be in the long term, it's clear that we don't just make better bushings, bearings, washers and seals. *We make better sense.*



Vespel®
Only by DuPont

For More Information Write In No. 530



New Product Ideas

New Product Ideas are just a few of the many innovations described in this issue of *NASA Tech Briefs* and having promising commercial applications. Each is discussed further on the referenced page

in the appropriate section in this issue. If you are interested in developing a product from these or other NASA innovations, you can receive further technical information by requesting

the TSP referenced at the end of the full-length article or by writing the Commercial Technology Office of the sponsoring NASA center (see page 14).

Image Sensors With Individual Pixel Reset

A proposed design concept would overcome the limitation of electronic image sensing that results in underexposed and overexposed spots of a

scene. Individual pixel reset would adjust those portions and make it possible to see the details that would otherwise be engulfed by those spots. (See page 34.)

Stereoscopic Robotic Vision With Multispectral Imagery

Differences in spectral radiances in near infrared are used to distinguish between vegetation and rocks. Use of this spectral aspect in the overall terrain classification scheme is part of the continuing program in the development of a real time robotic-vision system. (See page 38.)

Image-Recognition System Determines Orientation of Object

Hybrid digital-electronic/analog optical image-processing systems are being developed to recognize objects from different positions, orientations, and distances. When fully developed, these systems will enable robot arms to recognize and grasp a tool that is moving in any direction at any position or orientation. (See page 38.)

Machine-Vision System Maps Surface Flaws

This system identifies surface imperfections in what is supposed to be a smooth planar surface. The system should be useful in mass production where there is a need for quick detection of flaws on machined and polished surfaces. (See page 41.)

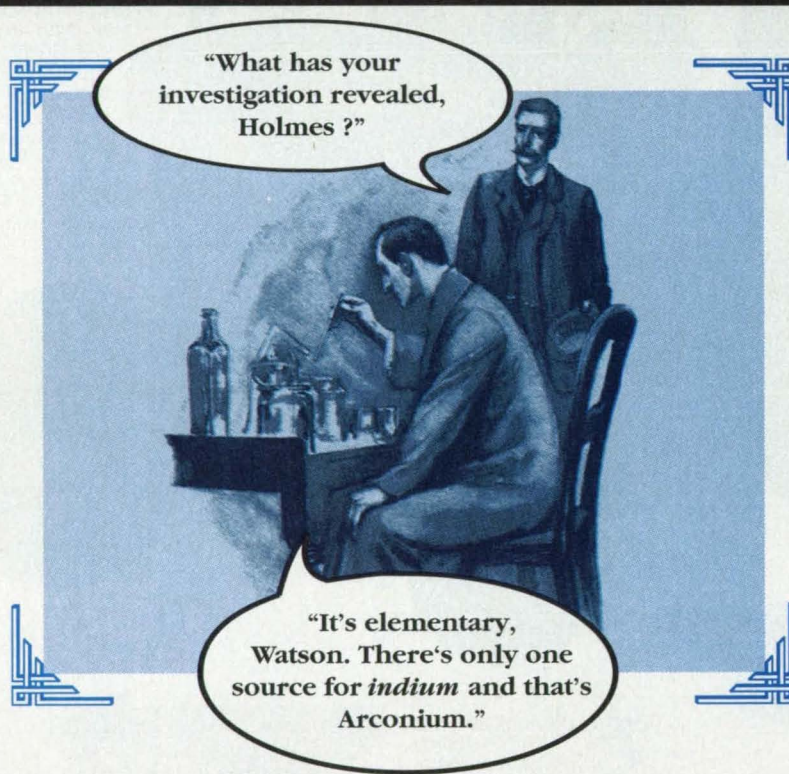
Current-Measuring Voltage-Follower Circuits

These circuits make it possible to apply the same voltage to a number of proximate loads while isolating the loads from each other so that the currents in the loads can be measured without crosstalk. Application is in capacitive proximity sensors. (See page 50.)

Real-Time Controller for a Redundant Robot

A manipulator arm and a mobile platform are controlled in coordinated fashion thanks to this real-time controller. This system was devised for an eight-degree-of-freedom robot. (See page 54.)

"The Case of Indium Intrigue"



One doesn't need to be the world's greatest sleuth to uncover the reasons why *indium* products from Arconium are the answer to many of today's disparate R&D problems.

This highly malleable, low melting point (156.7°C) metal provides numerous industries with the joining, coating, sealing, conducting, light filtering, plating and soldering solutions they've come to depend on.

Whether your application requires *indium* based alloys, chemicals, oxides or salts, Arconium has the resources to fit your unique manufacturing requirements.

Need more information? Then why not do a little detective work yourself and call us today!

ARCONIUM
Your Indium Resource

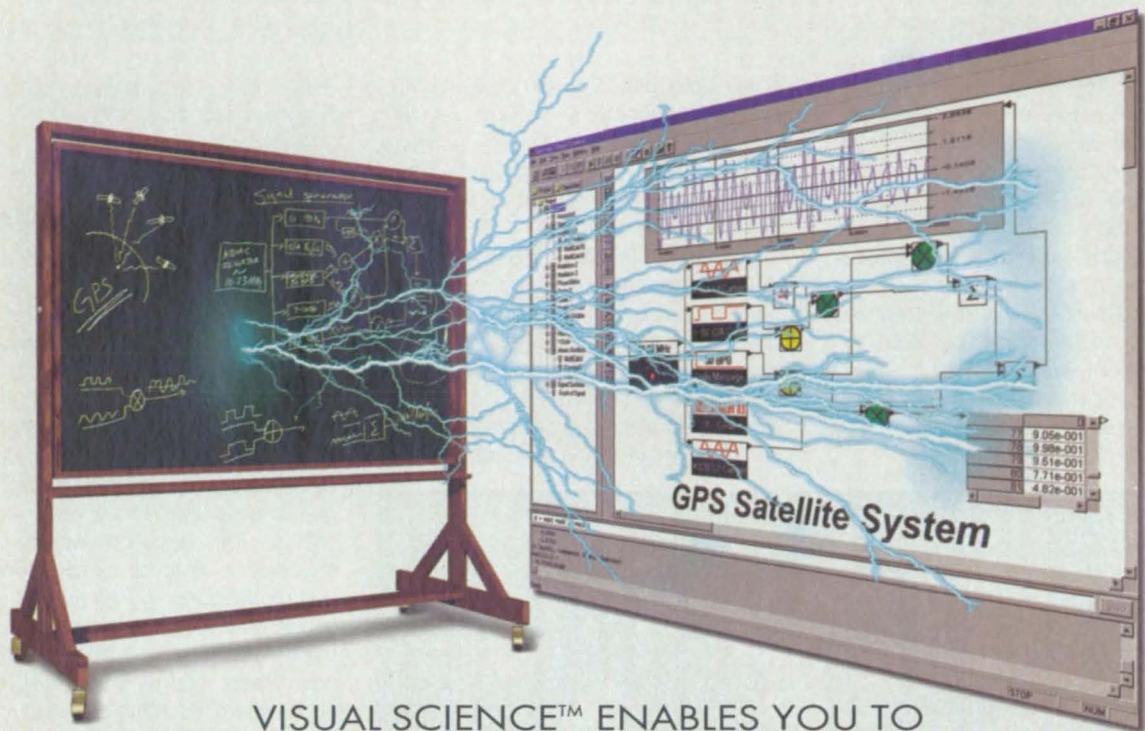
50 Sims Avenue • Providence, RI, USA 02909 • T: 800/343-0282 • 401/456-0800 • F: 401/421-2419

Witmetaal Belgium N.V. • Molenberglei, 32 • B-2627 Schelle • Belgium

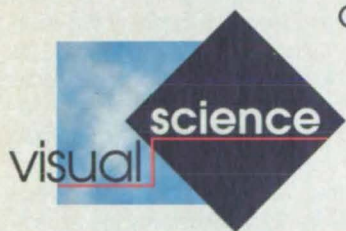
Tel: 32-3-880-8745 • F: 32-3-880-8759

Alpha Metals Limited • 1/F Block A • 21 Tung Yuen Street • Yau Tong Bay • Kowloon, Hong Kong
T: 852-347-7112 • F: 852-347-5301

GETTING FROM CONCEPT TO APPLICATION JUST GOT EASIER.



VISUAL SCIENCE™ ENABLES YOU TO
INTERACTIVELY DESIGN, SIMULATE AND ANALYZE
COMPLEX MATHEMATICAL SYSTEMS.



Windows 95 & Windows NT

Designed for



Microsoft®
Windows®95

**From \$249
Introductory
Offer**

Visual Science's unique interactive computational model enables you to focus on the results you want to see rather than on the calculations which need to be run. Unlike text-based mathematical software, Visual Science lets you quickly and easily:

- Create a visual model of a mathematical system
- Bring out the important hierarchical structure of the system, hiding unwanted detail
- Gain complete control over executing your mathematical system
- Analyze the system with interactive tools
- Scale from simple problems to complex dynamic systems
- Model systems involving feedback
- Simulate parallel execution
- Navigate through and manage large scale projects

Visual Science features:

- Full interactive control over designing, simulating, analyzing and applying mathematical systems
- A hierarchical block diagram interface together with a traditional command prompt interface
- MathCalc™, a familiar matrix calculation language
- More than 100 double precision real and complex mathematical functions
- Both numerical and graphical data inspectors
- OLE based publication and annotation capabilities
- Sequential and parallel execution with feedback
- A fully customizable and extensible environment
- **Seamless support for MATLAB® and IDL®**

You've got to see it to believe it.
<http://www.acroScience.com>

Download the fully-functional trial version!

acroScience, Visual Science, and MathCalc are trademarks of acroScience Corporation. Microsoft, Windows 95, and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. IDL is a registered trademark of Research Systems, Inc. MATLAB is a registered trademark of The Math Works, Inc. All other product and company names are trademarks, or registered trademarks, of their respective companies.

For More Information Write In No. 515



For more information:
acroScience Corporation
1966 13th Street, Suite 250
Boulder, CO 80302 USA
E-Mail: info@acroScience.com
303.541.0089
Fax: 303.541.9056

1.800.600.MATH

NASA NEWS BRIEFS

NASA's Ames Research Center is collaborating with the Department of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery at Stanford University Medical Center in Palo Alto, CA, to develop technology that would allow surgeons to plan complex surgical procedures and visualize the potential results of reconstructive surgery in a virtual environment simulator. The goal is to develop a virtual environment workbench for planning craniofacial reconstructive surgery and training new surgeons using 3D reconstruction and virtual reality.

correct deformities of the head and face, and with mastectomy patients requiring breast reconstruction. Using the software, surgeons will be able to "practice" an operation several different ways to see which outcome will be the best.

According to Dr. Muriel Ross, director of the Biocomputation Center at Ames, surgeons will be able to "work on the affected bones as though the surgical manipulations were real." She also said that patients should be better satisfied with the results of surgery. And since the system is interactive, surgeons in other hospitals can col-

For more information, contact Ann Hutchison of Ames Research Center at 415-604-4968.

NASA Ames has teamed with the Bureau of Land Management (BLM), the USDA Forest Service, and the Nevada Division of Forestry (NDF) to examine aerial fire-fighting communications and airspace structures over wildland fires. They are evaluating an electronic Advanced Navigation Display System (ANDS), developed by Ames, to help aerial fire-fighters simplify, standardize, and reduce verbal communications. The evaluation involves recording in-cockpit, air-to-air, and air-to-ground communications, as well as pilot workload information, using mini-cameras installed in the aircraft. Five fire-fighting aircraft based near Reno, NV were outfitted with the audio-video recording capability and the prototype ANDS system.

The ANDS shows the position of other fire-fighting aircraft, establishes an airspace structure graphically on the computer screen, identifies areas needing fire retardant or water drops, and transmits the images to the other aircraft. It uses Pentium-class computers, graphics displays using CD-ROM moving maps, radio modems, and Global Positioning System (GPS) signals. Tests and data collection during actual fire-fighting missions are expected to continue into the 1997 fire season.

For more information, contact Mike Mewhinney of Ames Research Center at 415-604-3937.



Dr. Kevin Montgomery of Ames' Biocomputation Center uses virtual environment equipment as Dr. Muriel Ross looks on. The glove allows manipulation of the image on the monitor and will enable surgeons to "use" surgical instruments to practice surgery on the 3D image. (Photo courtesy of Ames Research Center)

The technology uses special software that integrates laser images with computer tomography scans of a patient's head, enabling the creation of precise 3D images of the face and skull. The tools also would allow virtual environment simulations of common surgical procedures for use in long-term space missions. The team is especially interested in working with children who need reconstructive surgery to

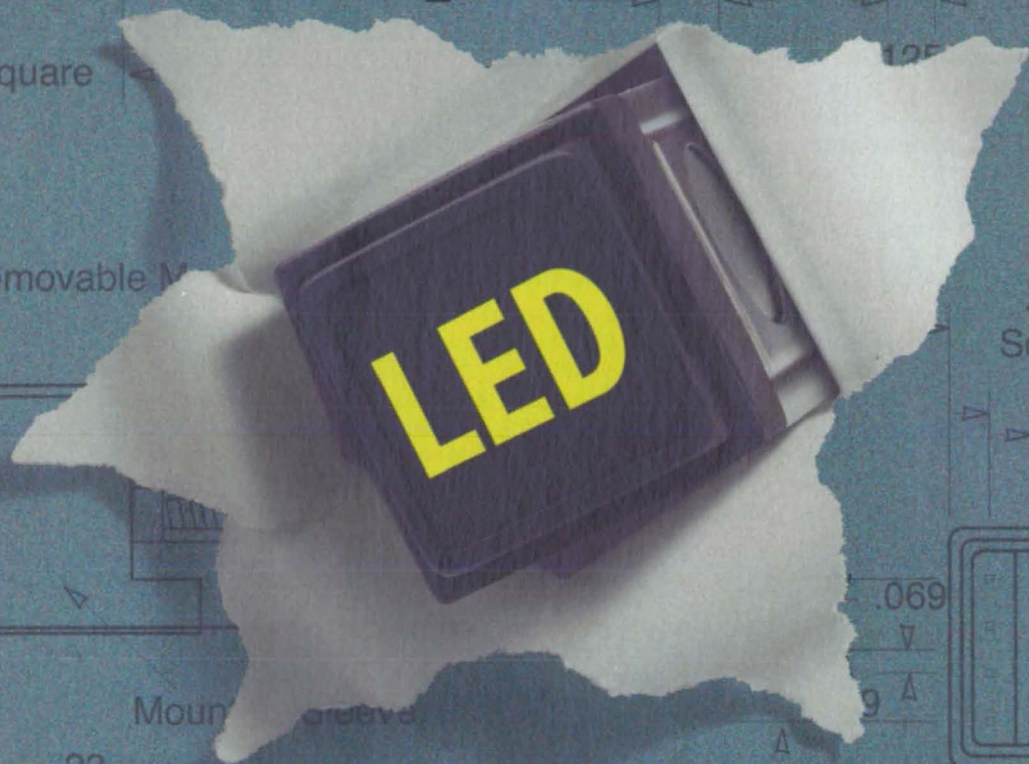
laborate via high-speed networking lines, and new surgeons in remote areas can be trained without having to do actual surgery.

The reconstruction software was developed for space research in NASA's gravitational biology program. It is used, through Space Act Agreements, by more than 20 scientists across the country for a variety of studies, including organization of the retina and embryonic development.

Adults over 35 years of age are at risk for periodontal disease, the single most destructive dental disease causing tooth loss. The disease involves the loss of connective tissue between teeth, the supporting tissue, and bone. NASA's Langley Research Center and the U.S. Navy are developing an instrument to detect the onset of periodontal disease. It will identify and map the upper boundary of the periodontal ligament and its variation over time as an indicator of the presence of periodontal disease.

Instead of a metal probe being inserted between the tooth and gum, the instrument uses an ultrasonic sound wave to interact with the tooth structure and with the periodontal structures to map the conditions present in the periodontal pocket. The elec-

Announcing The First LED Sunlight Readable, Mil-Spec Switch



Introducing the VIVISUN LED.

After 10 years of research and development, VIVISUN has produced LED lighting that meets the toughest standards in the industry...ours. This new revolutionary switch is sunlight readable and NVIS compliant per MIL-S-22885E and MIL-L-85762A. Additional features include:

Low Power • Low Heat / Low Touch Temperature
Solderless Quik-Connect™ • Exceptional Lead Times

VIVISUN LED

The Complete Switch

Contact us today:

 **AEROSPACE OPTICS INC.**

Toll Free (888) VIVISUN

Fax: (817) 654-3405

Email: switches@vivisun.com

For More Information Write In No. 615

.185
Max

.185

.185

tronic nature of the instrument allows automatic storage and retrieval of patient data, and the procedure results in minimal-to-no patient discomfort. The technology will expedite the process of identifying periodontal disease, and will provide more comprehensive data from which the physician can diagnose the condition.

For more information, contact Langley Research Center at 804-864-3293.

A software program developed for researchers to evaluate the physiological and behavioral effects of flight systems on pilots has been adapted as part of a system to help educators communicate with severely disabled students. NASA's Langley Research Center and Deaton Ashcraft Group of Dayton, OH, have designed a system that records and analyzes how these students react to their environments and communicate their thoughts.

The system is based on Langley's Crew Response Evaluation Window (CREW) software, which was developed to consolidate several human-response monitoring technologies into one computer display window. An evaluator can select and simultaneously view responses to tests involving eye-tracking, physiological stress, and brainwave signal processing while monitoring a pilot in a flight simulator. The software will allow those working with disabled students to measure the children's degree of alertness and whether they are trying to communicate via physical and bio-behavioral states.

Langley is providing DAG with the expertise, hardware, and software necessary to operate CREW as DAG develops a system that combines CREW, biotelemetry physiological monitoring equipment, video equipment, and computer technology. The results may have implications for others with severe disabilities such as traumatic brain injuries, and cerebral vascular diseases.

For more information, contact Marisol Romero of Langley Research Center at 804-864-5355.

NASA engineers have teamed with the California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection (CDF) to make NASA information technologies available to California fire-fighters in their efforts to control the state's wildfires. The program involves the use of an ER-2 aircraft to provide fire-fighters in the field with immediate access to real-time imagery using inexpensive, off-the-shelf hardware and the Internet. The aircraft, equipped with sensors that provide imagery in natural color, color infrared, and the thermal region, overflies a target fire at a height of about 60,000 feet. The imagery yields

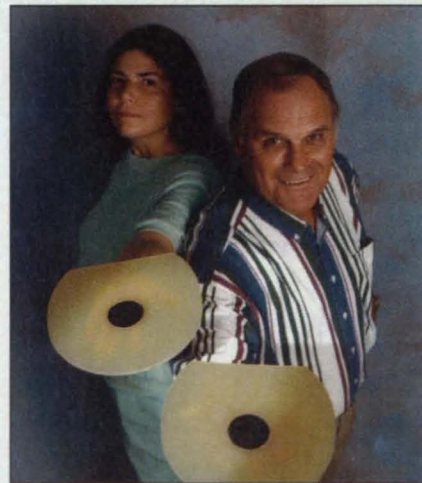
up-to-the-minute information on fire boundaries, hot spots, and fire activity.

The ER-2 is equipped with a Satellite Telemetry and Return Link (STARLink) system that relays information in real time back to anyone with Internet access. On August 22, the aircraft conducted the first successful operational demonstration of the STARLink system when it flew over the Fork fire region near Clear Lake, CA, where an active wildfire had consumed nearly 80,000 acres. CDF personnel were able to view the fire imagery as it was collected, both at their remote Incident Command Center, and at various headquarters and intelligence facilities around the state.

Information about the ER-2 program and the STARLink system are available via the Internet at: <http://hawkeye.arc.nasa.gov>. The site has a complete record of imagery recorded on the recent flights.

For more information, contact David Morse of Ames Research Center at 415-604-4724.

Gem Twist, a gray stallion that will compete for the United States Equestrian Team at the 1996 World Cup show-jumping competition in Switzerland next month, will have NASA behind him – or more accurately, underfoot. Gem Twist has been fitted with magnetic hoof protector pads designed by Linda Hamilton Greenlaw, who contacted NASA's Marshall Space Flight Center's Technology Transfer Office for assistance in developing and marketing her idea. The request was forwarded to Marshall's materials engineer Deborah Dianne Schmidt and materials technician Anthony J. Schaffer, who fabricated and stress-analyzed the cushioning material and magnetic material in the prototype



NASA materials engineer Deborah Dianne Schmidt (left) and materials technician Anthony Schaffer show the prototypes for Power Pads magnetic hoof protectors. The pads' material was tested for fatigue and durability at Marshall Space Flight Center.

pads at Marshall's Materials and Processes Laboratory. Their analysis led to an optimal configuration for durability of the pad design, and a recommended method to place the magnetic inserts in the hoof pads to prevent material failures caused by stress.

Greenlaw originally designed the pads to support and cushion the impact of walking, running, and jumping on the horse's hooves and legs, similar to sneakers for a human being. Magnets implanted in the pads increase blood circulation in the hooves, reducing the chance for injury. The magnetic material also works with naturally occurring electrical impulses in the horse's nerves to reduce or eliminate pain from hoof injuries. The pads can be used by horses in military operations, police work, or any application that places stress on the horses' hooves and legs. They are being marketed worldwide under the name Power Pads by Equine Enhancement Products of Woburn, MA.

For more information, contact Marshall Space Flight Center's Technology Transfer Office at 205-544-6539.

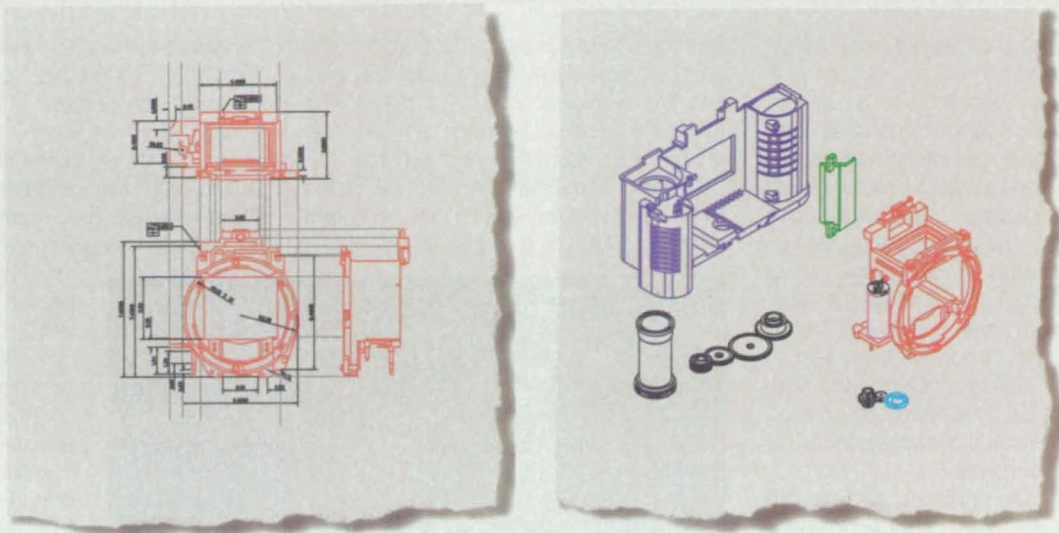
Camping in the wilderness can be a tranquil experience – no electricity, no phones, no contact with civilization. But what if fires erupt in the forest surrounding your campsite? How would you know? Earth Alert may be the answer. Through a joint project, NASA's Goddard Space Flight Center and Scientific and Commercial Systems Corp. (SCSC) of Beltsville, MD have developed the portable system that warns of disasters via a handheld pager device. Engineers at Goddard's Computer Networks & Communications Branch conceived and co-developed the system to broadcast survival information to isolated populations using existing weather and communications satellites.

Earth Alert manually enters and transmits information from weather satellite up-link stations to geostationary altitude, where the satellite system rebroadcasts it back to Earth. A solar-powered, pole-mounted communications repeater ground station receives and broadcasts the message to personal receivers, which produce an audible tone and a visual symbol message. The symbols communicate across language and literary barriers by illustrating hurricanes, floods, fires, and other disasters. The total time needed to broadcast the warning is 15 seconds.

SCSC also has other users in mind for the system, including fisherman, tourists on island resorts, campers, and people who live near chemical plants.

For more information, contact Goddard's Technology Transfer Office at 301-286-5810.

To anyone who is choosing between designing in 2D or 3D, we offer the following advice.



Don't.

Introducing Autodesk Mechanical Desktop™ Uniting 2D and 3D.

Feature-based, parametric solid modeling

You model with familiar features like tapped holes and chamfers. Mix surfaces and solids to build complex shapes.

Comprehensive assembly modeling

Assemblies are associative. Make a change and see the entire design update.

2D design and drafting

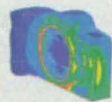
.DWG format ensures compatibility with your existing data, vendors and clients.

Associative drafting

Automatically generate detailed drawings. Full bi-directional associativity updates models and drawings.

With new Autodesk Mechanical Desktop you and your design team can end the debate because everything about it has been designed around your needs. For projects that require 2D drafting, you can be sure the capabilities are there. After all, Mechanical Desktop is built on AutoCAD® software, the unsurpassed 2D drafting standard. For projects that require 3D or a mixture of 2D and 3D, you'll find enhanced feature-based solid modeling to speed design and

make change effortless. And users totally new to 3D will easily get up to speed because of their familiarity with AutoCAD. So what you'll have is one tool for a variety of projects from straightforward components to complex assemblies. A tool that's versatile enough to enable you to work in 2D, 3D or a combination. You'll also have a network of training and support centers worldwide. And yes, it's affordable. Sound too good to be true? Call us on it.



Analysis by ANSYS, Inc.

With Mechanical Desktop as a foundation, you can take your projects from design to manufacture. Thanks to the Mechanical Applications Initiative (MAI), you can choose from the best-of-class design through manufacturing applications and know that they'll be fully integrated.



Machined by NC Microproducts.

CALL 1-800-964-6432 AND ASK FOR DEMOPAK S605.

 Autodesk®

DESIGN
YOUR
WORLD™

During the past several years, virtual reality has made a quantum leap from its beginnings as a futuristic idea from science fiction films to a commonly used display device for applications as varied as knee surgery simulation and aircraft carrier design. One company that helped advance the use of virtual reality in high-tech industries is Fakespace, Inc. of Mountain View, CA. Since building a telepresence camera system for the Virtual Environment Workstation (VIEW) project at NASA's Ames Research Center in 1988, the company has developed and installed subsequent versions of the system in a myriad of environments.

As a graduate student at Stanford University in 1988, Mark Bolas worked with NASA Ames' Scott Fisher on the VIEW project, developing a teleoperated motion platform for transmitting sounds and images from remote locations. Known as Molly™, the system panned, tilted, and rolled in real time, matching the user's head movements. Coupled with a stereo viewing device and software, it created the experience of telepresence – the ability to figuratively project oneself into another environment. To establish a working structure for doing business with NASA, Bolas founded Fakespace Labs in 1989. The Molly system was the company's first commercial product.

"It wasn't so much the technology we brought from our work at NASA, but the attitude that Scott Fisher and the VIEW project imparted," said Bolas. He viewed the work as a way to solve NASA's problem while also keeping sight of "how exciting this stuff is to work on."

A BOOM-ing Success

In 1990, Creon Levit of NASA's VIEW Lab contracted with Fakespace Labs to build a stereoscopic viewer to meet the requirements of Ames' Numerical Aerodynamic Simulation (NAS) facility. The system requirements were inspired by the Counterbalanced CRT-based Stereoscopic Viewer (CCSV), an earlier display system designed in the VIEW Lab by Jim Humphreys. Said Bolas, "We looked at the CCSV and saw that virtual reality research facilities really needed something like this. So we set out to build a device that the virtual reality community wanted to use."

The resulting system was the Binocular Omni-Orientation Monitor (BOOM), a stereoscopic viewer perfectly balanced on a

six-jointed arm with a six-foot reach. The user holds the viewer by a handle and peers into the eyepieces, which are small CRTs (one for each eye) displaying the 3D virtual environment created by the computer.

Today, said Bolas, the BOOM is the most-used display device for high-end research labs using virtual reality. NASA



Using QUEST® software from Deneb Robotics, this factory floor simulation was created with the BOOM3C™ full-color display, which enables interactive, high-resolution, immersive viewing of the factory environment.

has three BOOMs installed at Ames, one at Goddard Space Flight Center, and one at Langley Research Center. The BOOM is one of a family of Fakespace devices called "practical immersive technologies," which generate a full range of sounds and sights of a virtual world without the impractical suits, helmets, and headphones usually required in virtual reality applications.

While the BOOM also is used for location-based entertainment and public viewing applications, it originally was designed as a scientific computing and engineering visualization tool. "We're seeing a lot of growth in the engineering community," said Bolas. "With the BOOM, people are able to visualize their designs before they commit to building them. People have said that it's shaved literally years off of their production schedules."

Bolas is quick to point out that although the roots of the company's product line are in virtual reality, Fakespace has never sought to market itself as a virtual reality provider. "We don't think of ourselves as being in the VR industry. We think of ourselves as being in the engineering visualization industry."

Among the growing family of tools that

Fakespace provides is the Fakespace Simulation System (FS²), a hands-free or handheld configuration of the BOOM system that allows users to incorporate gloves or other interaction devices for controlling the virtual environment. Prototypes of the latest product, the Immersive WorkBench™, were developed

by NASA's Steve Bryson – along with GMD and Stanford University – prior to the joint development of a commercial model by Silicon Graphics and Fakespace. The WorkBench projects 3D imagery over a work table, supporting collaborative groups and easy access to the computer model. Researchers in the Bio-computation Group at NASA Ames purchased one of the first production units.

NASA Goddard uses the BOOM display device to visualize scientific data collected

from satellites and software simulations to study oceanic, atmospheric, and near-Earth space phenomenon. Scientists are able to study the El Nino Effect using 3D visualization to show isosurfaces of ocean temperatures in relation to wind vectors at various altitudes.

Lockheed Martin Missiles & Space used a BOOM display to design a simulation system for virtual prototype development in ship design. It allowed Lockheed research scientists to study a simulation of tanks loading onto the ship to see if the ship's design allowed enough room for them to maneuver.

Beyond Technology

NASA's role in stimulating initial and ongoing work in virtual reality is not lost on Bolas. His continuing ties to NASA go beyond VR technology and product development. "What the Ames VIEW Lab did for me was to transfer a philosophy," said Bolas. "It taught us to keep the excitement of what we were doing in virtual environments, while producing tools that solved a problem."

For more information, contact Fakespace at 415-688-1940.

Who has the budget for HP performance?

You do.



HP E3600-series power supplies: 10 to choose from, including the HP E3631A triple output programmable supply for \$995*.



HP 34401A DMM: 6½ digits of resolution for only \$995*.



HP 970-series: DMMs with bench-top features — starting at \$195*.



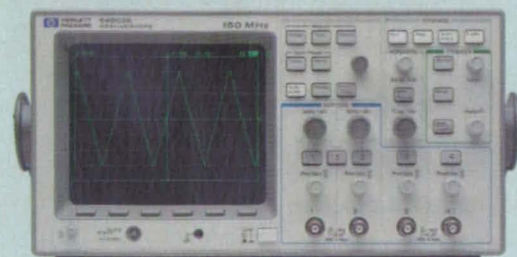
HP 33120A 15 MHz function/arb generator: Custom waveforms for only \$1,725*.



HP 53100-series 225 MHz counters with optional 3 and 5 GHz channels: 10- and 12-digit per second resolution. From \$1,725* to \$2,495*.



HP 54620A: Presenting the first logic analyzer as easy to use as a scope. And the color HP 54620C makes it even easier. Starting at \$2,995*.



HP 54600B-series: Six scopes you can really trust, including the HP 54615B with 500 MHz bandwidth, 1 GSa/s sampling and 1 ns peak detect. Starting at \$1,995*.

Skeptical that a company such as HP can meet your need for low cost, high-performance instruments? We understand.

Ironically, it's *because* of our high-end technology that we're able to deliver a lineup of affordable test instruments.

Who needs products within budget, without compromise?

You do. And so do thousands of other engineers and technicians who ask for instruments without all the costly frills. So each of our basic tools offers just what you need to get the job done right.

That doesn't mean we cut corners. We use our traditional engineering and manufacturing strengths to offer a multitude of high-end technologies in our no-compromise basic instruments.

And we make them incredibly easy to buy through HP DIRECT, where one call can put you in touch with the engineers who know how to make the measurements you need to make. You can call with a measurement question, for information on specs, or to discuss which product best suits your needs.

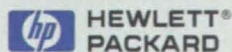
You can also ask for the HP Basic Instruments catalog. It's loaded with products and technologies you won't find from any other vendor. And it's free.

Who would believe HP could deliver an entire line of value products?

You will.

"Which instruments do you need to know more about? Call HP DIRECT today at 1-800-452-4844, Ext. 1672." Or check out our on-line HP Basic Instruments (BI) catalog at <http://www.hp.com/info/bi03>

There is a better way.



HEWLETT®
PACKARD

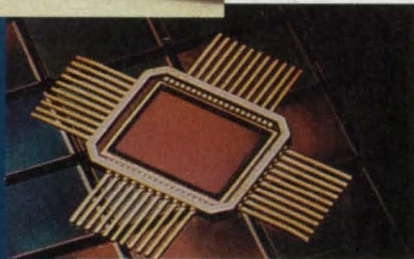
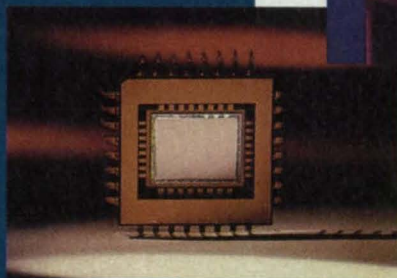
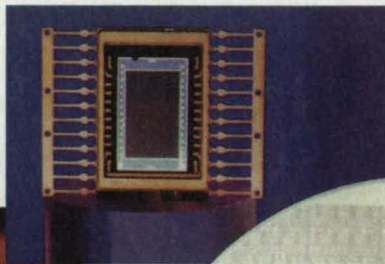
DEPEND ON *Sarnoff*

IR & VISIBLE IMAGERS

Since 1986 Sarnoff has provided high quality innovative solid state imaging products and superior technical service and support. Providing you with tomorrow's technology today:

- Full Service Design
- Final Product Fabrication
- Thinned Back Illuminated CCDs
- Vacuum UV Imagers
- Monolithic PtSi Process
- CMOS Multiplexer Process

**For a brochure
call (609) 734-2553 or
fax (609) 734-2992**



When you need customized imagers and camera systems call SARNOFF.

We can address your complex packaging, image processing, cooling, and image quality needs. Sarnoff systems have been developed and implemented for the following applications:

- Medical
- FLIR Pods
- Surveillance
- Vision Systems
- Missile Seeker Heads
- Industrial Analysis

For more information contact:

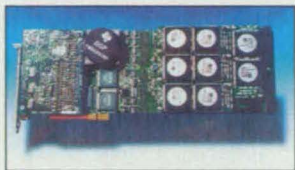
Business Development • David Sarnoff Research Center
CN5300 • Princeton, NJ 08543-5300
Tel: (609) 734-2553 • Fax: (609) 734-2443
Internet: www.sarnoff.com



Special Focus: Video and Imaging



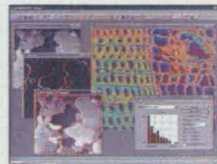
page 44



page 44



page 46



page 46

New design concept to increase ranges of image sensors

page 34

Robotic vision system uses multispectral imagery

page 38

Machine vision system maps surface flaws with image processing subsystem

page 41

Thermal video camera for tem- perature measurement/analysis

page 44

Image acquisition board can be configured with frame grabbers

page 44

Frame grabber image capture board is compatible with digital cameras

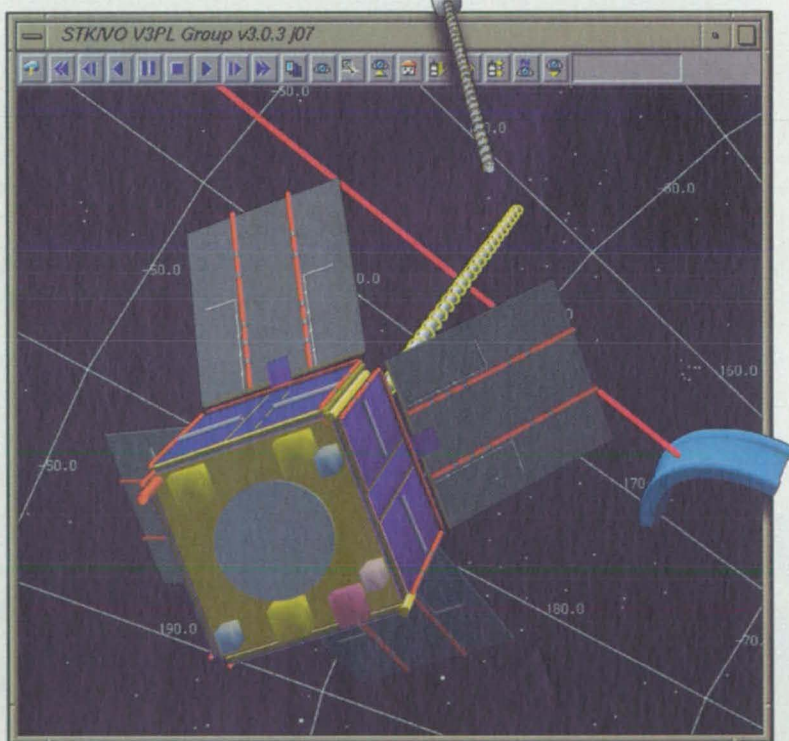
page 46

Windows software enables image processing and measurement

page 46

SATELLITE TOOL KIT

STK/Visualization Option provides a true three-dimensional, time-driven aerospace analysis environment. This fully integrated module to the STK suite of software allows users to view satellites, facilities, targets and sensors in a realistic and intuitive way. See in 3-D what STK can do for you. Call for a free video - 800-220-4STK.



STK/VO accurately modeled a collision between the French spacecraft Cerise and space debris in July. For more information on the collision visit our World Wide Web site at www.stk.com, and see Cerise Impact!



ANALYTICAL GRAPHICS

King of Prussia, PA • San Jose, CA • Los Angeles, CA

Colorado Springs, CO • Albuquerque, NM • Washington, DC • London

Voice: (610) 337-3055 / (800) 220-4STK • Fax: (610) 337-3058

E-Mail: request@stk.com • WEB: <http://www.stk.com>

Demonstration of 15 μm 128 \times 128 Quantum Well IR Photodetector Imaging Camera

Advantages would include high uniformity, large two-dimensional focal-plane arrays, low $1/f$ noise, radiation hardness, and low cost.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

First-generation 128 \times 128 focal-plane arrays (FPA) of 15- μm wavelength GaAs/AlGaAs quantum-well infrared photodetectors (QWIPs) for staring infrared (IR) sensor systems have been developed. There are several applications that require very-long-wavelength, large, uniform, reproducible, low-cost, low- $1/f$ -noise, low-power-dissipation, and radiation-hard IR FPAs. For example, the absorption lines of many gas molecules, such as ozone, water, carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and nitrous oxide occur in the wavelength region from 3 to 18 μm . Thus, IR imaging systems that operate in the very-long-wavelength IR (VWIR) region (12 to 18 μm) are also required in many space applications such as monitoring the global atmospheric temperature profiles, relative humidity profiles, cloud characteristics, and the distribution of minor constituents in the atmosphere which are being planned for NASA's Earth Observing System (EOS).

GaAs-based QWIPs are potential candidates for spaceborne VWIR applications and can meet all the requirements mentioned above for this spectral region. By carefully designing the quantum-well structure as well as

the coupling of light to the detectors, it is possible to optimize the material to have an optical response in the desired spectral range and determine the shape of the spectral response, as well as reduce the parasitic dark current and therefore increase the detector impedance. Generally, in order to tailor the spectral response of a QWIP to the VWIR spectral region (12 to 20 μm) the barrier height should be lowered and the well width increased, relative to shorter-cutoff-wavelength QWIPs.

The present VWIR focal-plane arrays consist of bound-to-quasi-continuum QWIPs. Samples were grown using molecular-beam epitaxy and their well widths L_w vary from 65 to 75 \AA , while barrier widths are approximately constant at $L_b = 600 \text{\AA}$. These QWIPs consist of 50 periods of doped ($n_D = 2 \times 10^{17} \text{ cm}^{-3}$) GaAs quantum wells, and undoped $\text{Al}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As}$ barriers. Very low doping densities were used to minimize the parasitic dark current. The Al molar fraction in the $\text{Al}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As}$ barriers varies from $x = 0.15$ to 0.17 (corresponding to cutoff wavelengths of 14.9 to 15.7 μm). These QWIPs have peak wavelengths from 14 to 15.2 μm . The peak quantum efficiency was observed to be 3 percent (lower quantum effi-

ciency is due to the lower well doping density) for a 45° double pass.

Four device structures were grown on 3-in. (7.6-cm) GaAs wafers and each wafer processed into 35 128 \times 128 focal-plane arrays as shown in Figure 1. The pitch of the focal plane array is 50 μm and the actual pixel size is 38 \times 38 μm^2 . Two level random reflectors, used to improve coupling of light, can be seen on top of each pixel. These random reflectors, which were etched to a depth of half a peak wavelength in GaAs using reactive-ion etching, had a square profile. These reflectors are covered with Au/Ge and Au (for ohmic contact and reflection), and In bumps are evaporated on top for hybridization with an Si multiplexer. A single QWIP focal-plane array was chosen (cutoff wavelength of this sample is 14.9 μm) and bonded to a Si multiplexer. The focal-plane array was back-illuminated through its flat, thinned substrate. This initial array gave excellent images with 99.9 percent of the pixels working, demonstrating the high yield of GaAs technology. The standard deviation (σ) of the uncorrected photo signal histogram of the 16,384 pixels of the 128 \times 128 array is 2.4 percent, which indicates

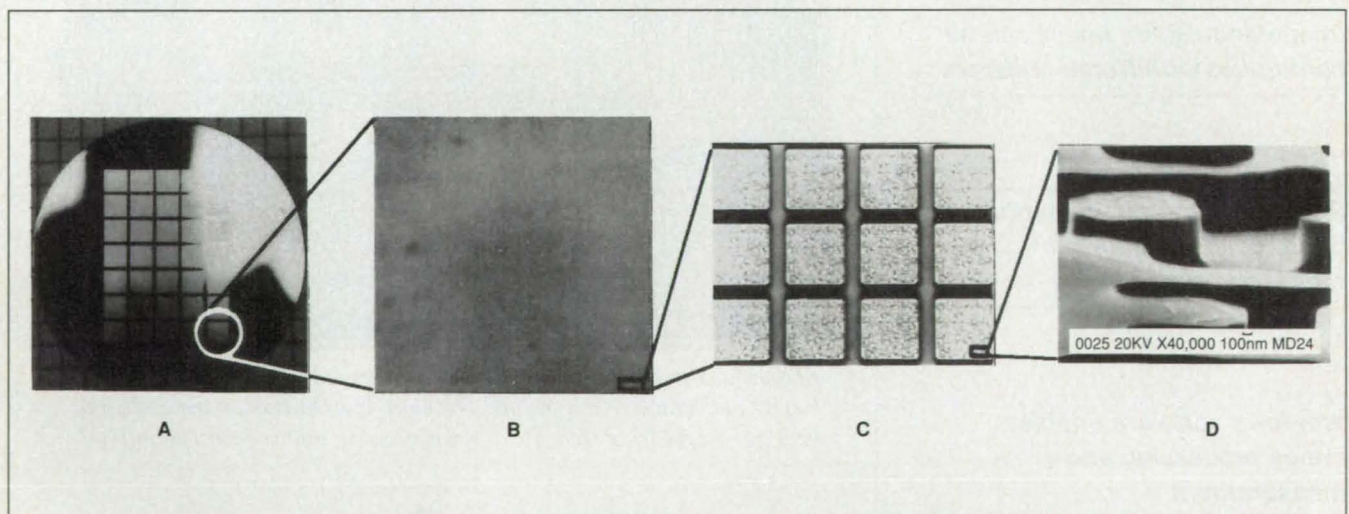
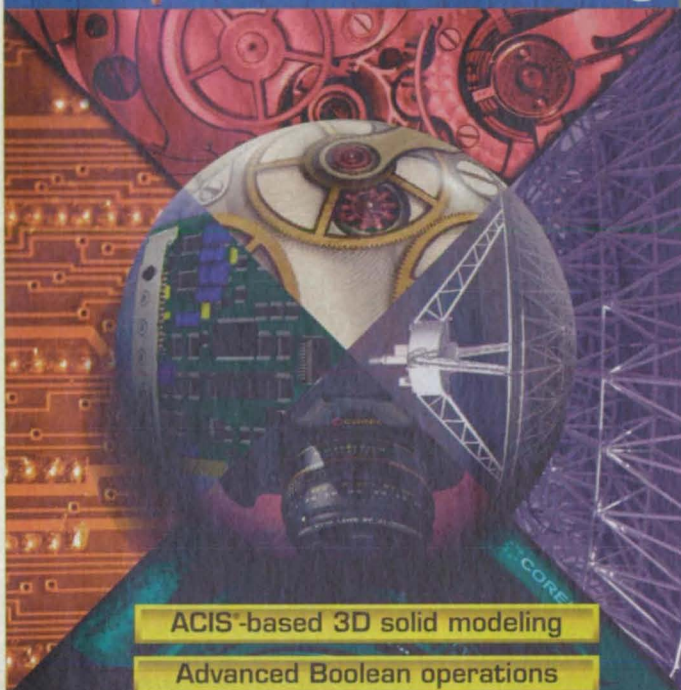


Figure 1. **Thirty-Five 128 \times 128 QWIP Focal-Plane Arrays** shown in view (a) were fabricated on a 3-in. (7.6-cm) GaAs wafer. (b) A single 128 \times 128 QWIP focal-plane array is shown magnified. (c) Further magnification of a corner of the 128 \times 128 QWIP FPA shows two level random reflectors on individual QWIP pixels (38 \times 38 μm^2). The random reflectors increase the light-coupling efficiency by a factor of eight when the substrate is thinned down to 1 μm . (d) Further magnification of the corner of an individual pixel shows the reactive-ion-etched profile of the random reflector.



FROM THE MAKERS OF CorelDRAW™

Precision 32-Bit 3D Solid Modeling



ACIS™-based 3D solid modeling

Advanced Boolean operations

Realistic materials and rendering

Customizable user interface

Includes:

- CorelCAD™
- Corel Print Space™
- Corel DREAM 3D 6
- Corel MULTIMEDIA MANAGER™ 6
- Corel SCRIPT™

Plus:



- 7,000+ 2D drafting symbols
- 600+ 3D symbols
- 200+ house plans
- 750+ 3D models for Corel DREAM 3D 6
- 200+ Corel™ Professional Photos on CD-ROM backgrounds for Corel DREAM 3D 6
- 750 seamless bitmap tiles for Corel DREAM 3D 6
- 100 sample drawings
- 120 TrueType® fonts
- Corel House Select
- CorelMEMO



Corel and CorelCAD are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Corel Corporation in Canada, the United States and/or other countries. ACIS is a registered trademark of Spatial Technology Inc. All other product and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.



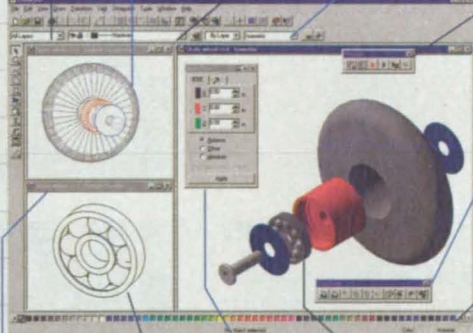
<http://www.corel.com>
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0626 ext. 3080
Document # 1162

COREL CAD

For Windows® 95 and Windows NT™ CD-ROM Version

CorelCAD™ is a 32-bit design tool that allows easy, accurate modeling of real world objects in 3D. A fully customizable interface and the industry-standard ACIS™ solid modeling system will give you the flexibility to conceptualize, construct and revise product models and prototypes on the PC. Powerful Boolean operations, advanced blending, extrusions and 2D drafting features will help make your ideas a reality. Exceptional rendering capabilities let you view models with realistic shading and textures, while an extensive collection of symbols, models and utilities provide incredible value. Add a whole new dimension to all your design projects with CorelCAD™!

- Create logical groupings of your layers and display only the layers in that group.
- View models in a Hidden Line view. Hidden lines can also be displayed as dotted lines.
- Manage your drawing by using layers to control visibility, printability, color and locked status of each layer.
- View list gives you quick access to predefined viewing angles, or create your own custom views.
- Record commands and replay as a macro—ideal for automating repetitive tasks.



Customizable toolbars give you quick access to different tools.

Color palette gives you quick access to colors for your models.

Status line gives you information on the selected objects and step-by-step prompts to guide you through commands.

- MDI support allows you to display different views of the same drawing or have several drawings open at the same time.
- Render an entire drawing, selected objects or portions of the screen.
- Insert Point Roll-up allows you to place points precisely, using a Cartesian or Polar coordinate system.
- Apply realistic material textures to your models, and render your models with up to 8 different light sources.

Corel Print Space™

- Lay out your model drawings for printing by creating a viewport, placing your model, controlling the projection, and rendering the quality and scale of each viewport individually.
- Draw on your Corel Print Space™ layout using lines, curves, shapes and freehand drawing tools.
- Add impact to your layout by adding color-fills, shadows and outlines.
- Create and format text for your printed drawing. Use tabs, bullets, automatic hyphenation, spell checker, Thesaurus and Type Assist.
- Insert objects from any OLE server.



From simple shapes, create intricate objects by using Boolean operations to add, subtract or intersect multiple objects. Project 2D shapes into 3D by using extrude or sweep.



PC Connection®

1-800-800-4656

\$229.95*

Competitive upgrade CD-ROM version

\$599.95*

Full CD-ROM version

*US\$ plus applicable taxes and shipping.

KUR-0129-US

For More Information Write In No. 601

Thin, Strong, Lightweight

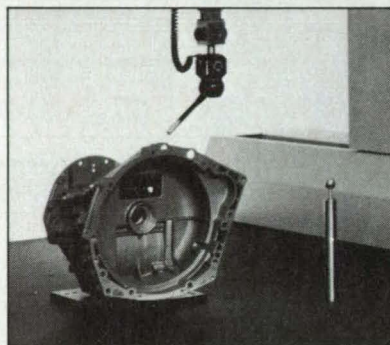
Flexible, endless stainless steel belts for driving, conveying, timing, positioning. Excellent strength-to-weight ratios; up to 280,000 psi tensile strength. Widths 1mm to 20", thicknesses .002" to .030", any length from 6" up.



METAL BELTS

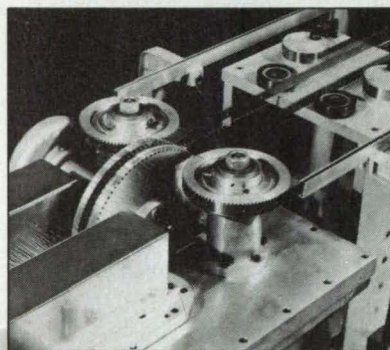
Precision Positioning

Virtually nonstretchable belts and two-ended drive tapes for indexing, timing, sensing and positioning with nearly zero backlash and position error. Smaller, simpler, lighter, less costly and more accurate than lead screws, gear trains, articulated arms, etc.



Special Advantages

Metal belts are ideal for automated manufacturing: inert, non-absorbent, easily cleaned; suitable for corrosive environments or clean rooms. Excellent high temp resistance, also thermally conductive for heat sealing and heat transfer applications. Electrically conductive, static-free.



Designed for You

Perforations for sprocket driving, vacuum conveying, optical sensing. PTFE and other coatings for lubricity or surface protection. Pins, studs, mounting pads and other attachments for special capabilities. Many choices of metals, properties, pulleys and sprockets. Just tell us what you need to do!



BELT
TECHNOLOGIES

11 Bowles Road, P.O. Box 468, Agawam, MA 01001-0468 USA
TEL. (413) 786-9922 (800) 528-6262 FAX (413) 789-2786

Metal Belts That Drive Productivity

the excellent uniformity. As mentioned earlier, this high yield and the excellent uniformity is due to the excellent GaAs growth uniformity and the mature GaAs processing technology.

Video images were taken at various frame rates varying from 50 to 200 Hz with $f/2.6$ KRS-5 optics at temperatures as high as 45 K, using a multiplexer having a charge capacity of 4×10^7 electrons. However, the total charge capacity was not available during the operation, since the charge storage capacitor was partly filled to provide the high operating bias voltage required by the detectors (i.e., $V_b = -3$ V). Figure 2 shows an image of a man's face with $NE\Delta T = 30$ mK. It should be noted that these initial results are far from optimum. The QWIP device structures were also not optimized for the maximum light-coupling efficiency; no microlenses were used; no antireflection coatings were used; no substrate thinning was used (in the case of VWIR imaging, the hybrid was thinned to 25 μm , but this was not sufficient to improve the efficiency of coupling of light to small pixels); and finally the multiplexer used was a photovoltaic InSb multiplexer, which is

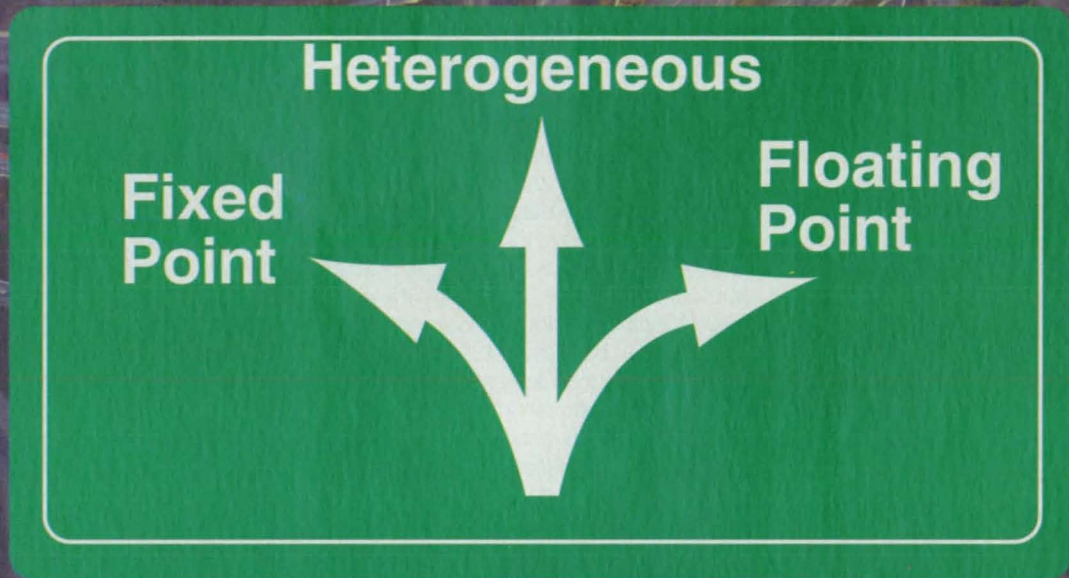


Figure 2. This is **One Frame** from a video image obtained with a 15- μm wavelength QWIP. $NE\Delta T = 30$ mK.

certainly not optimized to supply the proper bias and impedance levels required by photoconductive QWIPs. Implementation of these improvements should significantly enhance the QWIP focal-plane array operating temperatures (i.e., 77 K for 10 μm and 55 K for 15 μm).

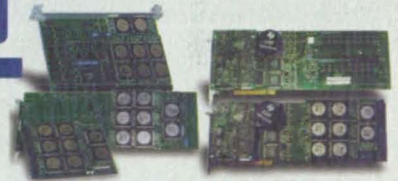
This work was done by Sarah Gunapala, True-Lon Lin, Jin S. Park, and Gabby Sarusi of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 72 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-19407

Whatever Direction Your Computing Needs Take You ...



They All Lead To

ALACRON



High Performance Integer Calculations

- 3 x 3 convolution 6.6 msec
- Dilation / Erosion 1.2 msec
- Add, subtract, threshold .. 2.4 msec
- Median filter 11 msec
- Sobel / Robert's filter 6.0 msec
- Histogram 3.3 msec

High Performance Floating Point Calculations

- 8 SHARC 1DCFFT (1K) 0.072 msec
- 8 SHARC 2DCFFT (1K x 1K)138 msec
- 8 SHARC CONV3 (512 x 512) 9 msec

Alacron provides the optimal processing power for all your computing needs. Alacron's FT-C80 supplies 2 Giga Fixed Point OPs, while the FT-SHARC supplies up to 3 Giga Floating Point OPs per slot!!

The FT-SHARC and FT-C80 support Alacron's family of digital and analog framegrabbers, and Alacron's high resolution video output modules.

ALACRON
71 Spitbrook Road, Nashua, NH 03060

TEL: (603) 891-2750
FAX: (603) 891-2745

Web: <http://www.alacron.com>
EMAIL: sales@alacron.com

For More Information Write In No. 539

Image Sensors With Individual Pixel Reset

The dynamic range within an image frame would exceed that of other image sensors.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

Individual pixel reset has been proposed as a design concept for increasing the dynamic ranges of electronic image sensors. The concept is applicable to integrated-circuit image sensors of various types, and particularly to complementary metal oxide/semiconductor (CMOS) active-pixel sensors of the photodiode and photogate types.

In traditional mechanical shuttering in film photography and in traditional control of integration time in electronic image sensing, all parts of the image are subjected to the same exposure or integration time, respectively. One can increase a spatially averaged dynamic range between image frames by use of different exposure or integration times during different frames, but one cannot increase the dynamic range from place to place within an image frame. Thus, the sensor in some parts of the image could be underexposed (giving rise to black patches in the output image), while the sensor in other parts of the image could be overexposed, causing saturation of the sensor with resultant white patches in the output image.

The proposed individual pixel reset would overcome the limitation of the traditional exposure control described above. The essence of individual pixel reset is to adjust the integration time for each individual pixel by adjusting its

reset time according to the local illuminance. By so doing, one could prevent both underexposure (insufficient pixel output) and overexposure (saturation at the maximum pixel output level). In this way, individual pixel reset would make it possible to extract details from portions of images that would otherwise be hidden in black and white underexposure and overexposure patches.

The figure illustrates the circuitry and timing signals for one pixel of a typical photodiode CMOS active-pixel image sensor, both with and without individual pixel reset. In both the traditional and the proposed readout schemes, a "reset" (RST) signal starts the integration period by resetting or precharging the charge-integrating node of the circuit. The end of the integration period for this and all the other pixels in the same row is defined by a "sample" (SMPL) signal, which causes the voltage indicative of the integrated charge to be coupled through a column bus to readout circuitry.

In the traditional readout scheme without individual pixel reset, the same RST signal is applied to all the pixels in a row, so that all pixels have the same integration period. The proposed scheme with individual pixel reset would be similar to the traditional scheme, except that each pixel would be addressable individually by two RST signals; "row

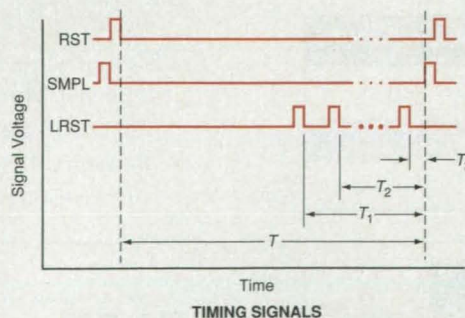
reset" (RRST) and "column reset" (CRST). Neither RRST alone nor CRST alone would suffice to reset the pixel. However, when both RRST and CRST were high, a signal called "logical reset" (LRST) would be applied to the pixel reset terminal, starting the integration period. Because each pixel could be addressed by a unique combination of RRST and CRST, it could be reset at any time. Thus, the integration period for a given pixel could be a portion of the maximum integration period, as indicated by T_1 , T_2 , or T_3 in the figure.

This work was done by Orly Yadid-Pecht, Bedabrata Pain, and Eric R. Fossum of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 33 on the TSP Request Card.

In accordance with Public Law 96-517, the contractor has elected to retain title to this invention. Inquiries concerning rights for its commercial use should be addressed to

Larry Gilbert, Director
Technology Transfer
California Institute of Technology
Mail Code 315 - 6
Pasadena, CA 91125
(818) 395-3288

Refer to NPO-19735, volume and number of this NASA Tech Briefs issue, and the page number.



The Integration Period T starts with the RST pulse in the traditional scheme. In the proposed scheme, T would be a maximum integration period and one could obtain a lesser integration period (e.g., T_1 , T_2 , or T_3) by addressing the pixel with RRST and CRST to produce the starting signal LRST at the desired starting time.

Why constantly reinvent the wheel? (and the cylinder, and the gauge, and the clamp...)



Instead, try PartSpec **FREE** for 60 days!

Tired of redrawing standard parts from manufacturer catalogs? Now, with PartSpec™ from Autodesk Data Publishing, hundreds of thousands of accurate, up-to-date, pre-drawn parts can be yours. They're all ready to insert (in native .DWG format) right into your AutoCAD® drawings — with a single mouse-click.

PartSpec is one of two titles in the Autodesk® Mechanical Library available to you today by subscription. Semi-annual updates bring growing numbers of parts drawings from an ever-increasing number of manufacturers to your computer desktop on convenient CD-ROMs.

So now you can stop reinventing the wheel... Try PartSpec FREE for 60 days — but hurry, supplies are limited. Call today for your FREE trial, or subscribe now for only \$149.

AUTODESK PARTSPEC



300,000 Pre-Drawn Parts: Stop redrawing from catalogs! View and insert parts from over 50 major manufacturers — Parker Hannifin, Square D, Timken, Thomson, Boston Gear, Bimba and many more!



Attached Attributes: Draw with intelligence! All DWGs are vendor-prepared for accuracy, and retain attributes such as part number and manufacturer after single-click insertion into AutoCAD.



FREE Semi-Annual Update CDs: Stay current! PartSpec and the entire Autodesk Mechanical Library are subscription services. Your free semi-annual update contains new manufacturers, and even more parts.

CALL 1-800-228-3601

ASK FOR OFFER NO. P679

<http://data.autodesk.com>

 Autodesk.

DESIGN
YOUR
WORLD



Microimaging Spectrometer

This instrument produces spectral reflectance micrographs.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

The microimaging spectrometer is an active-illumination spectral imaging instrument that is essentially an extension of a classical microscope. The instrument can be used in the manner of a classical microscope to view objects in reflectance under illumination at one or more wavelength(s) simultaneously or sequentially. For recording and/or quantitative analysis, the microscope eyepiece can be replaced by an imaging array of photodetectors to generate video micrographs at the selected wavelength(s). The video output can be digitized to enable processing of the spectral reflectance image data.

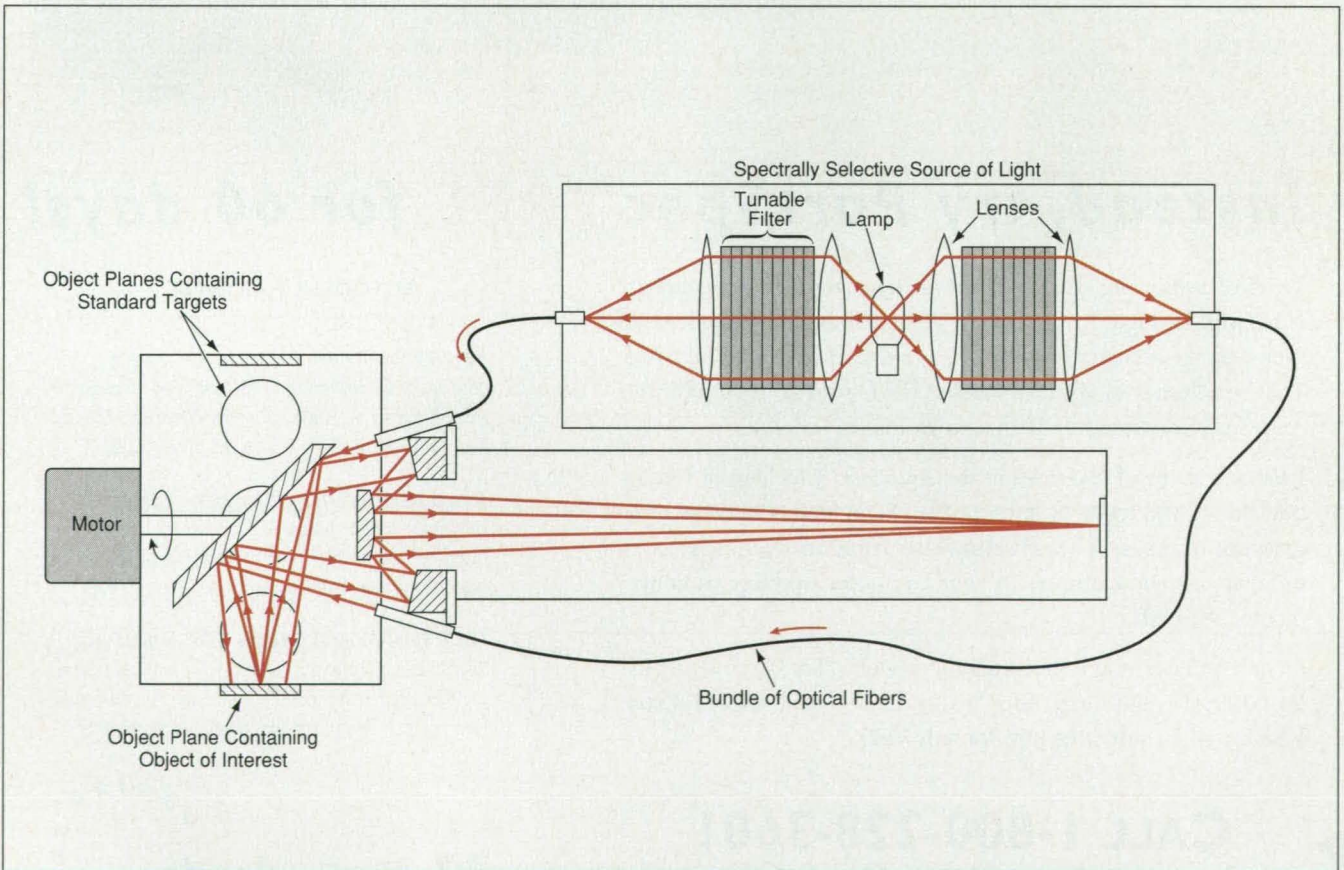
The figure schematically illustrates the microimaging spectrometer as configured for video imaging under spectral illumination supplied from an external source of light via one or more bundle(s) of optical fibers. In this example, the source of light is a lamp with

collimating lenses, condensing lenses, and optical filters that can be tuned to pass the desired wavelength(s). The optical fibers can be terminated at a ring of spots within the instrument and just outside the optical path at the objective end. Thus, the object can be illuminated evenly as though from a ring source directly above it. In an alternative configuration, the optical fibers could be terminated in one spot for oblique illumination to generate shadows for use in three-dimensional surface profilometry. In still other alternative configurations, ring illumination could be provided by light-emitting diodes within the instrument and spaced evenly around the ring, or oblique illumination could be provided by a single light-emitting diode.

The imaging optics are all reflective; this feature eliminates the chromatic aberration that would occur in refractive optics over the broad spectral

range (visible and near infrared) in which the instrument is designed to be used. The optics include a flat mirror, at an angle of 45° to the optical axis, that can be turned around the optical axis to direct the view onto one of several object planes located on a circle about the optical axis. The object of interest can be mounted on one of these object planes; standard reflectance, resolution, and color targets can be mounted on the other object planes. This arrangement raises the possibility of frequent automated calibration; it also simplifies calibration in that the object and the standard targets are viewed under the same illumination conditions.

This work was done by Thomas G. Chrien and Gregory H. Bearman of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 69 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-19708



The **Microimaging Spectrometer** is essentially an extension of a classical microscope. Features not usually seen in classical microscopes include spectral illumination via the instrument itself, reflective optics, and provision for switching the view between the object of interest and one or more calibration standard(s).

50th
ANNIVERSARY

Our reputation is on the line.

Introducing the newest member of our DMM family, the Model 2010.

Keithley offers the most comprehensive and advanced line of DMMs in the industry. The 2000 Series shares an innovative A/D converter design and a unique front-end technology that ensures highly repeatable and accurate results. The new Model 2010 adds onto these strengths with capabilities ideal for high-speed production testing of active and passive components and subassemblies at a breakthrough price. The 2010 has a very low noise floor of only 100nV for millivolt output testing, precision resistance measurements, drift characterization, linearity, and isolation testing. It also measures contact resistance on relays, switches, and connectors with offset compensated ohms and dry circuit (20mV) capability. *For a free brochure on any of these revolutionary DMMs, contact Keithley today.*

Model 2010



7 1/2 digits

Model 2002



8 1/2 digits

Model 2001



7 1/2 digits

Model 2000



6 1/2 digits

KEITHLEY

Specifications

Model	2010	2002	2001	2000
• Resolution	7 1/2 digits	8 1/2 digits	7 1/2 digits	6 1/2 digits
• DC volts	10nV – 1000V	1nV – 1100V	10nV – 1100V	100nV – 1000V
• AC volts	100nV – 750V	100nV – 1100V pk	100nV – 1100V pk	100nV – 750V
• Ohms	1μΩ – 100MΩ	100nΩ – 1GΩ	1μΩ – 1GΩ	100μΩ – 120MΩ
• DC amps	10nA – 3A	10pA – 2.1A	10pA – 2.1A	10nA – 3A
• AC amps	1μA – 3A	100pA – 2.1A	100pA – 2.1A	1μA – 3A

Stereoscopic Robotic Vision With Multispectral Imagery

Spectra are used in classifying obstacles in real time.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

A stereoscopic robotic vision system utilizes multispectral imagery in classifying features that appear in images of nearby terrain. The incorporation of this spectral aspect into the overall terrain-classification scheme is one result of a continuing program to develop a robotic-vehicle navigation system that includes a vision system for real-time recognition of obstacles.

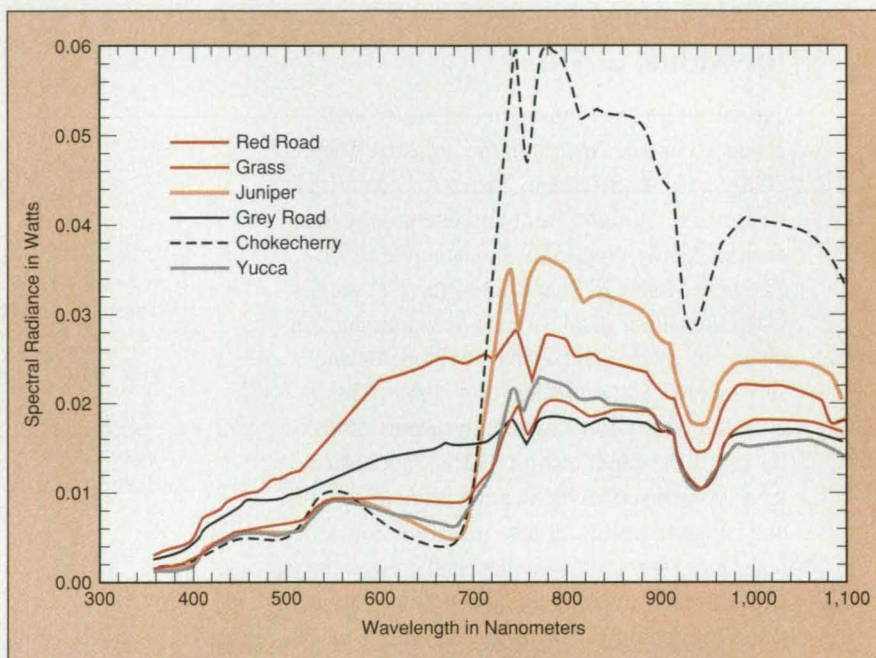
The basic real-time terrain-classification and obstacle-avoidance requirements are: (1) to obtain range imagery and use it to detect positive obstacles (rocks) and negative obstacles (ravines); and (2) to distinguish between rocks, which the robotic vehicle must avoid, and bushes, which can be driven over if they are small. The first requirement is satisfied by an advanced stereoscopic robotic-vision system, with enhancements that include rectification (resampling of stereoscopic pairs of images to correct for geometric misalignments and lens aberrations in video cameras) and focus-of-attention algorithms for getting higher spatial resolution at high enough speed. Obstacles are detected by applying slope-detection and related algorithms to each column of each range image. [The use of focus-of-attention and slope-detection algorithms, plus some other aspects of the stereoscopic robotic-vision system at earlier stages of development were described in "Stereoscopic Vision System for Robotic Vehicle" (NPO-18593), *NASA Tech Briefs*, Vol. 17, No. 11 (November 1993), page 72 and "Robotic-Vehicle Perception Control for Detecting Obstacles" (NPO-19079),

NASA Tech Briefs, Vol. 19, No. 7 (July 1995), page 74.]

The use of multispectral imagery was adopted to satisfy the requirement to distinguish between vegetation and rocks. Multispectral imagery is used for this purpose in remote sensing, but the application to real-time guidance of robots is novel. The basic idea is to exploit the fact that vegetation is bright in near infrared and dark in red, whereas rocks and soil are of medium brightness in both adjacent wavelength regions (see figure). Thus, the presence or absence of vegetation in a given

patch of terrain imaged in each of these wavelength bands can be determined by thresholding the ratio between the intensities of light in the two bands. The thresholding is performed in real time, using a table-lookup implementation of the logarithm of the ratio.

This work was done by Larry H. Matthies and Gregory K. Tharp of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 34 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-19741



The Spectral Radiance of live vegetation in the near infrared generally exceeds that of bare terrain. A robotic vision system can exploit this characteristic to distinguish between rocks and vegetative obstacles.

Image-Recognition System Determines Orientation of Object

Processing speed is increased by use of a hierarchical set of filters.

Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, California

Hybrid digital-electronic/analog optical image-processing systems are being developed to (1) recognize objects depicted at a wide range of positions, scales, and orientations in images and (2) determine those positions, scales, and orientations. Fully developed image-

processing systems of this kind are expected to operate in real time and to be incorporated into robotic vision systems; for example, to enable a robot arm to grasp a tool (the object to be recognized) that is moving in any direction at any position or orientation.

An experimental image-processing system of this kind recognizes centered, equal-scale images of an object (the Space Shuttle Orbiter) at various in-plane and out-of-plane orientations and determines in-plane orientations within 5°. Like other image-recognition sys-

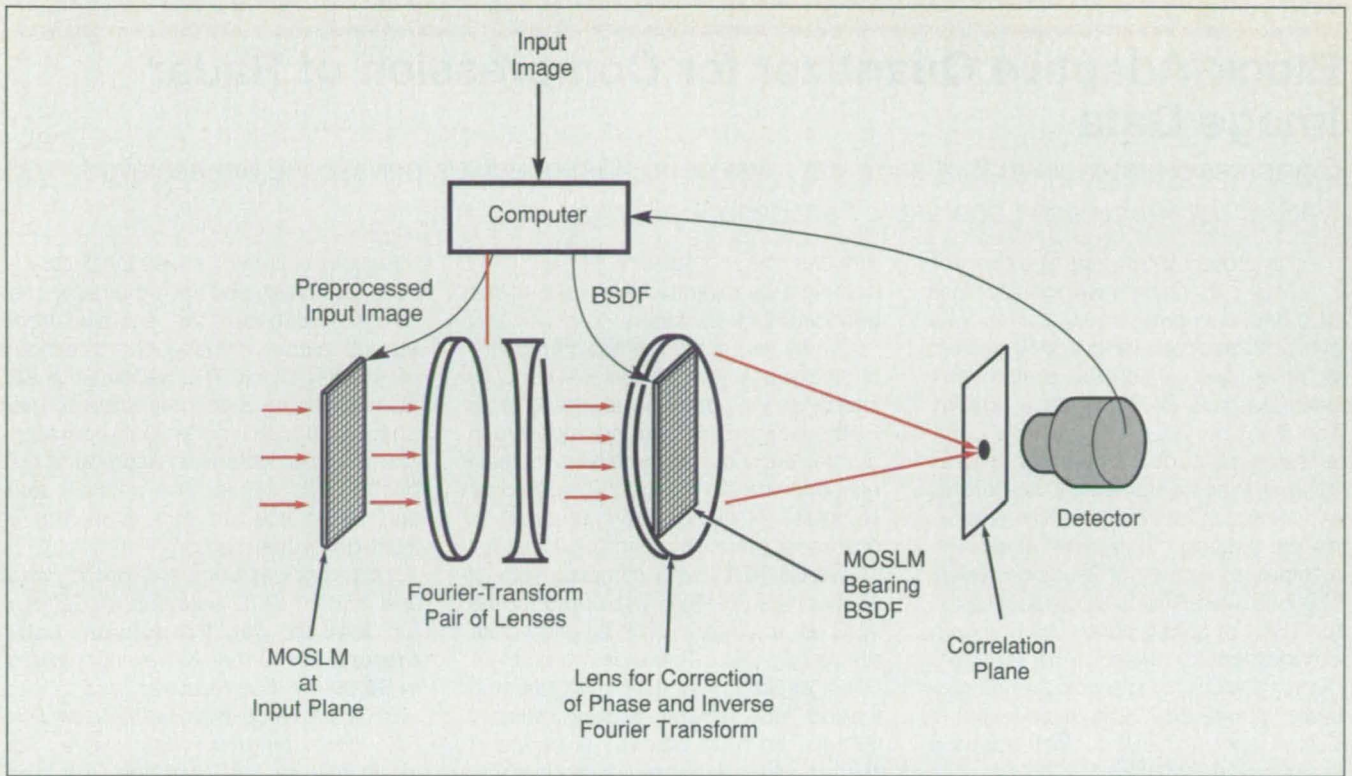


Figure 1. The **Experimental Hybrid Analog Optical/Digital Electronic Image Processing** system combines the speed of optical processing with the generality of digital processing.

tems, this one achieves recognition by computing cross-correlations between the input image and a set of reference or training images that depict the object to be recognized in a large number of poses distributed over the entire range of poses. The advantages of optical processing for computing cross-correlations are that it exploits the Fourier-transform capability of lenses and that it processes the entire image field at once — much faster than is possible with digital electronics at equivalent power levels. The incorporation of an optical correlator (as a special-purpose coprocessor) into a digital image-processing system yields a hybrid system (see Figure 1) that exhibits both the speed of optical processing and the generality of digital electronic processing and thus performs better than does either an optical or a digital electronic system acting alone.

The training-image information is encoded in an optical filter, which is implemented in a magneto-optic spatial light modulator (MOSLM) that is updated digitally. A common problem with correlator-based systems proposed for general image processing is that the filter data base required to account for all possible objects with all possible scales and orientations is prohibitively large and would take an unreasonable amount of time to search, even with the fastest possible optical devices. To decrease the size of the filter data base, the training-image information is encoded in binary synthet-

ic-discriminant-function (BSDF) filters, which are composite binary phase-only filters: each BSDF yields correlations with training images in a number of orientations that span part of the total range. [The construction of synthetic-discriminant-function filters was described in "Modified Synthetic Discriminant-Function Filters" (ARC 12842), *NASA Tech Briefs*, Vol. 16, No. 6 (June 1992), page 43.] To avoid the need to compute all possible correlations and thereby reduce the search time, the BSDF data base is organized into a hierarchical

structure (see Figure 2). In a more general system, the search time could be reduced further by use of alternative sensors and processing (e.g., laser ranging or stereoscopic cameras and processing to determine distances and thereby estimate scales).

This work was done by Max Reid, Paul Ma, and John Downie of Ames Research Center. For further information, write in 76 on the TSP Request Card. ARC-13312

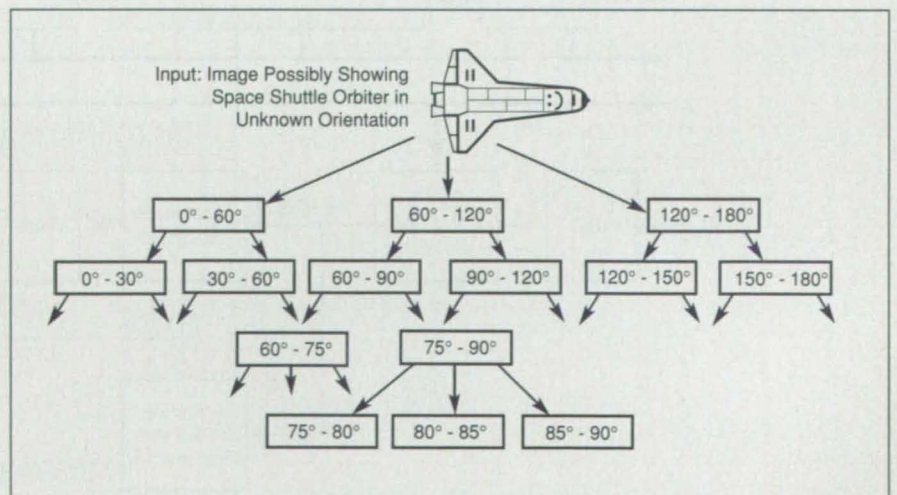


Figure 2. A **Data Base of BSDFs** used in the experimental image-processing system can be used to recognize the Space Shuttle Orbiter and to determine its in-plane orientation within 5°. The data base is arranged hierarchically to speed the search for the correct orientation. (Because the BSDFs are invariant under 180° rotations, this data base covers the full 360° range.)

Block-Adaptive Quantizer for Compression of Radar Image Data

Compression rates up to 8 at sampling rates up to 30 megapixels per second are achieved.
NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

An improved block-adaptive quantizer (BAQ) has been developed for use as a data-compression subsystem of a synthetic-aperture-radar (SAR) system or other remote sensing system that generates an SAR-like data stream. The BAQ provides a selectable compression ratio of 8, 4, 2, or bypass (ratio of 1; no compression). It operates at a sampling rate of up to 30 megapixels per second in real time, albeit with a "pipeline" latency of 32 clock cycles. The improved BAQ is a compact unit in the form of a low-power, high-speed, complementary metal oxide/semiconductor (CMOS), single-chip, very-large-scale integrated (VLSI) circuit with a design specific to the block-adaptive quantization algorithm.

This BAQ encodes the raw SAR data by use of thresholds generated from the current burst instead of from the previous burst as in the BAQ for the Magellan Venus SAR. In comparison with the previous-burst approach, the current-burst approach offers the advantage that it alleviates the degradation of performance in the progression from single-beam to advanced multiple-beam SAR imaging; it also

reduces the complexity of the BAQ hardware by minimizing the size of the encoding look-up table.

The figure shows the basic functional blocks of the improved BAQ and its interfaces with other subsystems of an SAR system. SAR data are received in bursts, each burst containing multiple echoes. The sequence of radar data samples ($\{X(t)\}$, where t is time) is processed through an analog-to-digital converter (ADC) at a sampling rate of as much as 30 MHz. The output of the ADC is a stream of 8-bit sign-and-magnitude data. These data are selectively packed into 16-bit words and loaded into random-access memory (RAM). The RAM buffers the bursts of data to alleviate the real-time processing requirement for an adaptive threshold estimator. The buffered data from each burst are partitioned into N_e echoes. The data in each echo are partitioned into N_b blocks, each containing N_s samples. The l th sample in the k th block in the j th echo of a given burst is denoted $X(l + kN_{s,j})$.

After the data from a burst have been loaded into the buffer, the BAQ reads the data and the adaptive-

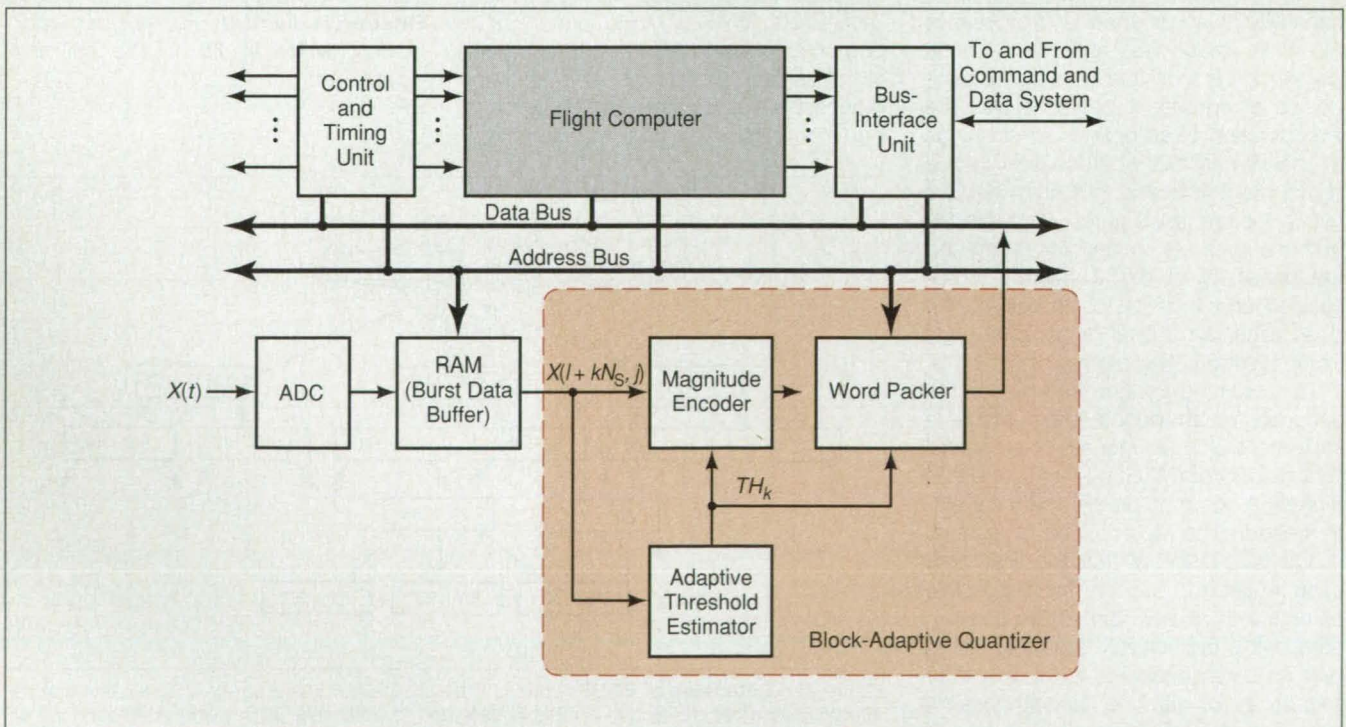
threshold estimator in the BAQ calculates the thresholds from the data. The quantizer encodes the samples from the k th block whenever the threshold of the k th block TH_k becomes available. Encoding is accomplished by use of an optimized code look-up table. The encoded data from each burst are packed into words. The packed data and thresholds are then stored in a flight-computer memory.

This work was done by Wai-Chi Fang and William T. K. Johnson of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 98 on the TSP Request Card.

In accordance with Public Law 96-517, the contractor has elected to retain title to this invention. Inquiries concerning rights for its commercial use should be addressed to:

*Larry Gilbert, Director
Technology Transfer
California Institute of Technology
Mail Code 315 - 6
Pasadena, CA 91125
(818) 395-3288*

Refer to NPO-19692, volume and number of this NASA Tech Briefs issue, and the page number.



The Improved **Block-Adaptive Quantizer** is a data-compression subsystem of an SAR data system.

Machine-Vision System Maps Surface Flaws

Bright spots that signify fretting are recognized by an image-processing subsystem.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

A machine-vision system maps surface flaws generated in fretting of a metal panel or other structural components. The flaws include pits, gouges, scratches, small protuberances, and other features that deviate from the otherwise smooth or planar surfaces. The machine-vision system should be useful in many mass-production situations in which there is a need for quick and accurate detection of flaws on machined, polished, and otherwise smooth surfaces.

The machine-vision system includes a black-and-white video camera aimed perpendicularly to the surface to be inspected. The surface is illuminated, from opposite sides of the line of sight of the camera, by two rectangular, woven fiber-optic panels that provide evenly distributed light that is semicollimated and incident in two planes at acute angles (typically, 50°) from the surface (see figure). The camera and the sources of light are mounted on a robotic manipulator that scans them across the surface, stopping at inspection locations that are selected consistently with inspection requirements and with the dimensions of the field of view of the camera. The image data acquired by the camera and the position data generated by the robotic manipulator are digitized and sent to a desktop computer for processing.

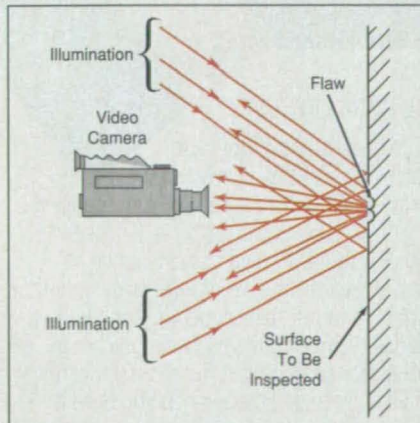
The relatively smooth unflawed portion of the inspected surface reflects the illumination away from the line of sight of the camera. Because flaws reflect and diffract the illumination, they appear as bright spots in the video image. The brightness of a pixel is digitized on a gray

scale of 0 (black) to 255 (white). In processing, the image data are first Fourier-transformed to filter out background information. Next, each pixel is binarized by setting its value equal to 0 if its gray level is ≤ 32 or to 1 if its gray level is > 32 . The binarized pixel values, taken together with the pixel-coordinate information, and the position data from the manipulator, constitute the data for a primitive

binary map of flaws on the surface.

This work was done by Mark Mueller of Thiokol Corp. for Marshall Space Flight Center. For further information, write in 37 on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Marshall Space Flight Center; (205) 544-0021. Refer to MFS-28850.



Surface Flaws Scatter Illumination into the field of view of the video camera, while smooth, unflawed parts of the surface do not. Thus, the flaws appear as bright spots in the video image.

The Modular Vision Computer (MVC)

150/40 is the fastest image processor on VME & PCI Bus.

Our modular architectures and software development tools make ITI the only solution for today's challenging vision applications.

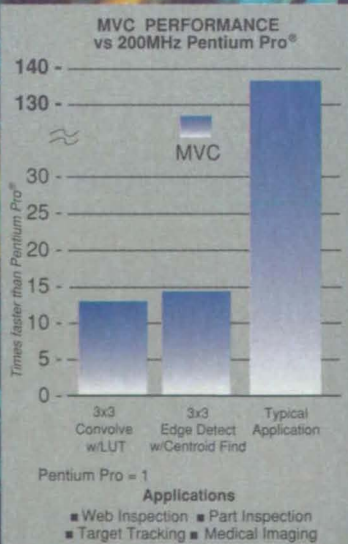
And, for powerful programmable DSP capability ask us about our NEW C80 module.

Call for a FREE white paper on C80 & image processing.

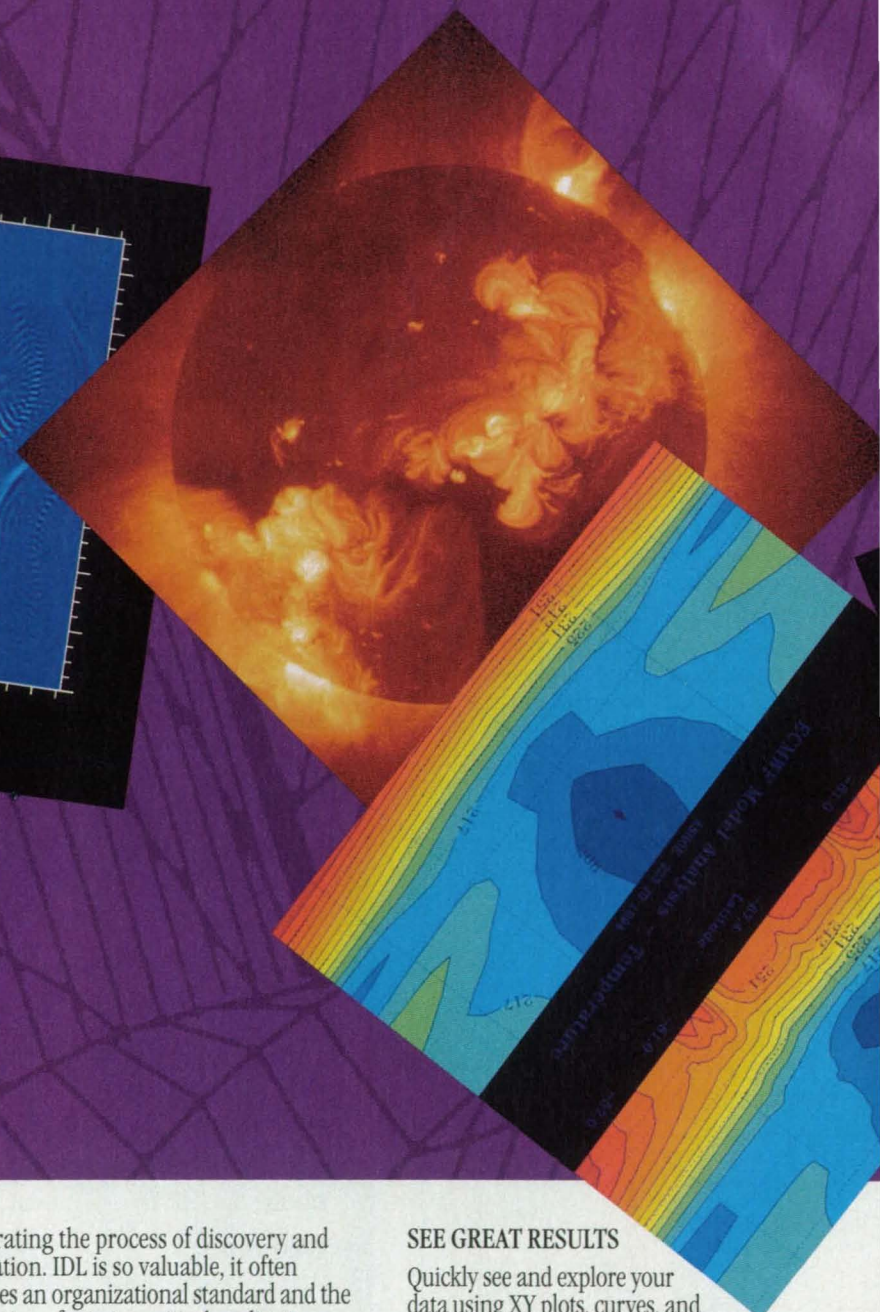
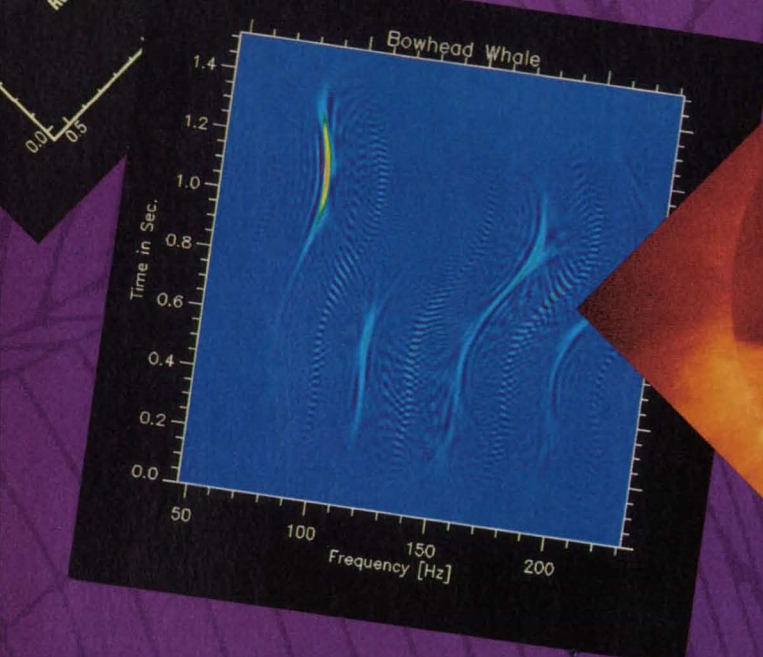
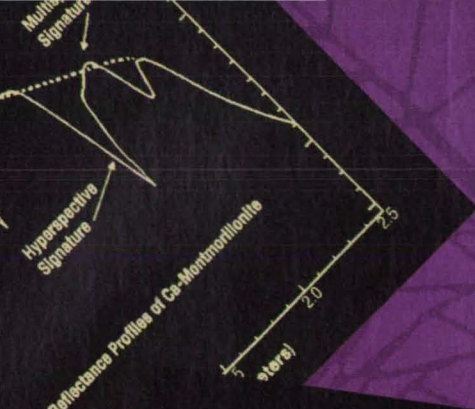
(800) 333-3035

iMAGING
Technology

THE NEED FOR SPEED



Fax: (617) 275-9590
email: info@imaging.com
Europe: +31-1608-22511
Asia: +81-45-591-7980



IDL®

TURN DATA INTO INSIGHT – FAST
 Transform data into dynamic graphs and images with IDL, the pioneering software for interactive data analysis and application development. Quickly gain insight, draw conclusions, and make well-informed decisions – without complex coding or the limits of closed applications.

WORK SMARTER, NOT HARDER
 IDL dramatically improves the productivity of engineers, scientists, and developers by combining data manipulation, analysis, and display within an integrated computing environment. Answers come into view fast,

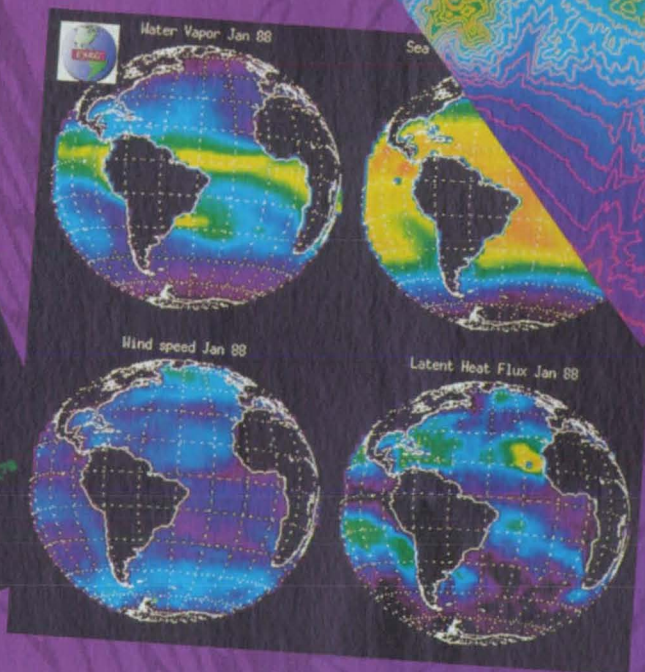
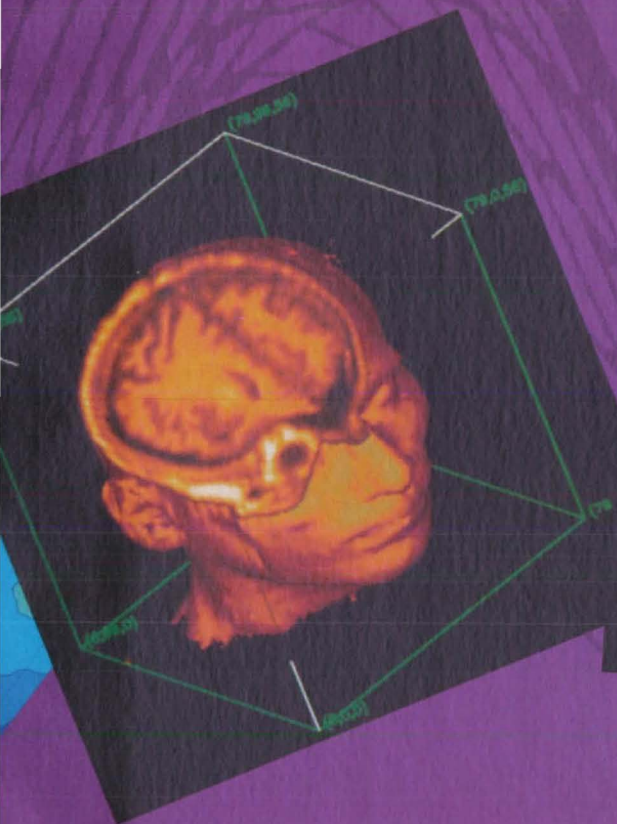
accelerating the process of discovery and innovation. IDL is so valuable, it often becomes an organizational standard and the foundation of mission-critical applications.

REDUCE DEVELOPMENT TIME
 Rapidly prototype solutions and see results “on the fly” using IDL’s vast library of functions. Develop applications using a high-level, array-oriented programming language in a fraction of the time spent using C or Fortran. If you analyze images or data from tests, experiments or simulations – or write applications for other people – IDL will help you do the job faster.

SEE GREAT RESULTS
 Quickly see and explore your data using XY plots, curves, and surfaces, plus advanced image processing, volume rendering, and animation. IDL’s versatility makes it simple to read virtually any type of data. Make the analysis process even smoother with built-in number-crunching functions – from autocorrelation and linear algebra to time-series analysis and wavelet transforms. It’s all there in one place when you need it.

WHY START FROM SCRATCH?
 Exploit IDL’s proven ability to create robust applications in far less time than it takes to

The Answers To Your Questions...



program from scratch. A few IDL functions can do the job of hundreds of lines of C or Fortran, without sacrificing flexibility or performance. Plus, IDL can call C or Fortran functions or share data with external processes to leverage other software investments. Developers using C, C++, or Fortran can also call IDL as a data analysis and visualization library, and avoid the time required to create and maintain homegrown routines.

CHANGE HARDWARE WITHOUT CHANGING SOFTWARE

Deliver solutions across Unix, Windows, Windows NT[™], Macintosh[®], and VMS[™] — without

time-consuming code changes. Your point-and-click applications look great, because IDL's portable GUI tools use each platform's native widgets and controls. The result? Users put solutions to work immediately on any computer, without lots of training. And developers satisfy a larger group of users and dramatically reduce costs.

SEE THE ANSWERS FOR YOURSELF

For a free evaluation copy, call

303-786-9900

Email: info@rsinc.com

Fax: 303-786-9909



Software \equiv Vision.



Research Systems, Inc.

2995 Wilderness Place
Boulder CO 80301



Video and Imaging



StudioZ Producer video and simulation hardware and software from Intergraph Computer Systems, Huntsville, AL, allows capture of live video and audio clips from a variety of sources, combines them with 2D graphics or 3D simulations, and outputs the production in real-time video. The system includes a video I/O board with ports for composite and S-video equipment, a JPEG compression board, a 2 Gb audio/visual disk drive, and software.

The system allows computer simulations to be recorded directly from the A/V disk to a videotape recorder in real time and at full frame sizes and field rates. It is compatible with ModelView, MicroStation, and other Windows NT applications.

For More Information Write In No. 744



Cincinnati Electronics Corp., Mason, OH, offers the TVS-100 thermal video system for predictive and preventive maintenance. The system incorporates a portable camera for temperature measurement and analysis at three movable points in a range from

-10° C to 950° C. It provides an alarm feature for maximum temperature range settings based on a specific point or predetermined area. Alarms may be audible or flashing lights. Additional functions are triggered by external voltage outputs.

Other features include disk storage of 30 images, a 4" color LCD monitor, and 12-bit dynamic range. Optional CE Image + Windows software provides standard and custom report generation and advanced analysis. Applications include locating faulty electrical circuits, inspecting printed circuit boards, checking molding equipment, and determining heat patterns.

For More Information Write In No. 746



The PanelMount 16.1" flat-panel display from Dolch Computer Systems, Fremont, CA, enables industrial engineers and system integrators to display information for viewing by several people simultaneously. It allows data to be instantly readable from a distance in medical, aerospace, and automation

control applications. The plug-and-play color monitor has a diagonal active matrix thin film transistor viewing area that offers up to 1280 x 1024 resolution and 262,000 colors.

The monitor is sealed in steel with a clear polycarbonate shield, which protects against dust, water, and dirt contamination. Flush-mounting allows the 3"-deep display to be integrated into control panels and workstations. It features a contrast ratio of 100:1, which allows viewing from extreme angles. Pricing starts at less than \$9000 each in quantity.

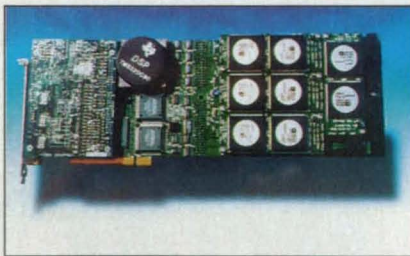
For More Information Write In No. 747



Colorado Video, Boulder, CO, offers the Model 307 video caliper, which provides the means to take horizontal measurements of objects in a real-time video image. The LCD display indicates the distance between two cursors that are positioned around the object to be measured. Three different scale calibrations can be set and selected as required.

The caliper superimposes two vertical cursors onto a video display. The user adjusts the position of the cursors using front-panel controls – the right control sets the distance between the cursors by moving the right cursor only; the left control moves both cursors across the screen while maintaining the distance between them. Three scale adjustment controls calibrate the meter reading for a given distance. A switch allows the user to select among the three control settings.

For More Information Write In No. 749



The FT-IP integrated imaging platform for PC and VME bus computers from Alacron, Nashua, NH, is optimized for high data-rate, compute-intensive, real-time imaging applications. It is designed for customization to meet

most image acquisition and processing requirements. The platform can be configured with a variety of tightly coupled on-board digital and analog framegrabbers supporting many input formats and resolutions.

The board incorporates a 2 GigaOp processor and a buffered DMA local memory architecture with up to 8 Mb of local synchronous DRAM. A separate I960 control processor allows image processing to be performed continuously at full speed. It supports up to 256 Mb of on-board global DRAM. For real-time pattern recognition and classification, the board provides a scaleable array of up to 8 ADSP 2106x SHARC processors with an additional GigaFLOP of power.

For More Information Write In No. 750

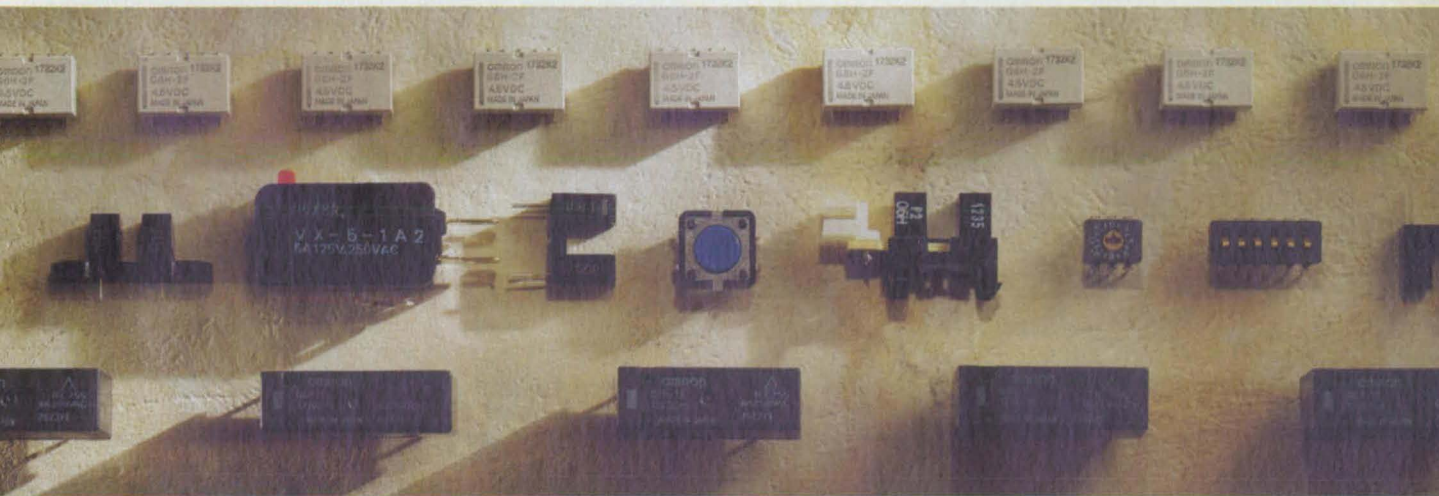


Mercury Computer Systems, Chelmsford, MA, offers the MDVS-1200R digital video server, which provides expandable, real-time video editing for multiple suites of digital editors. It features a standards-based hardware platform with a JAVA-based application suite. The server provides a centralized file server and network connectivity for browsing, media storage, and editing functions.

Editing suites can be connected to a shared storage facility, eliminating the need for stand-alone workstations. The system is combined with the Media 100® digital video system from Multimedia Group.

For More Information Write In No. 751

If You Think Omron Only Makes Relays, Read Between Our Lines.



It's true we're the world's number one relay supplier. So it's not surprising to learn that design engineers and specifiers know us for our relays.

But we also manufacture the world's most complete line of switches and photomicrosensors.

For years we've been building all types of switches, photomicrosensors, and relays for leading companies that manufacture telecommunications products, home and office electronics, computer peripherals, appliances, and HVAC equipment, just to name a few.

What does all this mean? That's simple. Our expertise has led to the development of standard components for all kinds of applications. And when you can fit a standard switch to your custom application, you're looking at a considerable cost savings. Plus you'll see your design go into production that much faster.

In switches alone, we have basic switches, mechanical keyswitches, rotary and in-line DIP, thumbwheel and rocker switches, amplified and non-amplified photomicrosensors, PCB mount and connector-ready photomicrosensors, as well as lighted and oil-tight pushbuttons.

And everything Omron makes is 100% tested, available to you world-

wide, and backed up by outstanding technical and distribution support.

To find out if Omron has the component solution you're looking for, call now to receive our Standard Products Catalog or visit our web site at <http://www.oei.omron.com>. For a directory of technical data sheets, call *ControlFax* at 1-847-843-1963 and ask for document #50.

If you respond to innovation and more efficient ways of doing business, it's a story worth reading.

1-800-55-OMRON

ASK FOR OUR STANDARD PRODUCTS CATALOG. IT'S FREE!

OMRON
WE HAVE THE FUTURE IN CONTROL

For More Information Write In No. 625

Proven reliability makes Omron relays, switches, and photomicrosensors the preferred choice of design engineers and specifiers worldwide.





Video and Imaging



Ascension Technology Corp., Burlington, VT, has introduced MotionStar Wireless™ magnetic motion tracker, which captures human motions in real time. It uses pulsed DC magnetic fields emitted by a long-range transmitter to track the position and orientation of each sensor over 100 times per second. The range extends over a 20-foot diameter with the transmitter in the center. Up to 14 sensors may be mounted at key points on a human subject.

Inputs from the sensors travel via cables to a miniaturized, battery-powered electronics unit mounted in a belt pack. Sensor data and other signals from body-mounted peripherals such as gloves are sent to a base station for processing. The outputs are transmitted to the user's host computer via serial or ethernet interface. Three-dimensional computer images are available instantly on-screen.

For More Information Write In No. 740



The SuperView 1000 video windowing system from RGB Spectrum, Alameda, CA, displays multiple live video images on a single screen. Video input signals may be NTSC, PAL, or S-Video, and the display screen may be any monitor or data display projector up to 1600 x 1280 pixel resolution. The system comes configured for four- or six- video display; however, up to 24 live video windows can be viewed simultaneously.

The system can be used with the screen displaying only video windows or with a computer screen in the background. When used with a computer, it is compatible with systems up to 1600 x 1280 pixel resolution; when used to display video only, it generates a scan rate output signal up to 1600 x 1280 pixel resolution. Windows can be positioned independently, scaled to any size up to full screen, overlaid with computer graphics, and overlapped with other windows.

For More Information Write In No. 741



Datatec, Monrovia, CA, has introduced the AVR-1000 airborne video recorder for airborne infrared and black and white video imaging applications. The recorder delivers image recording at 1000 TV line resolution and provides recording bandwidth of 12 MHz. It features a video signal-to-noise ratio of -40 dB and a digital time-base corrector for airborne playback.

The recorder provides one video channel for infrared or black and white video imaging, as well as three auxiliary channels: two 80-Hz to 60-kHz channels and one 200-Hz to 20-kHz longitudinal channel. It uses VHS ST-120 cassette tapes for more than 40 minutes of record time per tape. The lightweight, ruggedized design conforms to MIL-E-5400 Class-1 environment specifications.

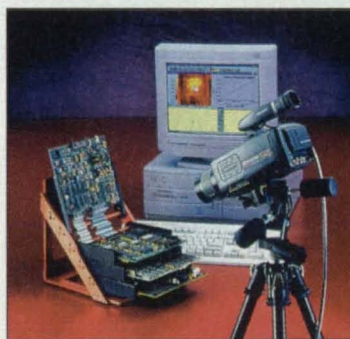
For More Information Write In No. 743



Data Translation, Marlboro, MA, offers the DT3157 MACH™ frame grabber PCI image capture board for digital cameras. As a PCI Bus Master, the system can transfer images in real time to system memory or display, eliminating the need for on-board memory and graphics. It is compatible with single- and dual-channel digital cameras with image size outputs to 4 Mb and data rates to 40 Mb/second. It accepts 8, 10, 12, 14, and 16-bit digital images with pixel clock rates to 20 MHz on a single channel and up to 40 MHz on dual 8-bit channels.

The frame grabber is connected to cameras via a modified 68-pin connector. For use with cameras that do not use the 68-pin connector, optional interface cables are available. The system is Microsoft Windows Plug 'n Play compatible and includes a selection of 32-bit Windows example programs. The frame grabber and example programs are priced together at \$1495.

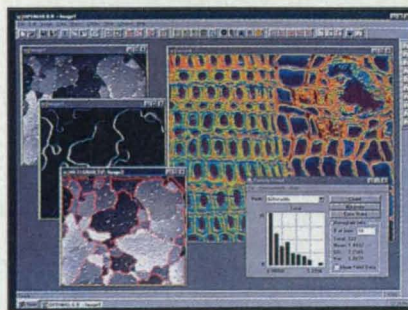
For More Information Write In No. 742



Inframetrics, North Billerica, MA, offers the SC1000 Therma CAM™ handheld focal plane array thermal imager for scientific infrared imaging and temperature analysis. The imager features full-screen temperature measurement accuracy of ±2% or 2° C. The system can operate continuously from a single standard video recorder battery for more than two hours. An optional battery belt is available, which will run the camera for 12 hours.

Features include a color viewfinder; an optional 4" color LCD is also available. A serial remote control port for remote control and focus from a PC or handheld controller is standard. FLASH PCMCIA compatibility allows storage of up to 256 images on a single card. To accommodate various target sizes and distances, a number of spectral filters is available for measurements to 2000° C.

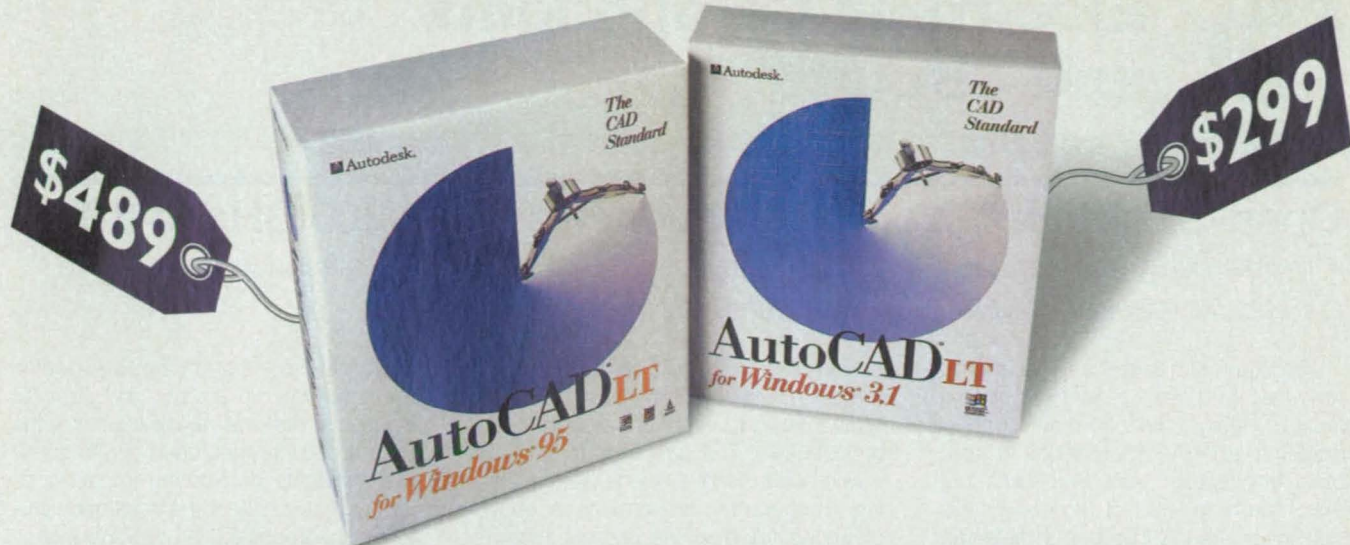
For More Information Write In No. 745



Optimas Corp., Bothell, WA, has announced OPTIMAS 6 image analysis software, which enables users to solve high-volume image analysis problems using a PC running Windows 95. The 32-bit program performs image processing and measurement functions using new image filters, morphological techniques, automatic multiphase thresholding, and computationally intensive measurements.

Users can record a multi-step image analysis process as a macro, then drag and drop the macro onto a tool in the user-defined toolbar. The macro can then be launched by clicking on the tool. The software supports an image gallery and archiving to Optimas Library™ database software. It supports 32-bit drivers for new, PCI-bus frame grabbers, and maintains support for users of 16-bit image capture devices.

For More Information Write In No. 748



Prices include extras money can't buy.

What makes AutoCAD® LT so attractive isn't just the price, it's that it comes with peace of mind built in. Based on the industry standard, AutoCAD®, it's the only one of its kind that allows you to share files quickly and accurately with nearly 1.8 million AutoCAD and AutoCAD LT users worldwide. That means you can communicate ideas and iterations with just about anyone in the industry, whether they're clients, contractors or partners. You can't buy that kind of access, but you can get it free with AutoCAD LT. And when you do, you can rest assured you're investing in a product line that will grow as your business grows. So don't wait. The sooner you put AutoCAD LT to work for you, the sooner you'll see just how invaluable our extras really are.

New AutoCAD LT for Windows® 95



Provides all the benefits of Windows 95 and Office™ 95 compliance, including Windows NT™ support. Based on AutoCAD R13. Powerful CAD tools such as NURBS curves, advanced geometry and complex linetypes. Plus set-up wizards, a property painter and real-time pan and zoom make it easier than ever to use.



AutoCAD LT for Windows® 3.1

If you're not yet ready for the move to Windows 95, you can still reap the benefits of AutoCAD LT for Windows 3.1 (formerly known as AutoCAD LT Release 2) at a new low price. Based on AutoCAD R11 and R12.

True AutoCAD Compatibility



Other CAD packages claim to read and write .DWG, but in reality they can only translate it. AutoCAD LT's native .DWG file format means that you can share files without worry. No long waits as your files load, no ballooning file sizes and no translation errors.

VISIT YOUR LOCAL RETAILER TODAY, OR TO RECEIVE YOUR FREE DEMOPAK, CALL 1-800-228-3601* AND ASK FOR DEMOPAK A142. TO UPGRADE CALL 1-800-435-7771 AND ASK FOR OFFER J28.

 Autodesk®

DESIGN
YOUR
WORLD™



Electronic Components and Circuits

Open-Structure Mixer for Frequencies From 200 GHz to 3 THz

A flexible design accommodates variations to suit applications at various frequencies.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

The figure illustrates a novel millimeter-wave heterodyne receiver with a flexible design that can be adapted readily to specific applications at operating frequencies from 200 GHz to 3 THz. The receiver is of the open-structure-mixer type; it includes a dielectric-filled paraboloidal reflector, with radio-frequency (RF), intermediate-frequency (IF), and bias integrated circuitry residing on a small GaAs-based integrated-circuit wafer at the focal plane of the paraboloid. This open-structure mixer design incorporates several improvements over a similar design reported previously in "Open-Structure Mixer for Detection of Hydroxyl" (NPO-19267) *NASA Tech Briefs*, Vol. 20, No. 2 (February 1996), page 30.

Whereas the dielectric filling in the paraboloid in the previously reported receiver was quartz, in the present receiver, the paraboloid is filled with high-resistivity silicon. This is an advantage for the following reasons. In fabricating the previously reported receiver, it was necessary to thin the GaAs inte-

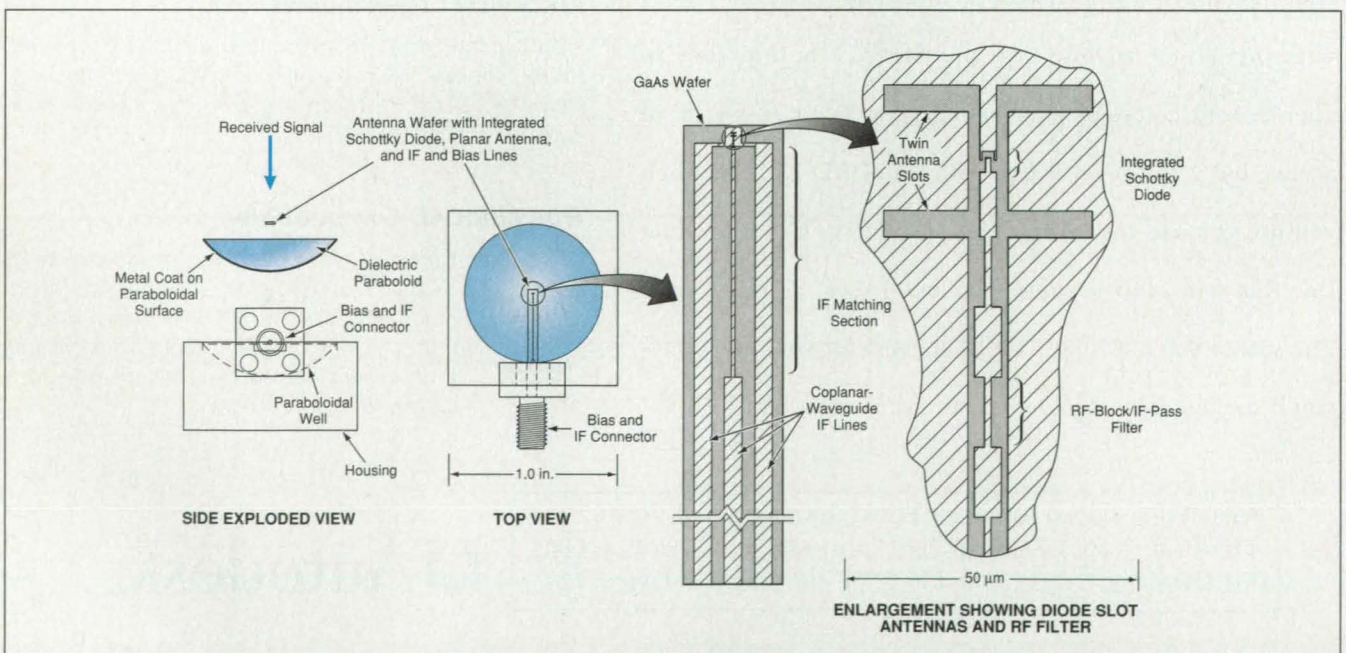
grated circuit to a few microns and transfer it (by a liftoff technique) to a quartz wafer, to which it was bonded by an adhesive. The quartz wafer, in turn, was mounted on the quartz dielectric filling. Because the permittivity of silicon dielectric filling in the present receiver nearly matches that of GaAs, the GaAs integrated-circuit wafer in the present receiver can be fabricated in any thickness convenient for handling and glued directly onto the silicon dielectric filling, without loss of radiation efficiency. Thus, fabrication is simplified.

Device yield in production is greatly increased over that of older designs because the same fixed-size GaAs chip outline can be used for all frequencies, and many chips can be fabricated from a single GaAs wafer. The design accommodates a wide range of wafer thicknesses and is not restricted to ultrathin or difficult-to-handle substrates, even at the highest operating frequencies.

The mixer integrated circuitry includes a planar GaAs Schottky diode at the center of a pair of resonant slot anten-

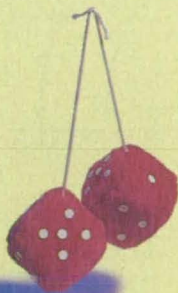
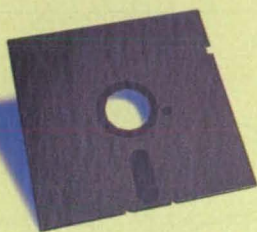
nas formed together on the GaAs wafer. The antennas are spaced and sized to provide a resistive termination to the diode at the intended operating frequencies. Available terminating impedances of 30, 50, and 100 ohms have been verified experimentally. A coplanar-waveguide RF-block/IF-pass filter is incorporated to simplify the removal of the downconverted mixer product, with matching at both the IF and RF, and with dc biasing of the diode. Because the overall chip size is the same for all frequencies, the operating frequencies can be changed by simply replacing the antenna/diode wafer with another one designed for the new frequencies. The width of the received radiation beam depends on the diameter of the silicon paraboloid; almost any f -number greater than 5 can be realized.

This work was done by Peter H. Siegel of Caltech for **NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory**. For further information, **write in 35** on the TSP Request Card. NPO-19371



This **Millimeter-Wave Heterodyne Receiver** incorporates improvements over one reported previously in *NASA Tech Briefs*. In this receiver, as in the previous one, mixer components that handle RF and IF signals are necessarily microscopic because of the wavelengths involved and are therefore fabricated together in an integrated circuit.

FLUKE®



Some
things
come
and go.

Introducing The Fluke Lifetime Limited Warranty For Multimeters.

Some things you buy on a whim. And regret later. But now we have something you'll never regret: genuine Fluke Digital Multimeters, backed by our new lifetime limited warranty.

Every member of our rugged and reliable Fluke 20, 70, and 80 Series DMMs now comes with our new lifetime warranty. That's a lifetime longer than standard warranties on the other bargain-basement meters.

Which is reassuring. As is knowing that you've already purchased the DMM known for its unsurpassed

quality, reliability, accuracy, and ruggedness.

Every Fluke multimeter is built in the United States, under a quality system certified to meet ISO 9001 requirements. They're easy to use, with faster response times that give you readings in seconds, and at a glance.

It's no wonder millions of professionals have chosen Fluke DMMs as the only name they trust.

For more information on the DMMs that last a lifetime, call Fluke today at 1-800-44-FLUKE. Or visit our website at www.fluke.com. It's one move you won't live to regret.

Others
last a
lifetime.



20 Series

70 Series

80 Series

Current-Measuring Voltage-Follower Circuits

Currents in sensors driven at the same voltage can be measured without crosstalk.

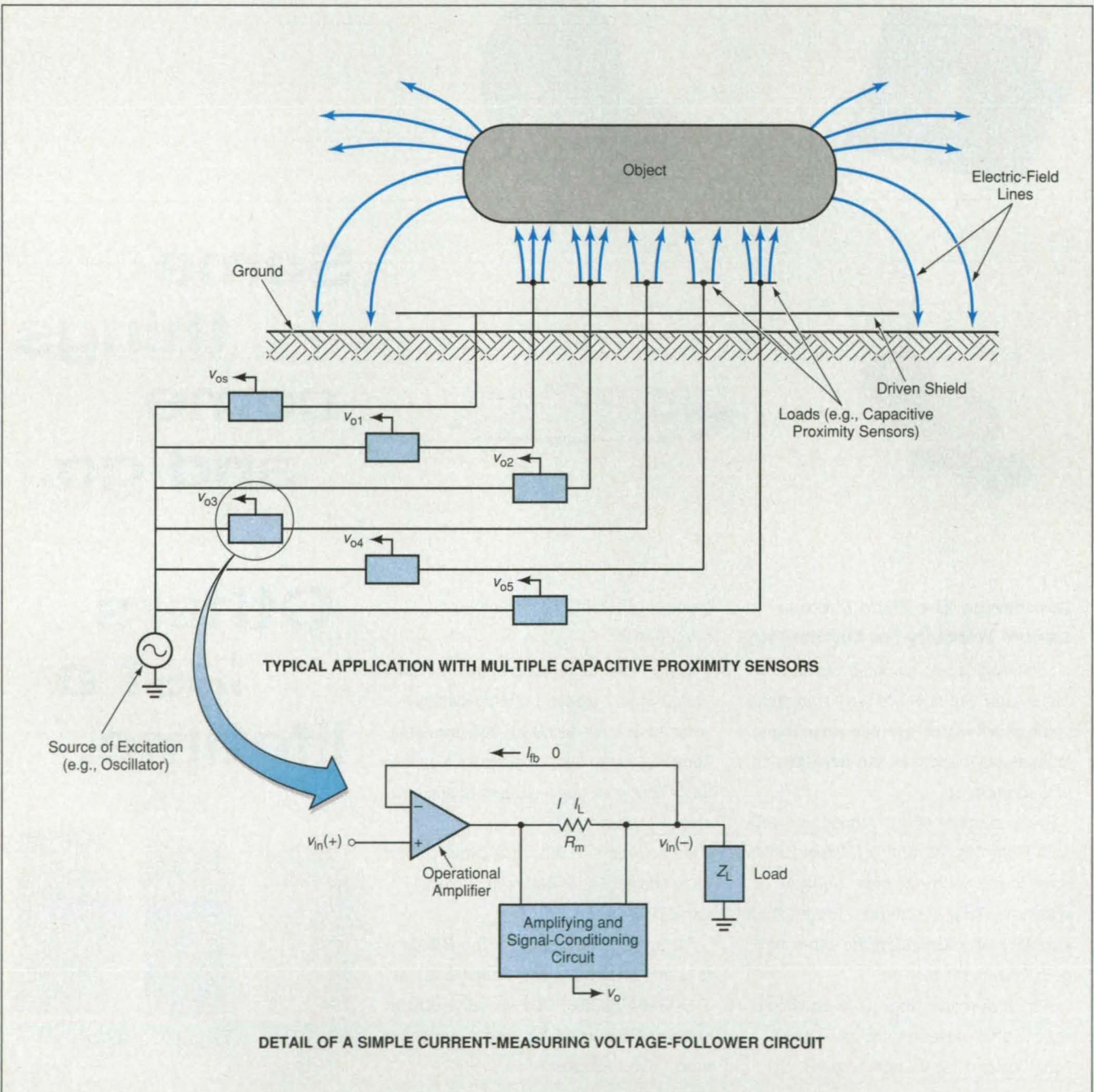
Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Maryland

Current-measuring voltage-follower circuits have been devised for measuring currents in proximate loads driven at the same input voltage, without incurring crosstalk by virtue of the proximity of the loads. In the original application, the loads are capacitive proximity sensors connected in parallel to a crystal-controlled oscillator, as shown in the upper part of the figure.

A current-measuring voltage-follower circuit is an operational-amplifier circuit that, as the name suggests, contains both a voltage-follower circuit and a current-measuring circuit. A voltage follower is used because its combination of high input impedance and low output impedance ensures that the desired input voltage (e.g., the voltage from the crystal oscillator) is applied to

the load (e.g., the capacitive sensor). There is no crosstalk because all loads are driven at the same voltage amplitude, frequency, and phase.

The lower part of the figure illustrates one of many possible variations of the basic concept of a current-measuring voltage-follower circuit. The input voltage, $v_{in}(+)$, is applied to the noninverting (+) input terminal of an operational

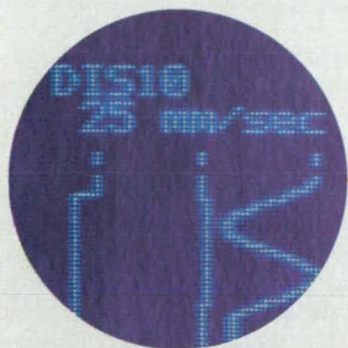


Current-Measuring Voltage-Follower Circuits make it possible to apply the same voltage to a number of proximate loads while isolating the loads from each other so that the currents in the loads can be measured without crosstalk.

NEW FROM ASTRO-MED!

**30 Channels!
Brilliant Monitor!
Huge Memory!
Laser Resolution Chart!**

TRUE FIELD RECORDER[®]



- Bright, High Response Monitor
- 10, 20 or 30 Waveform Channels
- Laser Quality (300 dpi) Chart Resolution
- Huge 512 KSample Memory per Channel for Data Capture and Analysis
- True Portability: Internal Battery and AC
- Record up to 500 V Peak (Isolated) at 25 kHz Response
- Analyze Data with FFT, etc.
- On-Board Floppy Drive for Setup and Memory Transfer
- Wide Format 11-Inch Chart

The all-new Dash 10 lets you receive up to 30 waveform channels (DC to 25 kHz), see the data in real time on the bright high-speed vacuum fluorescent monitor, record with laser quality fidelity, and *at the same time* capture the data for playback and analysis. Now you can do all this on a truly portable package powered by internal battery or AC. The Dash 10 comes with a powerful software package, has a floppy disk for updates and data archiving, plus RS-232 and GPIB.

Phone, fax or write for details!

 **Astro-Med, Inc.**

Astro-Med Industrial Park, West Warwick, Rhode Island 02893
Phone: (401) 828-4000 • Toll-Free (800) 343-4039 • Fax: (401) 822-2430
In Canada Telephone 1-800-565-2216

For More Information Write In No. 527



Sales and Service Centers throughout the U.S. and Canada

Astro-Med is system certified to ISO 9001

amplifier. The output terminal of the operational amplifier is connected to the load through resistor R_m , which is used to measure the load current, i_L . The operational amplifier is connected in a voltage-follower configuration by feeding the load voltage, $v_{in}(-)$, back to the inverting (-) input terminal.

Provided that the operational amplifier functions in the usual way, with high open-loop gain and negligible feedback

current ($i_{in} \approx 0$), the circuit will exhibit the voltage-follower property [$v_{in}(-) \approx v_{in}(+)$] and the current through R_m will closely approximate i_L . It is then a simple matter to determine i_L from the voltage drop $v_m = i_L R_m$ caused by the load current flowing in R_m ; v_m is sensed by an amplifying and signal-conditioning circuit that generates an output voltage, v_o , proportional to i_L .

This work was done by John M. Vranish of Goddard Space Flight

Center. For further information, write in 50 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Goddard Space Flight Center; (301) 286-7351. Refer to GSC-13563.

Combined Active and Passive Cooling of High-Power Electronic Circuits

Thermoelectric devices and diamond films would provide cooling for high-power electronic circuits.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

Some high-power, high-density electronic circuits would be cooled by a combination of active and passive means, according to the new technology reported here. Diamond films would be used as low-thermal-resistance heat spreaders for passive cooling and thermoelectric cooling devices would perform the active cooling.

These two techniques of passive and active cooling are well-known; the novel aspect of the proposal lies in combining them (see figure) to satisfy exceptional cooling requirements that exceed the capabilities of either technique alone. Current state-of-the-art bulk thermoelectric coolers have alumina substrates on the top and the bottom of the thermoelectric elements

(cooler legs). The thermal conductivity of alumina is low (about two orders of magnitude less than that for diamond) so that heat generated by a power device placed on top of the thermoelectric cooler will not spread out. This results in a small hot spot that cannot be handled (i.e., pumped) by the cooler. Replacing the alumina with a diamond substrate will result in spreading of the heat, thus reducing the heat flux density, making it possible for the cooler to pump the heat and cool the device. Cooling high-power electronic devices by either only passive cooling or a combination of passive and active cooling results in increased reliability, lifetime, efficiency and clock speed. Specifically, using a diamond/cooler combination to cool the device to below the ambient temperature of the heat sink (circuit board), will result in increased clock speed in the case of microprocessors.

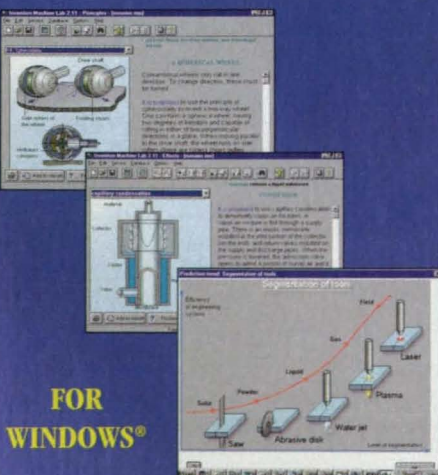
Replacing the bulk thermoelectric cooler (1- to 2-mm-thick legs) with a bulk microcooler (100- to 500- μm -thick legs) or by a thin film cooler (30- to 100- μm -thick legs) will not increase the efficiency of the cooler, but will dramatically increase the cooling-power density and allow the size of the cooler to be reduced in all three dimensions. Power devices producing 30 W (or approximately 100 W/cm²) or more, can now effectively be cooled. The feasibility of thin-film thermoelectric coolers has been demonstrated, but they still need to be developed.

To optimize the design of the thermoelectric cooler and operate at maximum efficiency, diamond films would be used as thermal lenses; that is, they

Invention Machine™ Lab™

Software That Invents™

INVENTION MACHINE™ LAB™ IS THE FIRST SOFTWARE PACKAGE THAT SOLVES ENGINEERING PROBLEMS IN THE CONCEPTUAL STAGE OF PRODUCT/PROCESS DEVELOPMENT.



FOR
WINDOWS®

THIS SOFTWARE SYSTEM ALLOWS THE USER TO:

- **SPEED THE DEVELOPMENT** of new products/processes
- **AVOID EXPENSIVE ERRORS** in the early stages of design
- **ENHANCE INVENTIVE IDEAS** by expanding your knowledge base
- **SOLVE ENGINEERING CONTRADICTIONS**
- **PREDICT EVOLUTION** of your technology

FOR MORE INFORMATION
CALL 1-800-595-5500
OR VISIT US AT www.invention-machine.com

would be used to spread the heat from small, high-power devices to the larger thermoelectric cooling devices. The actual power-chip to diamond-substrate cross-section ratio will depend on the heat flux density to be dissipated and on the cooling power capacity of the thermoelectric microcooler.

Besides cooling a device to below ambient to increase efficiency and clock speed, there are two other situations in which active cooling would be useful: (1) a device or electronic component dissipates high power for very short times (i.e., the cooler effectively manages temperature spikes), and (2) a component must operate at a temperature much lower than that of other components in the same circuit.

In those instances in which circuit components operate above ambient temperature, diamond films alone would be sufficient to cool these devices by effectively conducting the heat throughout the circuit board. Diamond is well-suited for passive cooling because it is an electrical insulator and has a room temperature conductivity of about $2,400 \text{ Wm}^{-1}\text{K}^{-1}$. Because this is the highest known room-temperature thermal conductivity of any material, diamond films can be expected to set the limits of passive-cooling capability. At present, diamond films still cost too much for general use, and all the problems of metallization, bonding and contact have not been solved yet. Nevertheless, diamond films offer a tremendous improvement in passive control of the temperatures of electronic circuits over that achievable with other passive-cooling materials in current use.

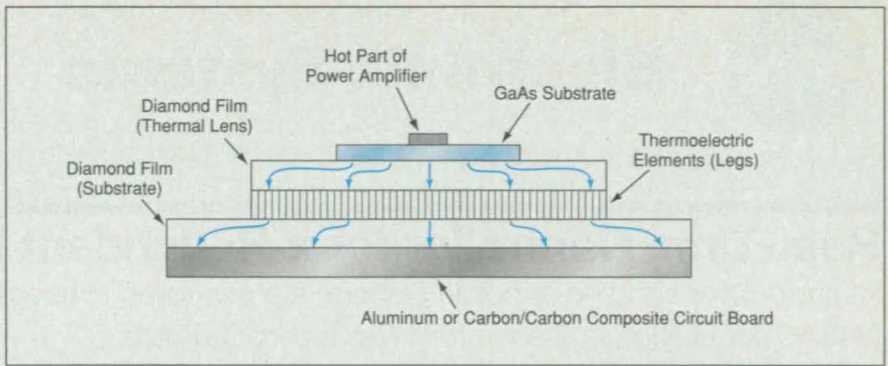
Other high-thermal-conductivity materials (such as AlN) can also be considered for the top and bottom substrates of the thermoelectric cooler.

This work was done by Jan W. Vandersande, Richard Ewell, Jean-Pierre Fleurial, and Hylan B. Lyon of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 2 on the TSP Request Card.

In accordance with Public Law 96-517, the contractor has elected to retain title to this invention. Inquiries concerning rights for its commercial use should be addressed to

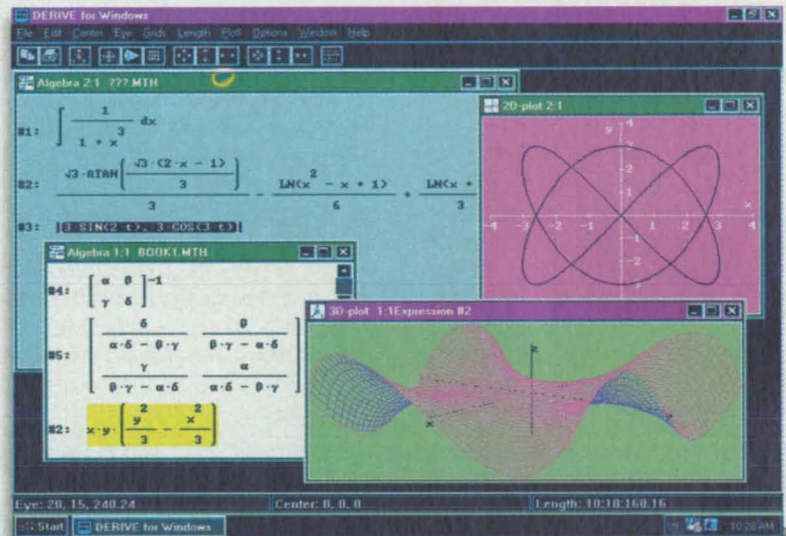
Larry Gilbert, Director
Technology Transfer
California Institute of Technology
Mail Code 315 - 6
Pasadena, CA 91125
(818) 395-3288

Refer to NPO-19515, volume and number of this NASA Tech Briefs issue, and the page number.



A Power Amplifier would be mounted on a larger diamond film (thermal lens), which would spread out the heat from the amplifier. This heat would be pumped by the thermoelectric legs and would then be conducted away by the bottom diamond substrate.

Point. Click. Solve.



DERIVE for Windows

DERIVE is the trusted mathematical assistant relied upon by students, educators, engineers, and scientists around the world. It does for algebra, equations, trigonometry, vectors, matrices, and calculus what the scientific calculator does for numbers — it eliminates the drudgery of performing long and tedious mathematical calculations. You can easily solve both symbolic and numeric problems and see the results plotted as 2D or 3D graphs.

For everyday mathematical work DERIVE is a tireless, powerful, and knowledgeable assistant. For teaching or learning mathematics, DERIVE gives you

the freedom to explore different mathematical approaches better and more quickly than by using traditional methods.

System Requirements:

Windows 95, 3.1x or NT running on a computer with 8 megabytes of memory.

Suggested Retail Price: \$250. Educational pricing available.

For product information and list of dealers, fax, email, write, or call Soft Warehouse, Inc. or visit our website at <http://www.derive.com>.

The Easiest just got Easier.

Soft Warehouse
HONOLULU • HAWAII

© 1996 Soft Warehouse, Inc. DERIVE is a registered trademark of Soft Warehouse, Inc. Other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Soft Warehouse, Inc. • 3660 Waiālae Avenue
Suite 304 • Honolulu, Hawaii, USA 96816-3259
Telephone: (808) 734-5801 after 10:00 a.m. PST
Fax: (808) 735-1105 • Email: swh@aloha.com.



Real-Time Controller for a Redundant Robot

A manipulator arm and a mobile platform are controlled in coordinated fashion.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

A control system based on the configuration-control formalism has been devised for an eight-degree-of-freedom robot that includes (a) a platform that moves along a track (one degree of freedom) and (b) a seven-degree-of-freedom manipulator arm mounted on the platform. Of the eight degrees of freedom, two are redundant. The basic concept of applying the configuration-control formalism to a robot that has redundant degrees of freedom and that includes a manipulator arm on a mobile platform was discussed in "Coordinated Control of Mobile Robotic Manipulators" (NPO-19109), *NASA Tech Briefs*, Vol. 19, No. 10 (October, 1995), page 1b.

The manipulator arm includes seven revolute joints in an alternating roll/pitch sequence, beginning with the base on the platform and ending with the end effector (hand). The control system coordinates the position and orientation of the hand along with the posture of the rest of the manipu-

lator arm and the position of the platform so that the manipulator can reach around obstacles in performing its tasks (see figure).

The control system receives sensory information from two charge-coupled-device video cameras, two infrared triangulation proximity sensors, a gas sensor, a temperature sensor, and a force-and-torque sensor; all of these sensors are integrated into the end effector. An operator interacts with the control system and robot via two control joysticks and an IRIS computer workstation. The control system includes a real-time microprocessor that comprises two MC68040 processor circuit boards and that executes advanced control algorithms, plus a shared memory interface that enables rapid communication with other systems. The key algorithms, all written in C language and implemented in a VersaModule Eurocard (VME) environment, perform the following computations:

- Forward kinetics and the corresponding Jacobian;

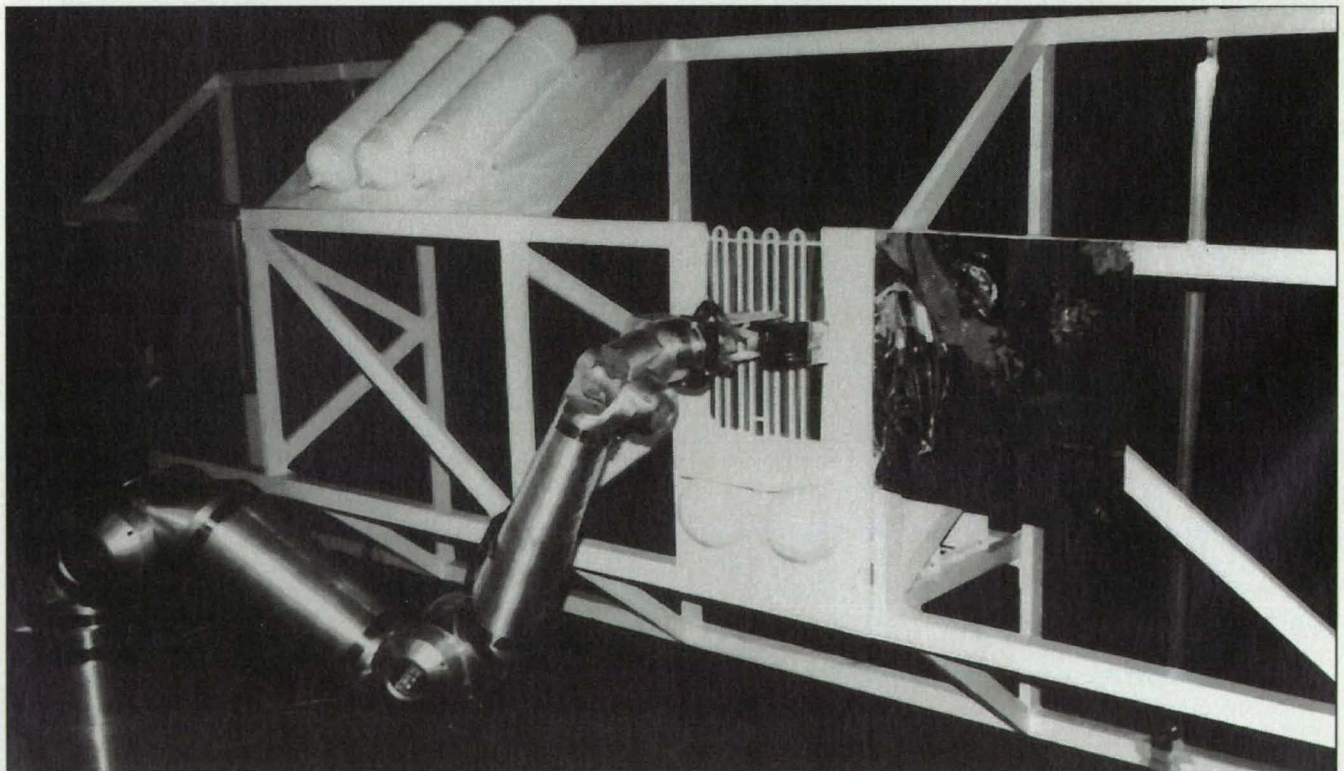
- inverse kinematics with robustness in the presence of singularities;
- real-time generation of trajectories; and
- compensation of and for readings of proximity sensors.

This work was done by Homayoun Seraji, David Lim, and Thomas Lee of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 59 on the TSP Request Card.

In accordance with Public Law 96-517, the contractor has elected to retain title to this invention. Inquiries concerning rights for its commercial use should be addressed to:

*William T. Callaghan, Manager
Technology Commercialization
JPL-301-350
4800 Oak Grove Drive
Pasadena, CA 91109*

Refer to NPO-19511, volume and number of this NASA Tech Briefs issue, and the page number.

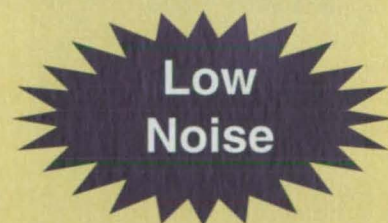


The **Robotic Manipulator** performs simulated inspection of a structure in a laboratory demonstration. The manipulator reaches around obstacles, which can include parts of the structure undergoing inspection.

Ultra-Fast, Low Noise A/D Cards for ISA and PCI Bus



- ◆ 100 MSPS, 12 bit A/D Card
- ◆ 2 GS/s A/D Card for Repetitive Signals
- ◆ 250 MSPS, 8 bit A/D Card
- ◆ Up to 16 Meg Memory
- ◆ 61 dB Signal-to-Noise Ratio
- ◆ Up to 16 Cards in one Industrial PC
- ◆ Source Code C drivers for DOS, QNX, Win 3.11, Win'95, Win NT
- ◆ Support for HPVEE, LabVIEW, LabWindows CVI, ...



CS6012/PCI	PCI BUS	12 bit / 60 MSPS / 512K	\$8,995
CS8012	ISA BUS	12 bit / 100 MSPS / 512K	\$7,995
CS6012	ISA BUS	12 bit / 60 MSPS / 512K	\$6,995
CS512	ISA BUS	12 bit / 5 MSPS / 512K	\$2,795
CS2125/ETS	ISA BUS	8 bit / 2 GS/s / 256K	\$5,495
CS250	ISA BUS	8 bit / 100 MSPS / 32K	\$3,500
CSLITE	ISA BUS	8 bit / 40 MSPS / 16K	\$595

U.S. Prices listed above. International prices may vary.

CALL 1-800-567-GAGE

Ask for extension 3406

4 2 4 3

GAGE

GAGE APPLIED SCIENCES (U.S.) INC.

1233 Shelburne Road, Suite 400
South Burlington, VT 05403

Tel : (800) 567-4243. Fax : (800) 780-8411

CompuServe : 73042,346

e-mail: prodinfo@gage-applied.com

web site: <http://www.gage-applied.com>

From outside the United States, contact Gage Applied Sciences Inc., 5610 Bois Franc, Montreal QC, Canada H4S 1A9 Tel: (514) 337-6893 Fax: (514) 337-8411 BBS: (514) 337-4317

For More Information Write In No. 635

**Fast.
Accurate.
Versatile.**



DTR-48

DATATAPE's DTR-48 digital recorder/reproducer offers a continuously variable record/reproduce data rate from 0 to 6 MBytes/s while maintaining a high level of data integrity. The DTR-48 comes equipped with multiple interfaces, the ability to use commercial recording media and the capacity to store up to 36 GBytes of data on one cassette (when using M90L cassettes).

For more information contact:

DATATAPE®

605 East Huntington Drive
Monrovia, CA 91016

Tel: (818) 358-9500, ext. 771

Fax: (818) 358-9100

info@datatape.com

http://www.datatape.com

Adaptive MIMO Neural-Network Controller for Vibration Suppression

Multiple-input, multiple-output adaptive controller based on a neural network will be trained during operation.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

A neural-network-based adaptive control system is proposed for suppression of vibrations in flexible structures. This controller consists of a three-layer neural network and is an extension and improvement of the one described in "Neural-Network Controller for Vibration Suppression" (NPO-19138), *NASA Tech Briefs*, Vol. 19, No. 11 (November, 1995), page 94, to allow for applications to multiple-input and multiple-output (MIMO) systems.

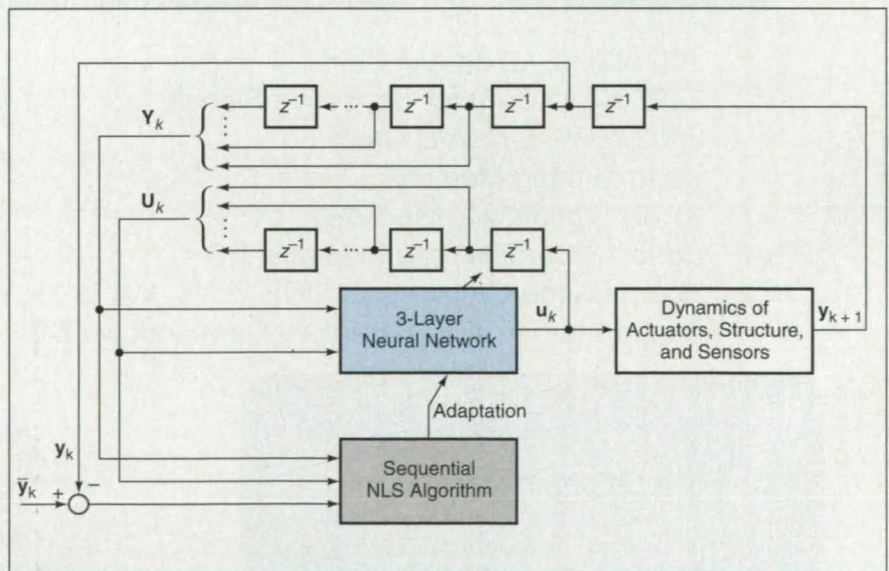
The development of the system is based on output feedback (feedback of the measurements of the system outputs) rather than state feedback (feedback representative of the dynamical state of the structure). The use of output feedback is advantageous, particularly in flexible structure applications, where the system states are not readily available for measurement. The output feedback consists of measurements obtained from various sensors distributed on the structure.

The operation of this control system will not depend on knowledge of a mathematical model of dynamics of the structure. Instead, the system would tune itself — that is, it would adapt itself to respond in the presence of the initial-

ly poorly known and possibly changing dynamics — during operation. The adaptation would involve training the neural network (see figure) to make the outputs converge toward the desired values, as described below.

The three-layer feedforward neural network includes an input and an output layer of neurons with linear activation functions plus a hidden layer of neurons with sigmoid activation functions. In principle, the neural network could be trained by a simple gradient-descent technique, in which the weights (strengths) of the synaptic connections among neurons would be adjusted in proportion to the gradient, in synaptic-connection-weight space, of a quadratic error measure or penalty function proportional to the sum of squares of differences between the actual and the desired outputs.

Unfortunately, convergence in a simple gradient descent can be unacceptably slow for real-time adaptation in practical situations. Accordingly, this neural network will be tuned by the sequential nonlinear least-squares (NLS) algorithm, which follows a prediction-error approach and is computationally more complex but can yield faster con-



The Neural Network Is Trained in Real Time to suppress vibrations. The training will be effected by the sequential NLS algorithm, which will adjust the synaptic weights at each time step, k , to make the actual outputs (represented by sensor readings Y_k) converge toward the desired (zero-vibration) values \bar{Y}_k . The z -transform rectangular boxes represent unit-time-step delays.

vergence. This approach has been tested by computer simulation for a mathematical model of a six-input and six-output control system with an antennalike, spider-web-shaped flexible structure. The simulations demonstrated rapid adaptation and high performance in

suppression of vibrations. However, some caution may be advisable: the stability of systems based on this approach remains in question because thus far, there has been no proof of convergence of the NLS algorithm for nonconvex problems.

This work was done by Dhemitrios Boussalis and Shyh Jong Wang of Caltech for **NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory**. For further information, **write in 15** on the TSP Request Card. NPO-19299

Real-Time Signal-Stability Analyzer

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

A system of analog and digital electronic circuits has been developed for use in analyzing the frequency-stability characteristics of radio signals and frequency standards. Designed for testing equipment to be used in spacecraft radio-science experiments, the system may also be adaptable to terrestrial use in standards laboratories, communication systems, and laboratories concerned with analysis of audio signals. Unlike prior stability analyzers, this system performs analyses in real time, measuring and computing such characteristics as power, phase, and amplitude spectra; Allan deviation; and time series of amplitude, phase shift, and differential phase shift. Noise floors for Allan deviation of 100-MHz frequency standards are 6×10^{-15} at 1 second and 3×10^{-17} at 1000 seconds. Noise floors for single-sideband phase spectrum (> 100 Hz from the carrier) are -142 dBc/Hz for 100-MHz frequency standards and -105 dBc/Hz for baseband analog signals. The system employs analog preprocessing and vectorized digital signal processing. A radio-frequency and analog assembly conditions and converts input analog signals into a form usable by a controller unit, either by direct analog-to-digital conversion or by a zero-crossing technique. This redundancy allows cross-checking of phase-shift tests. The controller unit, through its dedicated software, provides an operator interface. Test procedures and digital signal processing are specified and executed via an execution script in C and Fortran software. The software provides for selection of the type of test, controls details of switches and instrumentation, acquires data from analog-to-digital converters and a time interval counter, analyzes the acquired data, and structures the presentation of results.

This work was done by Julian C. Breidenthal, Paul F. Kuhnle, Gerard Benenyan, Charles A. Greenhall, Robert L. Hamell, Emil R. Kursinski, Eric A. Theis,

and John P. Vitek of Caltech for **NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory**.

For further information, **write in 16** on the TSP Request Card. NPO-19810



PRECISION CLEANING SOLVENT



The best economical alternative to CFC 113 in many critical cleaning and defluxing applications in Electronics, Military, Aerospace and Communications. Precision Cleaning Solvent features: Superior Solvency, Quick Evaporation, Nonflammability and Nonconductivity. Leaves no residue. Nontoxic. NSN 6850-01-383-6719. Our Precision Cleaning Solvent with extension nozzle is ideal for bench work and field service. Try it!

For Technical information, call **800 992-2424** (8-4 ET).
In Canada, call **800 323-4621** (8-4 ET).



miller-stephenson chemical co., inc.

CALIFORNIA
12261 Foothill Boulevard
Sylmar, Cal. 91342 U.S.A.
818 896-4714

ILLINOIS
6348 Oakton Street
Morton Grove, Ill. 60053 U.S.A.
847 966-2022

CONNECTICUT
George Washington Highway
Danbury, Conn. 06810-7378 U.S.A.
203 743-4447

CANADA
514 Carlingview Drive
Rexdale, Ontario M9W 5R3
416 675-3204

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER!

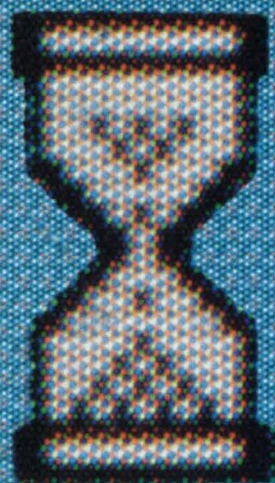
Please attach your business card and fill out coupon below:

- Enclosed is \$5.00 for 16 oz. aerosol of MS-941/CO2
 Please send Literature only.

Mail to: miller-stephenson chemical company inc.
George Washington Highway, Danbury, Connecticut 06810-7378

INTENDED USE _____
NAME _____ DEPT/TITLE _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
PHONE _____

NTB/11Q 1237-11PX



no


is Info

more.



***The new HP VISUALIZE
workstation with
PA-8000 performance.***

The longer you have to wait for your workstation, the longer it takes to get your product to market. But with our new line of HP VISUALIZE workstations, you can have blindingly fast access to information as you visually navigate through data, no matter where it resides in your organization. These workstations let you and your colleagues work simultaneously in real time from different locations. In fact, seamlessly and quickly connecting people, processes and information across your virtual enterprise is the hallmark of our HP VISUALIZE workstation line. So why wait? Visit us at www.hp.com/go/workstations.

 **HEWLETT®
PACKARD**



Measuring Effective Emittances of Insulating Blankets

A straightforward procedure gives definitive data.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

A test method provides data on the effective emittances of multilayer insulation (MLI) blankets in a vacuum. The method is based on an equation for an effective emittance, ϵ_{eff} , derived from the Stefan-Boltzmann radiation law:

$$\epsilon_{\text{eff}} = Q / A\sigma(T_H^4 - T_C^4)$$

where σ is the Stefan-Boltzmann constant and Q is the net thermal power radiated through a surface of area A from the hot side at temperature T_H to the cold side at temperature T_C .

The method accommodates options for measurements in various hardware configurations that require different interpretations of the equation with respect to the values of A , T_H , and T_C that most nearly represent the behavior of the equipment on which MLI blankets of the type under test will eventually be installed. The test configuration can thus be chosen so that the value of ϵ_{eff} computed from the test data is appropriate to the size and shape of the equipment in the intended application and that it incorporates the effects of such discontinuities as seams and holes in the MLI blankets.

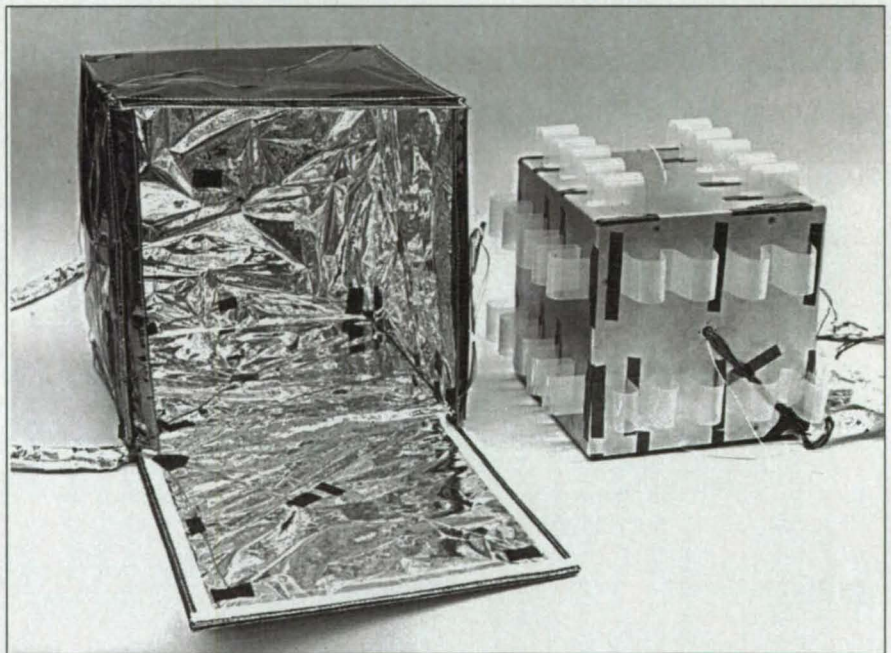
In this method, an MLI blanket is wrapped around an instrumented aluminum box shaped like the equipment in the intended application and the blanket-covered box is suspended within (but not touching) a liquid-nitrogen-cooled shroud in a vacuum chamber. The box is heated from its interior with a controlled amount of power, and temperatures are measured by thermocouples at various points inside the box, on the inner and outer layers of the blanket,

and on the shroud. Thus, heat from the box is conducted and radiated through the blanket, then radiated from the blanket to the shroud (see figure). Once a steady state is reached, the temperatures and heater power are recorded for use in computing ϵ_{eff} .

The test method is easily applicable to three distinct MLI-hardware configurations typically encountered: the blanket is snugly wrapped on the hardware, separated from the hardware by stand-offs (see figure), or loosely draped over the hardware like a tent. The tests in the

various configurations produce reliable results, so that values of ϵ_{eff} and the effectiveness of MLI in various configurations can readily be compared. The effects of discontinuities can be determined by comparing the ϵ_{eff} values and geometric parameters of blankets that contain discontinuities with those of continuous blankets.

This work was done by Edward I. Lin of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 36 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-19641



A Blanket is Wrapped around an instrumented aluminum box, separated from the box by Mylar (polyethylene terephthalate) standoffs. The assembly will be hung by a stainless-steel wire in a cooled shroud in a vacuum chamber for testing.

Powered Threaded Coupling Mechanism

A bolt and nut are automatically aligned to resist cross threading.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

A powered bolt-and-nut coupling mechanism is designed to accommodate initial misalignments and to cor-

rect for them, without incurring cross threading. The mechanism is intended for use in a robotic or otherwise

remotely controlled assembly of a structure, or in other situations in which it would be inconvenient, difficult, or

impossible for a human technician to intervene to align a nut and bolt and tighten them properly.

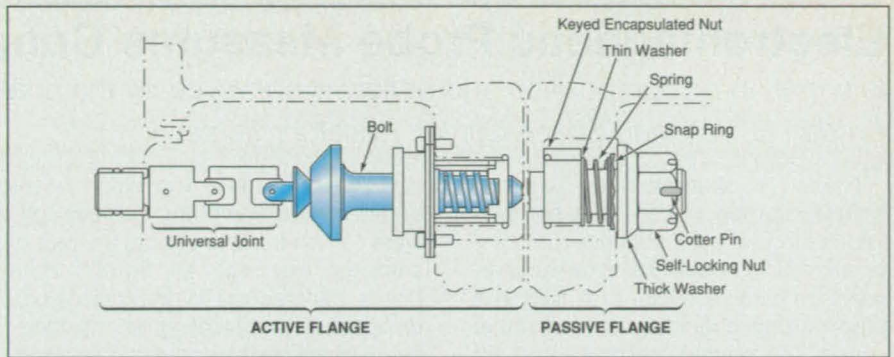
The mechanism (see figure) includes a bolt assembly and a nut assembly. The bolt assembly is mounted on a substructure called the "active flange"; this substructure is part of one of the two structures that are to be joined. The nut assembly is mounted on a substructure called the "passive flange," which is part of the other of the two structures to be joined.

The active flange contains a motor that drives the bolt assembly through a universal joint that mates with the bolt through a sliding hexagonal shaft. A threaded follower engages the thread on the bolt. The follower can slide axially along a guide, which restrains the follower against rotation. The follower causes the bolt to translate axially when the bolt is not engaged with the nut assembly.

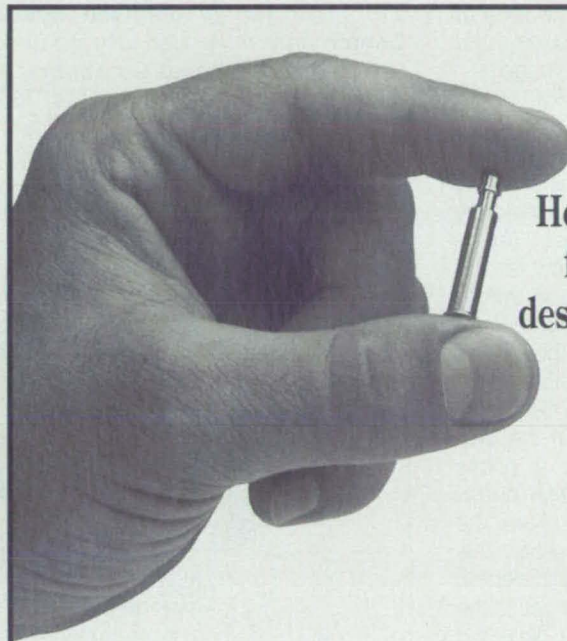
When the bolt first makes contact with a keyed encapsulated nut in the nut assembly, the conical surface at the tip of the bolt interacts with a cup-like surface on the keyed encapsulated nut; this interaction forces the axis of the nut into approximate alignment with that of the bolt. As the bolt continues to advance, a short, unthreaded section of the bolt makes contact with the nut thread, pushing the nut back slightly against a spring preload. This action reduces the misalignment further. As the bolt advances farther, its thread engages that of the nut. The bolt then pulls on the nut and the follower translates back toward the bolt head.

If the bolt and nut are initially grossly misaligned, the contact with the bolt simply forces the nut to retreat, compressing the spring. This action prevents engagement of the threads and thus prevents the cross threading that would occur if engagement were to occur during gross misalignment. Similarly, when debris are present, the nut is forced away, preventing engagement.

This work was done by Kem B. Robertson, Harry K. Warden, Erik A. Illi, Richard D. Turner, Alan H. Dillon, Carey L. Luce, Marty W. Jalovec, Greg T. Clark, Dean C. Sorensen, Steve R. Thompson, and Jeff W. Coops of Boeing Defense and Space Group for Marshall Space Flight Center. For further information, write in 24 on the TSP Request Card. MFS-28927



The **Cone on the Tip of the Bolt** effects approximate initial alignment between the bolt and the keyed encapsulated nut. Further rotation and advance of the bolt results in engagement of the bolt and nut threads. As the bolt tightens in the nut, the follower slides back (leftward in this view).



**Here's the clincher
for anyone who
designs for assembly.**

Less is more. Less parts, less assembly steps, less assembly time — all yield more productivity and more cost reductions. To achieve this, designing for assembly (DFA) is critical.

PEM® products address this requirement. Just punch or drill a hole and press a PEM fastener into place. PEM self-clinching fasteners install permanently into this sheets. There are fewer parts and fewer total pieces to handle during assembly. We offer threadless and multi-function fasteners to further meet your DFA needs. These include SNAP-TOP® (shown in

photo above) standoffs which eliminate the need for screws, locating pins for quick alignment of mating parts, P.C. board fasteners and many others.

If you want less to give you more, contact us at: **1-800-237-4736**. We can show you how PEM fasteners and presses can help you meet your DFA needs.

**For instant info, call:
The PEMFAX™ Information System**

1-800-736-6863

Specify document number 7131

Clinch it with PEM®
FASTENERS & PRESSES

Penn Engineering & Manufacturing Corp.
P.O. Box 1000 • Danboro, PA 18916-1000

Electromagnetic Probe Measures Conditions in Fluid

Information on composition and/or flow is conveyed by the phase of a reflected signal.

Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas

Figure 1 illustrates an electromagnetic-probe system that provides information on the instantaneous composition, flow conditions, or other time-varying characteristic(s) of a fluid in a pipe, mixing chamber, tank, or other vessel. The system could be used, for example, in such diverse applications as measuring the relative quantities of liquid and vapor flowing in a pipeline, detecting gas bubbles in a cryogenic liquid in a tube, measuring the level of liquid in a tank, and measuring the buildup of lard in a flow of sewage.

Basically, the probe consists of the small capacitance at the end of a coaxial cable, which extends through the wall of the vessel, terminating abruptly at a location approximately flush with the inner surface. (Alternatively, the inner conductor of the cable can be made to intrude somewhat into the vessel to sample in a volume that extends farther from the wall.) The probe is excited by a radio-frequency signal (at a frequency of 700 MHz in a prototype of the system). The system includes a phase detector, which measures the phase shift of the signal reflected from the probe back toward the source. This phase shift depends on the dielectric properties of the liquid and/or gas in the vicinity of the probe tip. The dielectric properties, in turn, depend on composition and on flow conditions — principally, pressure and temperature. Optionally, one could build a system with multiple probes (see Figure 2) to measure flow conditions simultaneously at different locations or to determine the level of a liquid.

The output of the phase detector is

digitized on a data-acquisition board and sent to a computer. Custom software can be used to control the rate of sampling (as high as 25,000 data points per second in the prototype), disposition, and scaling of the measured phase shift as a function of time. The data from each measurement are recorded for immediate or subsequent analysis and display in graphical form.

This work was done by G. D. Arndt and T. Nguyen of Johnson Space Center and J. R. Carl of Lockheed Engineering & Sciences Co. For further information, write in 3 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Johnson Space Center; (713) 483-4871. Refer to MSC-22366.

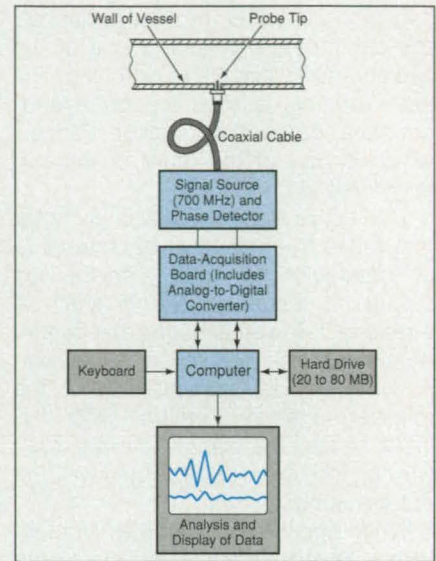


Figure 1. The Phase Shift of the Signal Reflected From the Probe Tip is indicative of the dielectric properties (and thus of the composition and/or flow conditions) of the fluid in the vicinity of the probe tip.

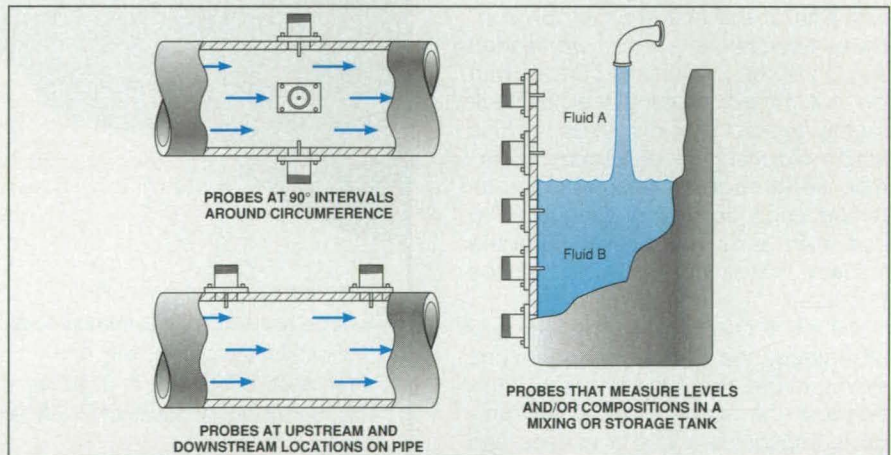


Figure 2. Multiple Probes can be used to sample conditions simultaneously or sequentially at different locations.

Statistical Filtering for Resolution of GPS Phase Ambiguities

Less computation is needed than in integer-search methods.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

An improved method for resolution of integer-cycle-count ambiguities in the measured phases of carrier signals received at terrestrial stations from Global Position System (GPS) satellites requires less computation than do integer least-squares regression methods developed for the same purpose. The method involves (1) the use of a pair of

GPS receiving stations separated by a baseline of length B , (2) statistical filtering of differences between the GPS-carrier-phase measurements taken at the two stations, and (3) some consideration of the angle (ϕ) between the baseline and the line of sight to each GPS satellite observed (see figure).

Each integer cycle of phase ambiguity

is associated with a one-wavelength ambiguity in position. Therefore, resolution of the phase ambiguities is necessary for determining the locations of the phase centers of the receiving antennas precisely; that is, to within the irreducible minimum errors (typically between 2 and 20 mm) imposed by noise in the carrier-phase-tracking loops of the receivers. To

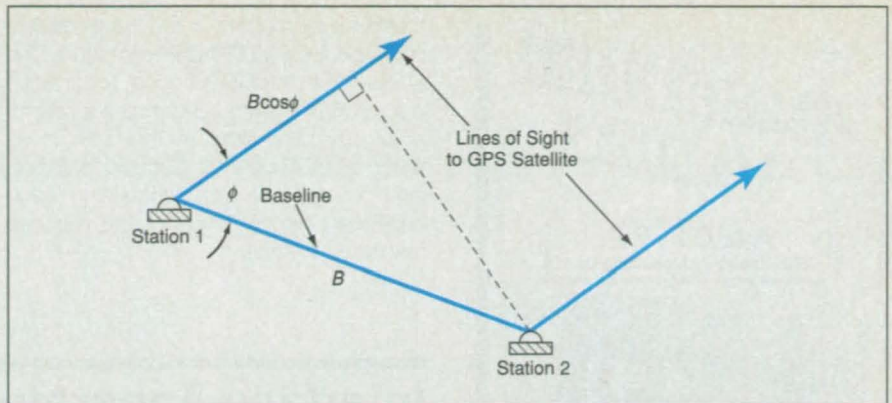
state it more precisely, once the phase ambiguity at a given receiving station has been resolved, the phase-equivalent range (phase-equivalent distance to the GPS satellite) is known within the precision allowed by phase noise.

In the improved method, successive estimates of phase ambiguities (and of differences between them) at a pair of stations are monitored to determine when estimation errors have passed below designed thresholds of convergence. When this occurs, the estimated phase ambiguities are constrained to integer cycle counts to reflect the true nature of phase ambiguity, and the associated covariances are constrained accordingly.

Consider stations 1 and 2 tracking a given satellite with phase measurements of Z_1 and Z_2 and associated ambiguities of K_1 and K_2 cycles, respectively. Let $N = K_1 - K_2$. The estimation process reveals an approximate continuous value of N as successive measurements are incorporated. The decision whether or not to constrain the ambiguities to integer values is made by testing for the convergence of $|N|$ and its associated covariance to designed values within designed threshold error levels. The process is implemented with an algorithm based on a covariance analysis of three independent random variables and their respective unbiased estimates.

The improved method is further based on the observation that when phase ambiguities are eliminated and in the absence of phase measurement errors and noise, the phase measurements are related to the baseline, to the line of sight to the satellite, and to the wavelength (λ) of the GPS signal by the equation $(Z_1 - Z_2)\lambda = B \cos \phi$. By taking the differences between (1) $Z_1 - Z_2$ and $B \cos \phi$ for the given satellite and (2) $Z_1 - Z_2$ and $B \cos \phi$ for another satellite (such a difference is called a "second difference"), one can eliminate those measurement errors that are attributable to signal-propagation delays in cables and radio-frequency circuits.

When phase ambiguities are observable, they can be estimated by statistical filtering of carrier-phase differences according to the approach outlined above. In this instance, statistical observability requires sufficiently large changes in ϕ between successive measurements. It has been found theoretically that the size of the change needed to observe the phase ambiguity and subsequently resolve it is given by $\Delta\phi = \arcsin(2\sigma_m/\pi)$, where σ_m is the phase-measurement noise. For example, a phase-measurement noise of about 0.1 radians gives $\Delta\phi = 0.0637$ radians. The angular rate of change of the line of sight to an attitude-



The Angle ϕ and Its Rate of Change with orbital motion of the satellite affect the statistical observability of phase ambiguities.

IF YOU THINK YOU CAN'T SEAL IT, YOU HAVEN'T TRIED PNEUMA-SEAL®

Pneuma-Seal is an inflatable gasket that when pressurized with air, fills the gaps between surfaces, even hard-to-seal uneven surfaces. And when deflated, Pneuma-Seal quickly retracts to prevent interference when opening and closing a door or cover. You can use Pneuma-Seal as an effective barrier against pressure differentials and to seal out water, dust, gas, chemicals, noise and other contaminants.

Pneuma-Seal is particularly suitable for:

Large enclosures where it is uneconomical to machine the entire sealing surface

Uneven fabrications where traditional compression gaskets or latches are ineffective

Horizontal or vertical sliding doors or covers that would tend to drag on and abrade conventional seals

Hinged doors where flush thresholds are required

Typical applications include:

Processing equipment: chemical, food, textile, pharmaceuticals, dryers, ovens and where **rapid sealing and unsealing** are required

Pollution control: sound attenuation, hopper seals

Laboratory facilities: test equipment, clean rooms

Transportation: military vehicles, aircraft, shipboard, mass transit doors and hatches

Construction: special purpose doors, flood protection

Pneuma-Seal is available in a wide range of profiles, with fabric reinforcing where applicable, and in a variety of rubber and silicone compounds to meet harsh environmental conditions.

Pneuma-Seal is furnished complete, ready to install as continuous loops, strips, rectangles, or other shapes to your specified dimensional requirements.

To obtain a complimentary copy of our designer's handbook, engineering assistance or to have a Presray representative contact you, please call us at any of the following telephone numbers:

(914) 855-1220

Telex: 646720

FAX: (914) 855-1139

West Coast: (714) 751-2993



PRESRAY

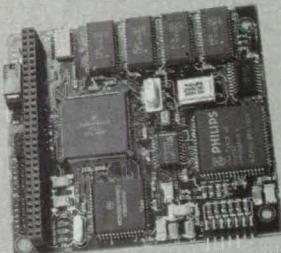
Presray Corporation
159 Charles Colman Boulevard, Pawling, NY 12564

YOU MAY ALSO CONTACT US BY CIRCLING THE
RESPONSE NUMBER INDICATED BELOW.

EMBEDDED VIDEO

ANDI-FG

Color Image Processing Board



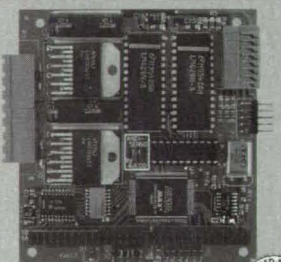
- 13.5 mips DSP
- Software in "C", with Source Code
- 3-software selectable inputs
- Remote surveillance, CCTV, OCR
- NTSC/PAL/SECAM, SVHS & Composite



EMBEDDED MOTION CONTROL

ANDI-SERVO

Dual Servo Motor Controller



- Dual axis DC-Servo controller
- Fault protected PWM power stage
- Programmable trajectory and PID filter parameters
- Software in "C", Source Code included



For more information and to receive Ajeco's product catalog contact one of our distributors:

in the USA

ZYTRONIX INC

1208 Apollo Way,
Suite 504
Sunnyvale, Calif.,
94086
tel (408) 749-1326
fax (408) 749-1329
<http://www.zytronix.com>

in CANADA

TRI-M SYSTEMS

Unit 6
1301 Ketch Court,
Coquitlam, B.C.
V3K 6X7
tel (604) 527-1100
fax (604) 527-1110
<http://www.tri-m.com>

For International Orders Call

tel + 358 9 7003 9200 or fax + 358 9 7003 9209

ajeco

Takkatie 7 A, FIN-00370 Helsinki, FINLAND

stabilized spacecraft in low Earth orbit is only about 0.00023 radians/second. The observation interval needed to achieve $\Delta\phi = 0.0637$ radians, and thus successful ambiguity resolution, at that rate is as much as 277 seconds. Simulation experiments and real-data processing have confirmed that estimate of the required resolution interval.

This work was done by Haywood Satz for **Marshall Space Flight Center**. For further information, **write in 95** on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Marshall Space Flight Center; (205) 544-0021. Refer to MFS-26390.

Interface Apparatus for Gas Chromatography

Selective loss of less volatile and more polar compounds in gas samples is minimized.

Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas

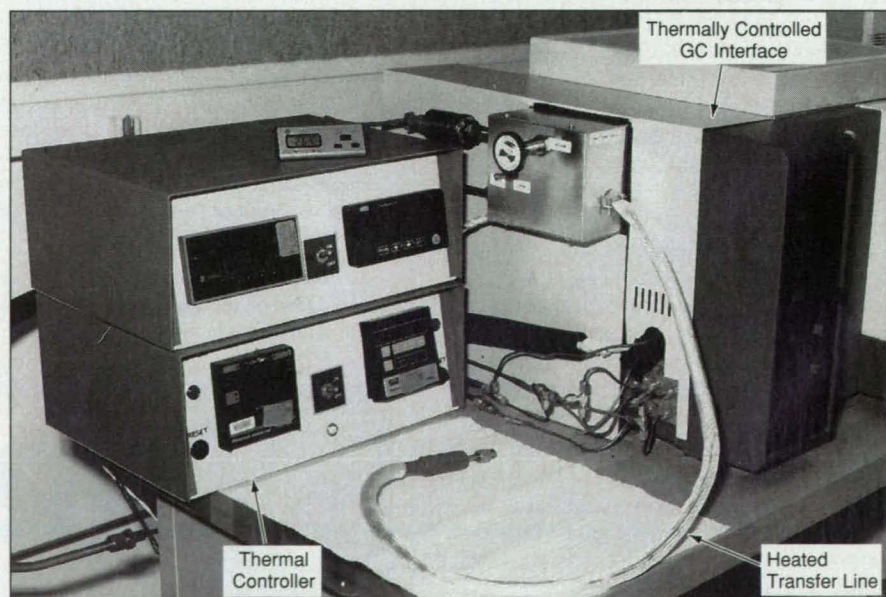
The figure shows a thermally controlled interface apparatus that is used to transfer a sample of gas from a sample container to a gas chromatograph (GC). The apparatus is designed to minimize loss of constituents of the sample gas by leakage, condensation, and/or chemical reaction. The apparatus includes a heated, evacuable, chemically inert transfer tube that connects the container to the gas chromatograph.

When a container is connected to the apparatus, a technician opens a valve to a vacuum pump, which evacuates residual gas from the interior of the apparatus. After evacuation, the technician closes the valve to the vacuum pump and opens the valve between the container and the apparatus, admitting the gas sample to the interior of the apparatus. The gas sample then travels through the

interior of the apparatus to the input port of the GC, without alteration of its composition.

All parts of the apparatus that come into contact with the gas sample – including the valves and the transfer tube – are made of stainless steel lined with fused silica to ensure that the gas encounters only chemically inert surfaces. The transfer tube and other critical components are wrapped with electrical-resistance heating tape, which is used to maintain a controlled temperature to prevent condensation of less volatile components of the gas sample.

This work was done by Michael G. Bell, Kristin Gillis, Gary Moffett, and Timothy Shelly of Lockheed Engineering and Sciences Co. for **Johnson Space Center**. No further documentation is available. MSC-22478



The **Interface Apparatus** provides an initially evacuated, chemically inert, heated channel through which a gas sample can flow from a container to a gas chromatograph. Low-volatility and polar constituents of the gas arrive for analysis along with highly volatile components.

Solid Modeling Clear and Simple

Free
Test Drive!
Free
Trial Software!



INTERGRAPH
SOLID EDGE™



Get your hands on SOLID EDGE™!

Intergraph Software Solutions invites you to test drive **SOLID EDGE** and see how easy solid modeling can be. With leading-edge mechanical design technology, **SOLID EDGE** sets a new standard for ease of use and ease of learning. A clear, clean, and intuitive user interface removes the command clutter and complexity of traditional CAD to accelerate learning and boost your design productivity.

See how easy solid modeling can be

Take a test drive at a **SOLID EDGE** hands-on seminar, and see for yourself how easy solid modeling can be. You'll train yourself in leading-edge solid modeling techniques on a Windows® 95- or Windows NT™-based PC. Thousands of mechanical design professionals have already proven that they can apply parametric, feature-based solid modeling techniques within minutes of using **SOLID EDGE**.

Get a free copy of SOLID EDGE!

Attend a hands-on introductory seminar and you'll get a fully functional trial copy of **SOLID EDGE** – absolutely free! You can use and evaluate this CD-ROM version of **SOLID EDGE** on your own design projects for a 30-day trial period – without obligation!

CALL 1-800-807-2200

FAX 1-205-730-1166

<http://www.intergraph.com/mech/solidedge.shtml>



INTERGRAPH
SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS

Intergraph and the Intergraph logo are registered trademarks, and Solid Edge and the Solid Edge logo are trademarks of Intergraph Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks and Windows NT, the Designed for Windows 95 logo, and the Microsoft Office Compatible logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. MicroStation is a registered trademark of Bentley Systems Inc. All other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective owners. Copyright 1996 Intergraph Corporation, Huntsville, AL 35894-0001. Printed in USA. MC960119

For More Information Write In No. 510

Take a test drive and
drive away a free
evaluation copy of
SOLID EDGE!

Thumbs up for **SOLID EDGE:**

"**SOLID EDGE** is an industrial-strength example of good user interface design. It proves that sophisticated programs don't have to provide difficult-to-learn or difficult-to-use interfaces ..."

— *Theo Mandel, Ph.D., consultant, author, and principal, Interface Design and Development*

"... we were impressed most of all by its dead-easy interface."

— *Kathleen Maher, Cadence Magazine*

"The software is very easy to use, and its simplicity from step to step is great."

— *Gisela Wilson, International Data Corp.*

"**SOLID EDGE** reflects state-of-the-art technologies and is extremely easy to use."

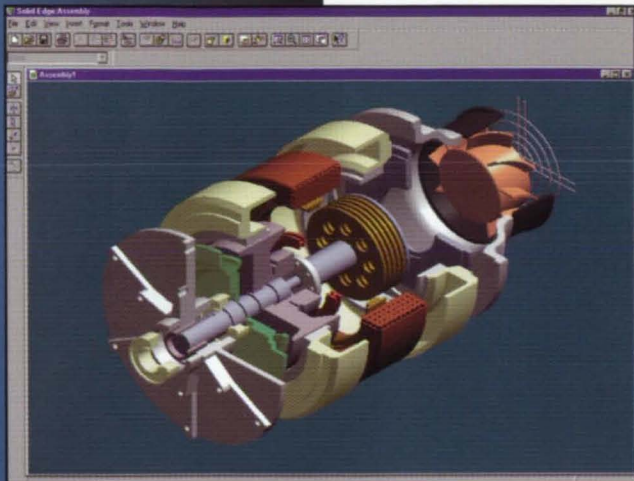
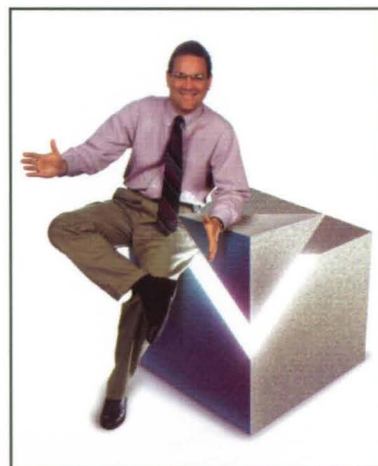
— *Lyle Pompa, project engineer, Advanced Fastening Systems Inc.*

"**SOLID EDGE** deserves the consideration of every serious CAD buyer."

— *Bruce Jenkins, Daratech*

"Intergraph is justifiably proud of the assembly-modeling functions in **SOLID EDGE.**"

— *Computer Aided Design Report*



The free test drive:

- An introduction to leading-edge mechanical CAD technology
- A demonstration and guided tour of **SOLID EDGE**
- A walkthrough introduction to multimedia tutorials
- A hands-on solid modeling session on a Windows 95- or Windows NT-based PC



The free trial software:

- A fully functional CD-ROM copy of **SOLID EDGE**
- Next-generation productivity tools for parametric, feature-based solid modeling, assembly design, and drafting
- Plug-and-play interoperation with CAD/CAM/CAE and office automation tools — Microsoft Office Compatible!
- Complete online documentation, including help for AutoCAD and MicroStation® users
- Multimedia overviews, examples, and interactive tutorials

CALL 1-800-807-2200 OR FAX 1-205-730-1166
<http://www.intergraph.com/mech/solidedge.shtml>

Quartz-Crystal Microbalances Coated With Zeolites

The zeolite coats would increase sensitivity for measuring contaminants.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

Quartz-crystal microbalances (QCMs) used to measure concentrations of contaminants in the air, in vacuums, and in special scientific and industrial atmospheres would be coated with a zeolite, according to a proposal. The zeolite would greatly increase the quantities of volatile contaminants adsorbed, thereby greatly increasing the sensitivity of the QCMs as contamination monitors.

The particular zeolite formulation and the technique for applying it to surfaces was described in "Highly Efficient Molecular Adsorbers" (NPO-19345) *NASA Tech Briefs*, Vol. 20, No. 5 (May, 1966), page 60. An aluminum electrode on the sensing crystal of a commercial QCM would be coated with the zeolite to the required thickness, which would necessarily be a compromise: the thickness should be great enough to provide adequate range for collection of con-

taminants, but not so great that the mass of the coat saturates the response of the QCM. For example, on a typical QCM with a useful saturation mass of 3 $\mu\text{g}/\text{cm}^2$ a zeolite coat 40 nm thick would be able to collect 0.2 $\mu\text{g}/\text{cm}^2$.

The enhanced ability of a zeolite-coated QCM to collect volatile materials at room temperature would eliminate the need for a temperature-controlled (cooled) QCM. This would be an advantage for monitoring air and other gases that contain water vapor because condensation of water on a cooled QCM gives rise to a contamination reading, which can mask the reading of another contaminant that one seeks to measure. Another advantage is that the zeolite coat could retain the sample of volatile material(s) for later analysis.

Beyond the increase in adsorbance, the other unique adsorption and desorp-

tion characteristics of the zeolite coats could also enable the use of QCMs in ways that are otherwise not possible. For example, a zeolite-coated QCM could be operated in conjunction with a heater for use as an *in situ* thermogravimetric-analysis (TGA) device. In this use, heating would result in slow, controllable desorption that could be measured by the response of the QCM. The desorption features (e.g., peaks in the rate of desorption) should be more easily separable than they are in the case of a coated temperature-controlled QCM, from which desorption is typically too fast to permit accurate characterization of its thermal-response transient.

This work was done by Jack Barengoltz of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 58 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-19496

Moving-Temperature-Gradient Heat Pipe: Alternative Concept

John F. Kennedy Space Center, Florida

In a proposed directional-solidification furnace for growing crystals, an ampoule containing the material to be grown would be mounted in a fixed position in the central hollow of an annular heat pipe in which the thermal gradient would be maintained by use of a liquid that would be fed into the pipe at the condenser end during operation. The thermal gradient would form at the boundary between the working-fluid vapor and the liquid feed. The temperature gradient would be made to translate along the heat pipe by feeding in additional liquid at a controlled

rate. This proposal offers an alternative to the concept of using a noncondensable gas that collects in the condenser and of feeding in more of this gas to translate the thermal gradient along the pipe, as described in "Moving-Temperature-Gradient Heat Pipe for Growing Crystals" (MFS-26361), *NASA Tech Briefs*, Vol. 20, No. 8 (August, 1966), page 83. Because no moving mechanical parts would be needed for translating the temperature gradient along the ampoule, both the present concept and the concept described in the cited article offer the advantages of

simplicity, ruggedness, and very little vibration (vibration is undesirable because it can disturb the crystal-growth process).

This work was done by Donald Gillies and Sandor L. Lehoczky of Marshall Space Flight Center and Gregg J. Baldassarre and Nelson J. Gernert of Thermacore, Inc. For further information, write in 19 on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Marshall Space Flight Center; (205) 544-0021. Refer to MFS-26362.

Program Simulates Particle-Fallout Witness-Plate Data

John F. Kennedy Space Center, Florida

A C-language computer program simulates particle-fallout data (numbers of particles in various size ranges) like those that one would gather by use of witness plates to classify a clean room or similar facility. The program was developed to investigate the statistics of witness-plate sampling, with a view toward determining the minimum witness-plate area and minimum sampling time necessary to estimate the cleanliness class of a facility with a given degree of confidence. The program models a facility with a particle-size distribution and cleanliness class

defined by the user. All evaluations of the cleanliness class of a simulated facility are performed according to MIL-STD-1246, but the user can define a fallout environment (more specifically, a particle-size distribution) different from that of MIL-STD-1246; this option is provided because the particle-size distributions of many facilities do not match that of MIL-STD-1246. For the chosen distribution, the program computes the readings and the cleanliness classes that one would determine from the readings taken from an ensemble of 100 witness plates in the

simulated facility. The user then evaluates the statistics of the class determinations.

This work was done by Christian J. Schwindt of I-NET and Paul A. Mogan of Kennedy Space Center. For further information, write in 68 on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Kennedy Space Center; (407) 867-2544. Refer to KSC-11844.



Two Potentially Useful Ternary Skutterudite Compounds

These compounds may be suitable for thermoelectric devices that operate at relatively low temperatures.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

$Ru_{0.5}Pd_{0.5}Sb_3$ and $Fe_{0.5}Ni_{0.5}Sb_3$ are ternary skutterudite compounds that have recently been synthesized and found to exhibit potentially useful thermoelectric properties. This development is an intermediate product of a continuing investigation of skutterudites as materials with promising semiconducting and thermoelectric properties.

Some other results of this investigation were described in "Skutterudite Compounds for Power Semiconductor Devices" (NPO-19378) *NASA Tech Briefs*, Vol. 20, No. 3 (March 1996), page 60. That article focused on the binary skutterudites $CoSb_3$, $RhSb_3$, $IrSb_3$. A ternary skutterudite is isoelectronic to a binary skutterudite and can be conceptually derived by replacing every two transition-metal atoms in a binary skutterudite with one atom of the element immediately to the left of that transition metal and one atom of the element immediately to the right of that transition metal in the periodic table of elements. Thus, $Ru_{0.5}Pd_{0.5}Sb_3$ is derived from $RhSb_3$ by substituting ruthenium and palladium for rhodium atoms, while $Fe_{0.5}Ni_{0.5}Sb_3$ is derived from $CoSb_3$ by substituting iron and nickel for cobalt.

In experiments, single-phase, polycrystalline samples of $Ru_{0.5}Pd_{0.5}Sb_3$ and $Fe_{0.5}Ni_{0.5}Sb_3$ were synthesized by direct combination of the elements: In the case of $Ru_{0.5}Pd_{0.5}Sb_3$, powders of ruthenium (99.997 percent pure), palladium (99.9 percent pure), and antimony (99.9999 percent pure) were mixed in stoichiometric ratio in a plastic vial, then loaded and sealed in a quartz ampoule under vacuum. The ampoule was then heated for 8 days at a temperature of 600 °C. The product was removed from the ampoule, crushed in an agate mortar, reloaded in a second quartz ampoule, and heated for annealing for 4 days at 550 °C. $Fe_{0.5}Ni_{0.5}Sb_3$ was prepared similarly except that the transition-metal powders were iron (99.999 percent pure) and nickel (99.996 percent pure), and the first heating was for 4 days at 750 °C.

After annealing, the powders were removed from the ampoules and analyzed by X-ray diffractometry. High-density samples were made by pressing the annealed powders at a pressure of about 20 kpsi (140 MPa) at a temperature of 500 °C for 2 hours. Some of the thermoelectric properties of these skutterudite samples were measured. The X-ray

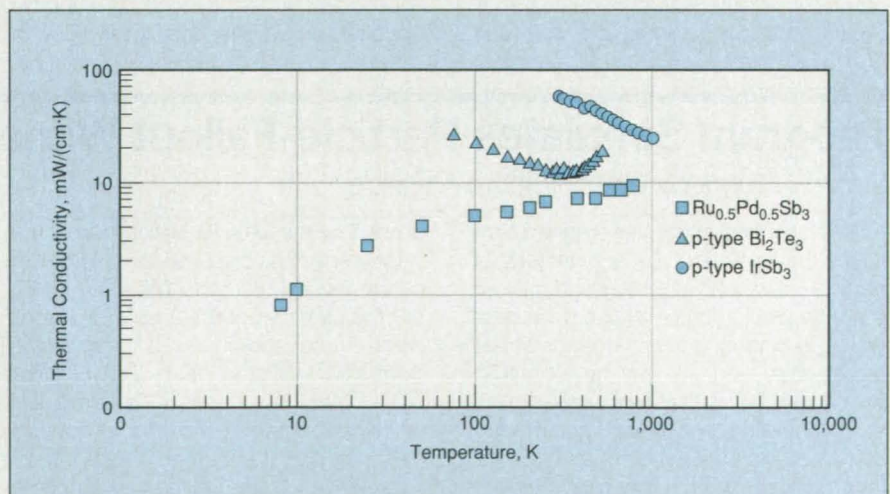
spectra could be indexed on the basis of primitive unit cells with reflections corresponding to those of the skutterudite structure. The calculated lattice constants and some thermoelectric properties of the $Ru_{0.5}Pd_{0.5}Sb_3$ and $Fe_{0.5}Ni_{0.5}Sb_3$ samples are summarized in the table.

One particularly notable property of $Ru_{0.5}Pd_{0.5}Sb_3$ is its thermal conductivity;

Material	$Ru_{0.5}Pd_{0.5}Sb_3$	$Fe_{0.5}Ni_{0.5}Sb_3$
Lattice constant, Å	9.2944*	9.1001*, 9.0904**
Density Determined From X-Ray Measurements, g/cm ³	7.75*	7.46
Density Determined From Other Measurements, g/cm ³	7.49*	7.403*
Decomposition Temperature in Vacuum, °C	647*	729*
Conductivity Type	p*	p**
Electrical Resistivity, mΩ·cm	1.45*	1.008*
Hall Mobility, cm ² ·V ⁻¹ ·s ⁻¹	35*	14*
Hall Carrier Concentration, cm ⁻³	1.2 × 10 ^{20*}	4.5 × 10 ^{20*}
Seebeck Coefficient, mV·K ⁻¹	18*	-40*

* Found in this Investigation ** Reported in the Literature

These Properties of $Ru_{0.5}Pd_{0.5}Sb_3$ and $Fe_{0.5}Ni_{0.5}Sb_3$ were measured at room temperature.



The Thermal Conductivity of a sample of $Ru_{0.5}Pd_{0.5}Sb_3$ at low temperature was found to be much smaller than the thermal conductivity of either a sample of $IrSb_3$ or a sample of Bi_2Te_3 (a state-of-the-art low-temperature thermoelectric material).

DSM Desotech is

for Custom UV/EB Coatings

1ST

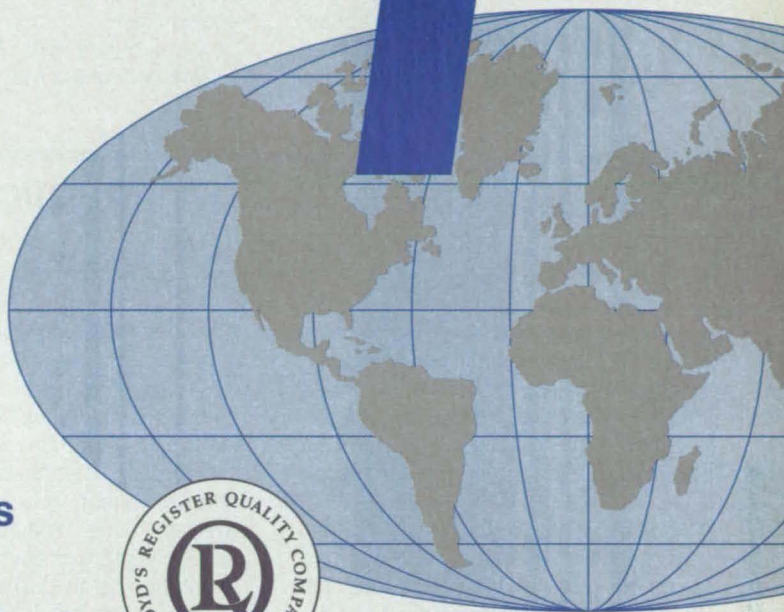
1ST Commercial UV Coating for
Optical Fiber

1ST EB Curable Coating for
Magnetic Media

1ST UV Curable
SMC Sealer

1ST Commercial UV Curable
Rapid Prototyping Resins

1ST UV Curable
Paper Transparentizing Resin



DSM Desotech is always at the forefront of commercializing important advances in ultraviolet light and electron beam cured (UV/EB) coating technology. UV/EB coatings help you increase productivity, enhance product performance and achieve EPA compliance.

DSM Desotech custom formulates and manufactures world famous DeSolite® UV/EB coatings for application on paper, metal, plastic, glass and wood.

For more than 20 years, DSM Desotech has worked closely with customers in developing DeSolite® coatings and binders for a variety of products including compact discs, beverage labels, floor tiles, SMC sealers, galvanized steel pipes and appliance panels.

DSM Desotech is a member of the \$5 billion DSM family and offers you manufacturing facilities in the U.S., the Netherlands and Japan. Our global presence assures you that DSM Desotech will quickly and efficiently serve your needs.

Find out more. Call **1-800-223-7191**
Ask for the Formulated Polymer Products Team. Let DSM Desotech solve your special coating challenge.

**DSM Desotech Inc. . 1122 St. Charles Street
Elgin, Illinois 60120 . USA**

**Phone: (847) 468-7721 . Fax: (847) 468-7785
ISO 9001 Certified**

**DSM Desotech bv . P.O. Box 68
3150 AB Hoek van Holland . The Netherlands
Phone: +31 1743 15544 . Fax: +31 1743 15523
ISO 9002 Certified**

DSM Desotech Inc.

DSM

Technology You Can Depend On

For More Information Write In No. 504

the measured thermal conductivity of a sample of this material was found to be very low (characteristic of a glass) at low temperature (see figure). Most known materials that exhibit similarly low thermal conductivities also exhibit rather high electrical resistivities, but this material is an exception; its electrical resistivity is relatively low. The combination of low thermal conductivity with potentially useful electrical properties makes the phase $Ru_{0.5}Pd_{0.5}Sb_3$ an excellent candidate for thermoelectric applications. Because of

its relatively low decomposition temperature (647 °C) and an estimated bandgap of 0.6 eV, this material would most likely be useful for thermoelectric-cooling applications.

This work was done by Thierry Caillat, Jean-Pierre Fleurial, and Alexander Borshchevsky of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 28 on the TSP Request Card.

In accordance with Public Law 96-517, the contractor has elected to retain

title to this invention. Inquiries concerning rights for its commercial use should be addressed to:

William T. Callaghan, Manager
Technology Commercialization
JPL-301-350
4800 Oak Grove Drive
Pasadena, CA 91109

Refer to NPO-19409, volume and number of this NASA Tech Briefs issue, and the page number.

Pads To Absorb Spilled Chemicals

These pads can contain reagents to neutralize the spilled chemicals.

Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas

Layered, pillowlike absorbent pads are being developed for use in containing, neutralizing, and cleaning up spilled chemicals: Each pad includes three layers (see figure): (1) an outer layer of woven polypropylene or other chemically resistant cloth; (2) a middle layer of finely divided polyethylene, silica gel, clay, sand, or other chemically inert absorbent material; and (3) an inner pillow of chemically resistant or nonresistant material that consists of an absorbent and a chemical agent that reacts

with the spilled chemical. The chemical agent is selected to neutralize the specific toxic, acidic, or caustic spilled chemical; for example, a basic agent like baking soda could be used to neutralize spilled acid. The absorbent and the chemical agent could be combined physically as a mixture or combined chemically into a single material.

An experimental pad of this type consisted of a woven polypropylene outer layer, a polyethylene filler as the middle layer, and an inner pillow of nylon mesh

cloth containing a filling of 10 percent copper (II) oxide supported on absorbent silica gel. The pad was fabricated by adding the inner pillow to a commercially available spill pillow. The pad was tested by using it to absorb a spill of aqueous hydrazine. The aqueous hydrazine gradually migrated to the inner pillow, where the silica gel/copper (II) oxide reagent converted the hydrazine to nitrogen and water. The tested pad was found to make for convenient disposal.



**Klixon. Right on quality,
reliability and performance.**

When performance and price count most, rely on Klixon® brand circuit breakers, thermostats and switches. Robust design, quality manufacturing and proven performance have made Klixon the recognized leader in protection and control components. Select the name you can trust. Select Klixon.

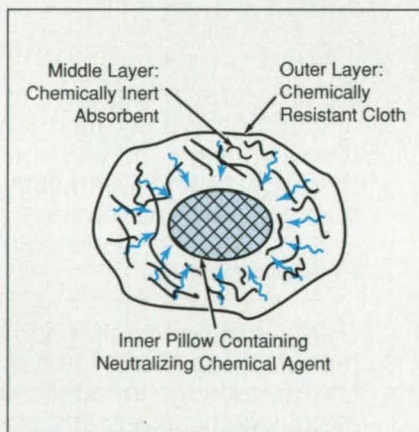
For technical assistance or free copies of our product brochures, call (508) 236-3287.

EXTENDING YOUR REACH™

 **TEXAS
INSTRUMENTS**

© 1996 TI

08-1934



A Spilled Chemical Diffuses into the inner pillow, where it is neutralized by a chemical agent.

This work was done by Dennis D. Davis of Lockheed Martin for Johnson Space Center. For further information, write in 87 on the TSP Request Card.

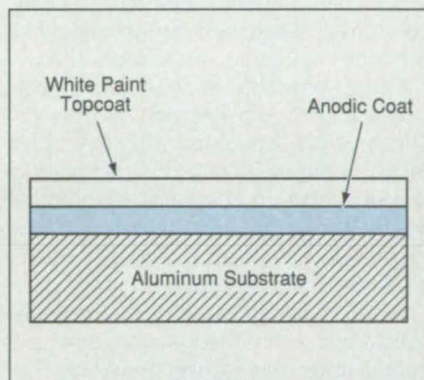
This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Johnson Space Center; (713) 483-4871. Refer to MSC-22360.

Two-Layer Coat Helps Keep Aluminum Panel Cool

Thermal emissivity and absorptivity equal those of a much thicker paint.

Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas

A thin two-layer coating system helps keep an underlying aluminum panel cool by increasing the thermal emissivity of the aluminum surface while decreasing its solar absorptivity. The coating system withstands an oxidizing atmosphere, ultraviolet radiation, and charged particles. It adds little weight to the substrate. The coating system was developed for heat-management surfaces of a spacecraft that dissipate heat from inner structures more readily than they absorb solar radiation. The coating system could also be used on Earth to help reduce solar heating of selected parts of structures.



The **Thin Layer of White Paint** overlies the similarly thin anodically etched layer.

The two-layer coat consists of an anodized layer on the aluminum substrate and an overlayer of inorganic white paint (see figure). The anodized layer increases the emissivity of the aluminum-alloy substrate. It is produced by a new anodizing procedure in which the current density is increased in steps in a sulfuric acid bath heated above the standard temperature. The anodized layer is about 1 mil (about 25 μm) thick.

The paint is Z-93, a commercially available formulation that includes zinc oxide particles distributed in potassium silicate. The paint is applied to the anodized layer, then dried by heating in air in an oven for 24 hours. The combination of the anodized layer and a 1-mil (25- μm) thickness of the paint yields a low solar absorptivity (0.15) and high thermal emissivity (0.9) approximately equal to those of a layer of the paint 7 mils (about 180 μm) thick on an unanodized aluminum substrate.

This work was done by **Huong G. Le** and **Henry W. Babel** of **McDonnell Douglas Corp.** for **Johnson Space Center**. For further information, **write in 61** on the TSP Request Card.

Title to this invention has been waived under the provisions of the *National Aeronautics and Space Act* {42 U.S.C. 2457(f)}, to **McDonnell Douglas Corp.** Inquiries concerning

licenses for its commercial development should be addressed to:

John Scholl, Patent Counsel
McDonnell Douglas Corp.

5301 Balsa Avenue

Huntington Beach, CA 92647

Refer to MSC-21986, volume and number of this NASA Tech Briefs issue, and the page number.

HITACHI

A Progressive Eye For Detail

KP-F1

Progressive Scan, Full Frame Shutter
Black & White Camera

The Hitachi KP-F1 will detect all the critical details in your machine vision, medical or microscopic application – even during high speed movement – with unsurpassed efficiency.



Request Your Free Demonstration

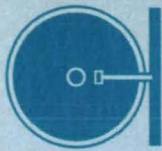
HITACHI

Hitachi Denshi, Ltd.
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.

• Atlanta 770-242-3636
• Chicago 630-250-8050

• Dallas 817-488-4528
• Los Angeles 310-328-6116

• New York 516-921-7200
• Canada 416-299-5900



Computer Programs

COSMIC: Transferring NASA Software

COSMIC, NASA'S Computer Software Management and Information Center, distributes software developed with NASA funding to industry, other government agencies and academia.

COSMIC's inventory is updated regularly; new programs are reported in *Tech Briefs*. For additional information on any of the programs described here, send in the Information Request Form or contact COSMIC directly.

If you don't find a program in this issue that meets your needs, visit the COSMIC World Wide Web pages to browse the catalog for programs in your area of interest. The COSMIC Software Catalog is available in print and free of charge on diskette, on-line, by E-mail, or FTP.

COSMIC is part of NASA's Technology Transfer Network.

COSMIC® —

The University of Georgia

Athens, GA 30602-4272

T.L. Peacock, Director

(706) 542-3265;

FAX (706) 542-4807

service@cosmic.uga.edu

<http://www.cosmic.uga.edu>



Electronic Components and Circuits

Program Estimates Performances of Solar Electric Panels

The ARAYCURV computer program estimates current-vs.-voltage (IV) curves of a one- or two-panel array of solar photovoltaic cells for which only preliminary or partial design data may be available. The two panels can contain cells of different types (e.g., silicon or gallium arsenide), can be oriented at different angles with respect to the Sun, and can be at different temperatures. ARAYCURV mathematically models the array on the basis of a single-diode, lumped-parameter model of a photovoltaic cell. The user strives to fit the available data to the array model. First, the user enters data that include the number of series cells, parallel strings, sun angle, and temperature for each panel. Then the user enters data on the cells in each panel to enable computation of cell IV curves. Among the cell data are series and shunt resistances, which one may have to enter iteratively to get the resultant values of diode-model parameters and maximum-power-point IV values into reasonable agreement. The cell IV curve voltages are added to determine the IV curve for each series string, the current values from the string IV curves are added to determine the IV curves for the panels, and the IV curves for the two panels are added by interpolation to obtain the IV curve for the array. Corrections for different temperatures and insolation levels on the two panels are made use of by a fifth-order polynomial fit to calibration data. Fresnel reflectivity losses are calculated. Output data are available in tabular or graphical (IV-curve) form, as a video display, printout, or stored on magnetic disk. ARAYCURV is written in GW-BASIC for IBM PC and

compatible computers.

This program was written by Dale R. Burger of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 66 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-19891



Mathematics and Information Sciences

Advanced Scheduling and Planning Program

Request-Oriented Scheduling Engine (ROSE) is a scheduling computer program that has advanced planning and scheduling capabilities, provides a generalized graphical display, supports grouping and marking activities, uses a scheduling language, and includes an artificial-intelligence rescheduling algorithm. ROSE schedules activities specified by the user. Activities require resources, and must be scheduled subject to any number of constraints (e.g., deadlines) specified by the user. Scheduling consists primarily of allocating resources to activities and selecting a starting time for each activity. ROSE provides batch scheduling with various request-selection and placement heuristics. It also supports interactive scheduling by providing the operator with information on conflicting demands for resources, usage of resources, and graphical displays.

ROSE can generate four types of timeline plots: activity, resource, step, and possible starting times. An activity plot displays activities that use a particular resource. A resource plot shows the remaining amount of resource available for allocation. Activities consist of steps. A step plot displays a more detailed look at the schedule, and displays user-customizable annotations such as icons and text. Lastly, the possible-starting-times plot shows each resource and timing constraint that contributes to the placement

of an activity on the schedule so that scheduling conflicts can be analyzed.

A grouping-and-marking capability enables the user to organize activities in different ways. A group is a collection of zero or more activities and is marked with a color designated by the user. The user can move, delete, edit, or reschedule all activities in the group as a single entity.

ROSE provides an interactive user interface. The user can control the execution of the scheduling algorithms and make changes during the scheduling process. Also, the user can drag activities along the graphical time line. Then, to provide immediate feedback, ROSE displays conflicting activities in red.

ROSE is data driven. Most of the application-unique knowledge and data are coded using the Flexible Envelope Request Notation (FERN) scheduling language. If the FERN language is used, the need to write new software is reduced or eliminated. If changes are made to the FERN data, those changes do not cause recompilation or retesting of the software. ROSE can be used in many planning and scheduling environments, including those of planning and scheduling satellite activities, managing satellite tape recorders, scheduling ground equipment, training astronauts, and training pilots.

ROSE currently schedules more than 400 activities per minute for a schedule with fewer than 2,000 activities. Performance for a schedule with as many as 20,000 activities is over 180 activities per minute. (These performance figures were obtained in benchmark tests on a VAX 3100 computer capable of handling 3 million instructions per second.)

ROSE is written in Ada for DEC VAX-series computers running VMS versions 5.4 or 5.5 and Sun4-series computers running SunOS 4.x. ROSE requires 16MB of random-access memory for execution and 32MB of disk space for installation of source, demonstration, and executable codes; however, 55MB of disk space is recommended for complete installation.

This package of software requires MIT's X Window System, Version 11 Revision 4, with OSF/Motif 1.0 or later. The DEC VAX version (GSC-13597) includes sample VAX executable codes compiled under VMS versions 5.4 and 5.5 with TAE+ v5.1, and the Sun version (GSC-13596) includes a sample Sun4 executable code compiled under SunOS with TAE+ v5.1. The standard medium for distribution of the VAX version of ROSE is a 1,600-bit/in. (=630-bit/cm), 9-track magnetic tape in DEC VAX BACKUP format. It is also available on a TK50 tape cartridge in DEC VAX BACKUP format. The standard medium for distribution of the Sun version of ROSE is a 0.25-in. (6.35-mm) streaming-magnetic tape cartridge (Sun QIC-24) in UNIX tar format. The TAE Support Office [Greenbelt, MD; (301)286-6034] also serves as the ROSE Support Office. The development of ROSE began in 1987 and version 1.3 of ROSE was delivered to COSMIC in 1993.

This program was written by Stuart Weinstein of Loral AeroSys for **Goddard Space Flight Center**.

For further information on GSC-13596, **write in 5** on the TSP Request Card.

For further information on GSC-13597, **write in 6** on the TSP Request Card. GSC-13596/GSC-13597



Physical Sciences

Program Organizes Data for the Internet

WebCat software provides index, catalog, retrieve, and display capabilities for multimedia data archives via the Internet's World Wide Web (WWW). WebCat was designed and implemented by the Data Archival and Retrieval Enhancement (DARE) project. The underlying component of WebCat is the use of simple "keyword= value" labels, a data-labeling standard developed by the Planetary Data System (PDS) using the Object Description Language (ODL). ODL is an object-based language that enables the specification of the classes and attributes of an entity.

WebCat organizes the keyword and value information stored in PDS labels into HyperText-Markup-Language (HTML) documents for keyword browsing. WebCat also provides a full-text and structured-field search of the label information. These HTML documents and search results lead users to particular labels and subsequently to the data identified by those labels. In effect,

WebCat builds an environment for searching and presenting data that are accessible by WWW browsers such as Mosaic and Netscape. The current version of WebCat runs on UNIX workstations that support PERL and WAIS.

Whereas older methods of creating HTML documents to provide access to data required manual preparation and maintenance of source material, WebCat dynamically generates the WWW interface. Many organizations at the Jet Propulsion Laboratory take advantage of WebCat's catalog-building system including DARE itself, PDS, the Cassini Program's Electronic Library, the Elec-

tronic Labwide Information Access System (ELIAS), and the Data Distribution Laboratory. Data types include documents, diagrams, photographs, images, software, scientific data, and the like. Support for video is being added.

This work was done by Ann M. Bernath, David P. Bernath, Rosana B. Borgen, Susan M. Hess, John S. Hughes, Jason J. Hyon, Kristy L. Kawasaki, Michael D. Martin, and Carol L. Miller of Caltech and Mark Takacs of Sterling Software for **NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory**. For further information, **write in 41** on the TSP Request Card. NPO-19830

MATHEMATICA

CONTROL SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL

The first comprehensive environment with integrated symbolic capability

"This impressive package takes full advantage of Mathematica's numeric and symbolic capabilities to solve your control problems. You can't find anything else like it anywhere."

—Jean-Christophe Culioli, Professor of Automatic Control, Ecole Centrale Paris

Never before have engineers had the opportunity to take advantage of such a versatile, robust software environment for designing, analyzing, and simulating control systems. Containing features beyond that of any other package on the market, *Control System Professional* puts symbolics, unified system representation, and arbitrary working precision at your fingertips. Simply enter your system and the package automatically selects the appropriate algorithm according to whether your equations are discrete or continuous.

Kalman Estimator

Clear the graphics area for the Kalman estimator before using. The estimator can be used as a whole system or using Extended Kalman. The block diagram of the system is shown in Figure 4 and 5 for continuous and discrete case, respectively. Notice that the estimator requires the estimator for both original and state variables of the system, and therefore can be used either as an estimator *per se*.

Figure 4. Continuous Kalman Estimator

Figure 5. Discrete Kalman Estimator

Figure 6. Control System Professional interface showing a block diagram and control system analysis results.

- Design and analyze in either the continuous- or discrete-time domain, use either transfer-function or state-space models, and readily convert between models and domains
- Compute symbolically or simulate digitally step, impulse, ramp, or any other response of your choice
- Complement time-domain analysis with Bode, Nyquist, Nichols, singular-value, and root locus plots
- Construct arbitrary complex composite systems from building blocks
- Determine controllability and observability of your system with the built-in functions or solve the continuous and discrete matrix Lyapunov equations and analyze the results
- Reduce the order of your model or find its Kalman, Jordan, balanced, and other forms
- Correct the behavior of your system with a broad selection of feedback design tools including traditional and robust pole assignment as well as linear-quadratic optimal control tools
- Access comprehensive on-line help
- and more...

Control System Professional is based on Mathematica and is available for: Microsoft Windows; Macintosh; OS/2; IBM RISC; Linux; Sun SPARC; Solaris; HP; SGI; Digital Unix; DEC Open VMS; and NEXTSTEP.

<http://www.wolfram.com/applications/cnt>
1-800-441-6284 • info@wolfram.com

WOLFRAM RESEARCH

Wolfram Research, Inc., +1-217-398-0700; fax: +1-217-398-0747; email: info@wolfram.com; web: <http://www.wolfram.com>.
Europe: Wolfram Research Europe Ltd., +44-(0)1993-883400; fax: +44-(0)1993-883800; email: info@wolfram.co.uk.
Asia: Wolfram Research Asia Ltd., +81-(0)3-5276-0506; fax: +81-(0)3-5276-0509; email: info@wolfram.co.jp.

Copyright © 1996 Wolfram Research, Inc. Published by Wolfram Research, Inc. Mathematica is a registered trademark of Wolfram Research, Inc. Mathematica is not associated with Mathematica Policy Research, Inc. or MathTech, Inc.



Heel-Strike Mechanism for Rehabilitative Knee Brace

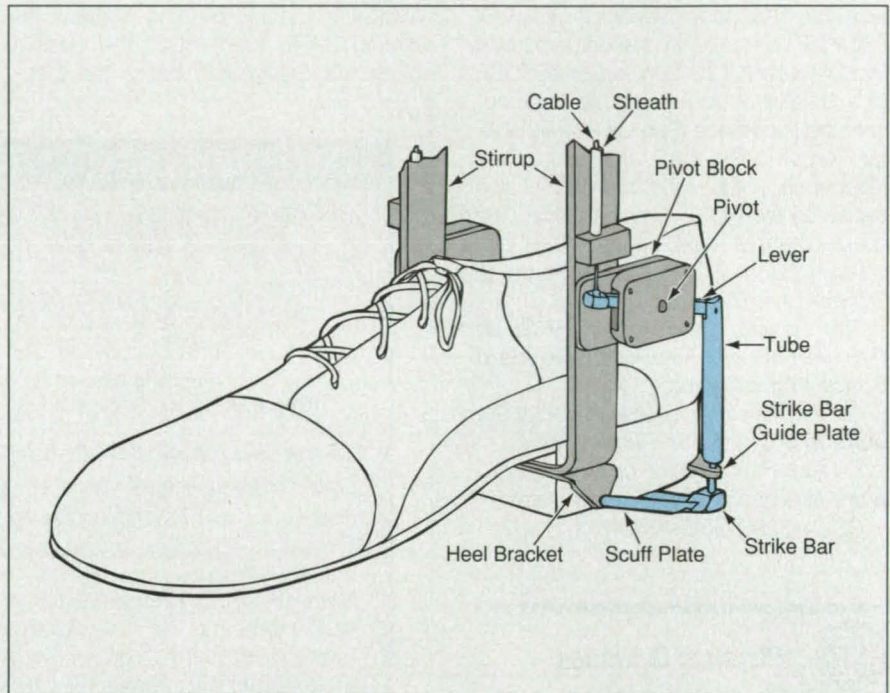
This mechanism controls a locking mechanism in the knee bar.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

The figure illustrates a heel-strike mechanism that is part of a knee brace for use in rehabilitating a person who has suffered some muscle damage in a leg. The knee brace was described in "Knee Brace Would Lock and Unlock Automatically" (MFS-28991), *NASA Tech Briefs*, Vol. 19, No. 12 (December, 1995), page 28. To recapitulate, the knee brace could lock at any bend angle, but unlike some older knee braces, this one would not prevent the knee from bearing weight. Instead, this knee brace would allow the knee to bear weight and would lock only when the foot and lower leg were bearing weight. Thus, the brace would prevent flexion that the wearer desired to prevent but could not because of weakened muscles. At other times, the knee could be bent freely to exercise the knee-related muscles.

The overall function of the heel-strike mechanism is to pull on cables attached to clutchlike locking mechanisms in the knee brace to actuate the locking function when the heel strikes the ground. The heel-strike mechanism includes a heel bracket and strike-bar guide plates that are attached to the wearer's shoe. A two-branch stirrup is fastened at its lower end to the heel bracket and at its upper end (not shown in the figure) to the main knee-brace housings at the knee.

Mounted on each branch of the stirrup is a pivot block, which supports a lever at its pivot point. The rear end of each lever is connected via a tube-and-plunger assembly to a strike bar located under the heel. The strike bar is free to move up and down within a short range. A pivoting scuff plate engages a slot in



The **Heel-Strike Mechanism** pulls on the cables when weight is placed on the heel.

the strike bar; it helps to prevent the strike bar from catching on irregular surfaces.

The cables to be pulled are two sheathed cables laid out along the branches of the stirrup. The upper end of each cable is connected to one of the locking mechanisms, while the lower end is connected to the forward tip of the corresponding lever. When the wearer pushes the heel down onto the ground, the strike bar is pushed up against the strike-bar guide plates. This action pushes the tube-and-plunger assemblies upward, thereby pushing the rear ends of

the levers upward. By the pivoting of the levers, this action pushes the forward ends of the levers downward, so that they pull on the cables. Longitudinal sliding of the plungers inside the tubes is resisted by overload springs, which thereby regulate the tension applied to the cables.

This work was done by Neill Myers, Michael Shadoan, John Forbes, and Kevin Baker of Marshall Space Flight Center. For further information, write in 39 on the TSP Request Card. MFS-28992

Turning Threaded Fasteners Without Inducing Side Loads

Side loads are reacted via a structure surrounding the drive line.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

A tool has been designed to apply the desired torque to turn a nut or bolt around its longitudinal axis, without applying undesired side forces or tilting

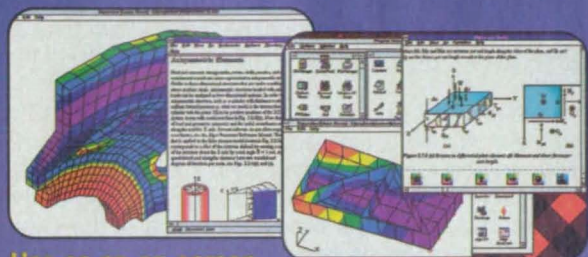
torques. In essence, a motor drive attached to the tool applies the desired torque to the shaft of a drive socket via the functional equivalent of a flexible

shaft coupling, while an external tool structure that surrounds the shaft of the drive socket reacts incidental side forces and torques. The external tool structure

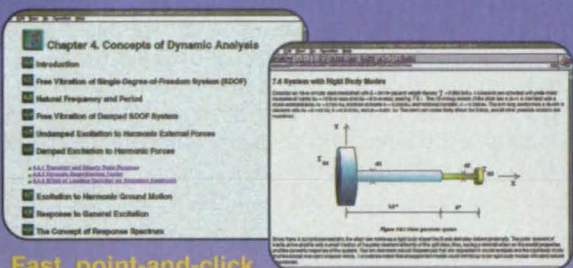
New Interactive, Multimedia CD-ROM is an On-Line Learning Tool and Reference that Helps Engineers Use Any FEA Software

Internet-style user interface with search capability puts a finite element analysis expert to work for you.

Finite Element Modeling in Engineering Practice, by Dr. Constantine Spyrakos, is the engineering "best seller" that is teaching thousands of engineers to better use any FEA software. Now, get instant, on-line access to this comprehensive reference/textbook, along with scores of newly-created 3-D, full color graphics, with this all-new interactive CD-ROM.



Use as an on-screen reference guide while you work.



Fast, point-and-click access using an Internet-like browser.



Includes Search Commander. Enter keywords and instantly get point-and-click links to all related data.

Questions answered in Dr. Spyrakos' CD-ROM and book:

- Which type of analysis is the best for my problem?
- What is the best element type for the application?
- How can I combine different types of elements?
- How do I model cracks, holes and discontinuities?
- When and where should I use a finer mesh?
- How do I identify modeling errors?
- Are my results accurate?
- How do I interpret my results?

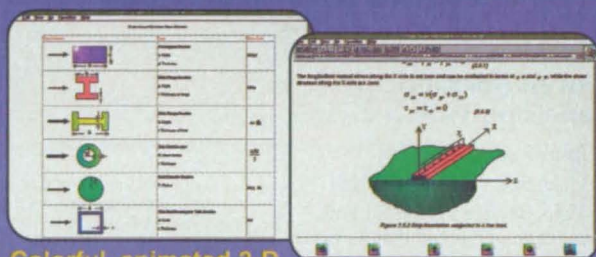
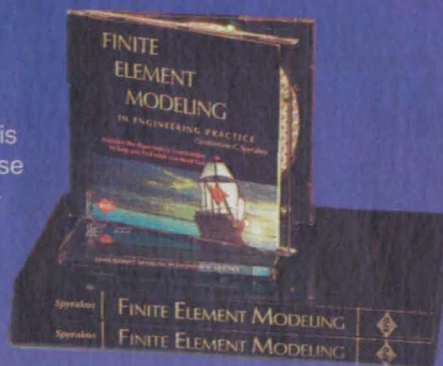
Get more information on the Web:

WWW.ALGOR.COM/APD

Special discounts available for orders of five or more. Call for details!



Algor, Inc. Publishing Division
150 Beta Drive
Pittsburgh, PA 15238 USA



Colorful, animated 3-D graphics bring FEA theory down-to-earth.

About the Author:

Dr. Constantine Spyrakos is a Professor in the College of Engineering at West Virginia University. He holds B.S. and M.S. degrees in Civil Engineering from the Technical University of Athens, Greece. He also holds an M.S. in Engineering Mechanics and a Ph. D. from the University of Minnesota. Dr. Spyrakos is widely considered a leading authority in computational mechanics methods.



Order by Phone:

North America: **1-800-48ALGOR** (1-800-482-5467)

Europe: +44 (784) 442 246 • Others: +1 (412) 967-2700 • Fax: +1 (412) 967-2781

CD-ROM and books available:

Example files available for Algor, Nastran, Stardyne, Ansys, Cosmos, Patran, Abaqus and I-DEAS.*

All prices are in US Dollars	QTY	Price	Total
Interactive, Multimedia CD-ROM:		\$79.00	
Softcover Book:		\$49.00	
Special Offer: Add one Softcover Book to each CD-ROM ordered:		\$19.00	
Hardcover Book:		\$89.00	
First Printing Hardcover (limited supply):		\$149.00	
Optional example formats: (circle choices) Nastran • Ansys • Cosmos • Patran • Abaqus • I-DEAS		\$50.00* per format type	
Shipping & Handling: (see cost schedule below right)			
Order Subtotal:			
Sales Tax: (shipments to PA add 7%)			
Order Total:			

*Algor format files included at no charge. CD-ROM runs on any Windows 95/NT or UNIX computer.

Ship to: (No P.O. boxes please)

Name _____ Dept. NASA1196

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____ Country _____

Phone () _____ Fax () _____

E-mail _____

You Have Three Ways To Pay:

Charge to Credit Card No.: Date Card Expires _____

American Express Master Card VISA Diner's Club Discover

Card Holder's Name _____

Authorized Signature _____ Date _____

Wire transfer ABA Routing Code: 043000261

Account No.: 010-5064 Mellon Bank, Pittsburgh, PA USA

Check enclosed (payable to Algor, Inc.)

Shipping & Handling Cost Schedule (Cost Per Book or CD-ROM in US Dollars)

USA Regular	USA 2-day Air	USA Next-day Air	Canada Regular	Canada (Air)	All other Countries (Air)
\$4.00	\$9.00	\$20.00	\$15.00	\$25.00	\$30.00

For More Information Write In No. 572

NEW Machine Vision Lighting System from Lumitex®

The New MV-150 light source features...

- Quiet, vibration-free operation
- Thermal cut-off, UL approved to ensure safe operation
- Constant color temperature dimming
- Externally changed color filters



Lumitex®
woven fiberoptic panels provide...

- Improved uniformity
- Heat-free, shadowless light
- Thin, flexible profile for hard to reach or curved installations
- Remote light source to reduce maintenance costs
- Standard sizes for reduced cost
- Custom sizes for special applications

For more information or technical assistance, contact LUMITEX (phone: 1-800-969-5483; fax: 216-243-8402) or your local LUMITEX representative.

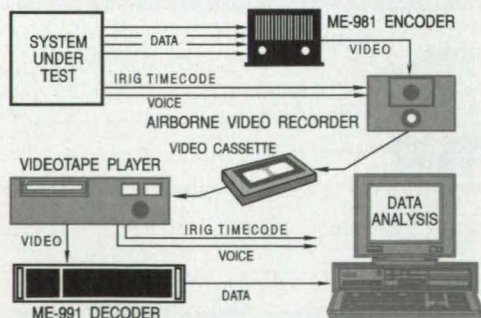


©1996 Lumitex Inc., all rights reserved

For More Information Write In No. 415

C-140 C-17 G-222 727 M1-A2 M-109 B-52 B-1B B-2

RECORD MIL-STD-1553, PCM ARINC-429, RS-422



Merlin ME-981/991 systems use low-cost video tape recorders to capture over 2 hours of continuous data at rates up to 2.2 Mb/sec. Open design permits use of interchangeable interface modules for a flexible data recording system. The ME-981 is qualified to Mil-Std-810E and is available in both ruggedized and rack-mount configurations.

Merlin
MERLIN ENGINEERING WORKS

1888 Embarcadero Rd., Palo Alto, CA 94303 Phone (415) 856-0900

Rafale T-38 T-45A M88-339 AH-64 UH-60 OH-58D V-22 AC-130

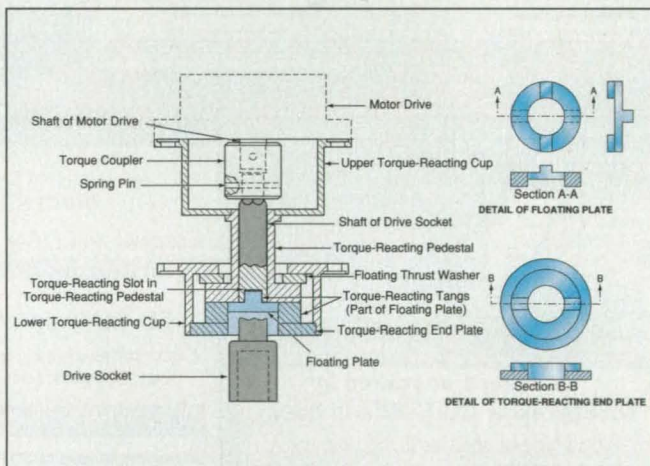
IN USE: AV-8B RF-4C F-5 F-15 F-16 F/A-18 CF-18 A-7 AMX C-135

is braced to react the side loads away from the drive line.

The figure illustrates this principle of operation in more detail. The motor drive is attached to the flange on the upper torque-reacting cup. The shaft of the motor drive is coupled to the shaft of the drive socket via a torque coupler that resembles a conventional rectangular-to-hexagonal drive socket. A spring pin axially secures the shaft of the drive socket to the torque coupler.

Static reaction torque (tilting torque) is transmitted from the upper torque-reacting cup, to the torque-reacting pedestal, which is welded to the upper torque-reacting cup. A hole bored along the axis of the torque-reacting pedestal accommodates the shaft of the drive socket. Part of the shaft of the drive socket is shown broken away to expose the torque-reacting slot in the torque-reacting pedestal. This torque-reacting slot mates with the upper torque-reacting tang of the floating plate.

The torque-reacting pedestal and all parts attached to it (including the motor drive, the upper torque-reacting cup, the torque coupler, and the shaft of the drive socket) are free to slide horizontally along the upper torque-reacting tang of the floating plate. The hole in the flange at the top of the lower torque-reacting cup is made large enough to accommodate this sliding motion. The lower torque-reacting tang of the floating plate is oriented 90° away from the upper tang and mates with the torque-reacting slot in the torque-reacting end plate, which is welded to the lower torque-reacting cup; this feature allows the torque-reacting pedestal to also slide in the perpendicular horizontal direction and thus it can slide in any direction perpendicular to the vertical drive line. At the same time, the mating of the tangs and slots prevents rotation of the torque-reacting pedestal about the drive line.



This Tool Applies Only Desired Twisting Torque to a threaded fastener via the drive socket. The components surrounding the shafts transmit tilting torques and side forces to a bracing structure.

The static reaction torque can be transmitted from the lower torque-reacting cup via an interface fitting (not shown in the figure) to the bracing structure, which would ordinarily be the structure in threaded engagement with the fastener to be turned. The interface fitting is secured to the torque-reacting cylinder by bolting it to the flange of the lower torque-reacting cup.

This work was done by Robert R. Belew of Boeing Co. for Marshall Space Flight Center. For further information, write in 92 on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Marshall Space Flight Center; (205) 544-0021. Refer to MFS-28925.

Estimating Peak Vibrational Stresses in Structures

A combination of measurement and computational techniques yields conservative approximations. *Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama*

A methodology for estimating peak vibrational stresses in structures combines a number of measurement and computational methods for the analysis of sinusoidal vibrations at various frequencies, with regard for the limits of applicability of each technique. The methodology was originally intended for estimating peak stresses in structures of the space shuttle main engine, wherein vibrations are excited by turbopump-rotor imbalances; however, the method can also be applied to other vibrating structures. The main value of the methodology lies in providing alternative techniques that are likely to yield estimated peak stresses that are conservative, but no more conservative than is necessary in a specific application.

The methodology (see figure) involves finite-element mathematical modeling of the dynamics of a structure, using prescribed sinusoidal excitations of the base points of the structure. Any of three vibration-analysis methods can be integrated with the finite-element model. The methodology further involves the selection of either of two methods for calculating the peak stresses at the stress-component level in each element of the finite-element model.

The first vibration-analysis method, known as the large-mass method or the seismic-mass approach, has long been used for seismic analysis of such civil structures as multispan bridges. A large mass — several orders of magnitude greater than the sum of the diagonal terms in the mass matrix of the finite-element model of the structure to be analyzed — is lumped at each base degree of freedom (DOF) of the structure. Prescribed base accelerations are achieved in the base DOF directions by applying forces equal to the large masses multiplied by the corresponding prescribed accelerations. In some cases, the large masses used in the large-mass method can cause numerical difficulties during computation of vibrational modes; the large masses affect both accuracy and numerical conditioning, and must be adjusted in compromises that satisfy both of these criteria.

The second method is the relative-motion method, which can be used to analyze the dynamics of structures subjected to multiple base excitations. This method is, in general, free from numerical instabilities and yields correct computations of dynamic components of the

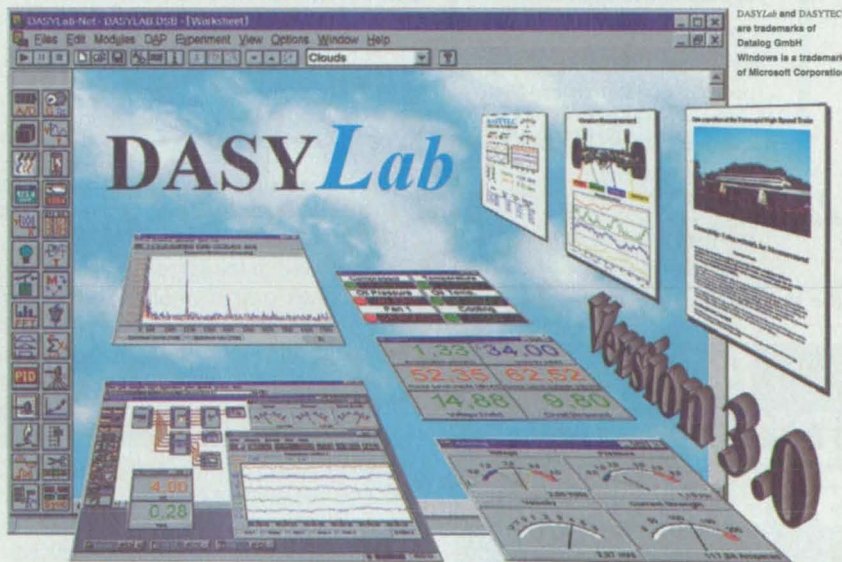
response of the structure but does not account for the pseudostatic components that are present when one base point moves relative to another.

The third method is the pseudostatic-displacement method, which, as its name suggests, provides the pseudostatic components that are missing in the relative-motion method. In the pseudostatic

method, one first calculates the dynamic components of the response by use of the relative-motion method, then combines these components with the pseudostatic components calculated from an influence-coefficient matrix and the sinusoidal motion prescribed at the base points. This method should yield the same estimate of total response as does

Data Acquisition & Analysis without programming?

Design your applications visually



DASYLab and DASYTEC are trademarks of Datalog GmbH. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

Focus on solving your data acquisition and analysis problem, without having to learn a programming language. **DASYLab** includes a wide variety of math, signal analysis, display, data reduction, statistics, trigger and program control functions.

The Formula module lets you write your own mathematical expressions. Trigger and conditional modules allow you to control the flow and processing of data based on data, program or keyboard events.

We've improved the user interface for building worksheets or strategies. DDE, GPIB (IEEE488) and RS-232 support provide flexible access to other programs or devices. During a run, you can change displays, reset data, even load and start a new worksheet with the stroke of a key or triggered by a data event.

The VITool option is available for enhanced process visualization. You can design up to 20 animated screens, integrating and arranging any of **DASYLab**'s display instruments along with text, bitmap images, graphic objects, and control buttons. Directly linked with **DASYLab**'s Action module, VITool can then activate any of these screens according to process conditions. Or you can create up to 20 custom printout pages with VITool. You will find this powerful new tool most useful whenever experiment documentation, or permanent quality control or test reports are required.

Support for major data acquisition boards is included with every package. If you need custom functions or hardware support, we offer a Driver Toolkit and Extensions Toolkit. And there's lots more... Contact us for more information and a free demo version of the most intuitive data acquisition software.

DASYTEC USA
P.O. Box 748
Amherst, NH 03031
Tel. (603) 672-7061 • FAX (603) 673-7892
70346.1271@compuserve.com
dasytec@dasytec.com

DASYTEC®

DASYTEC GmbH
Postfach 401264
D-41882 Mönchengladbach
Germany
Tel. +49-2166-952012 • FAX +49-2166-952021
100045.45@compuserve.com

RELY ON RYLON™



Rylon™ (left) will not deform @ 500°F like product (right) currently in use.

Frayless Monofilament Sleeving

When your aircraft, aerospace or automotive application requires higher physical and thermal performance than prevailing materials can deliver, **RELY ON RYLON.**



NATVAR COMPANY
Division of High Voltage Engineering Corporation
8720 U.S. 70 West/P.O. Box 658
Clayton, NC 27520
Telephone: 919-553-4151 FAX: 919-553-1890

Rylon™ is a Trademark of Natvar Company

For More Information Write In No. 418

BOND DISSIMILAR SUBSTRATES

-420°F to +250°F

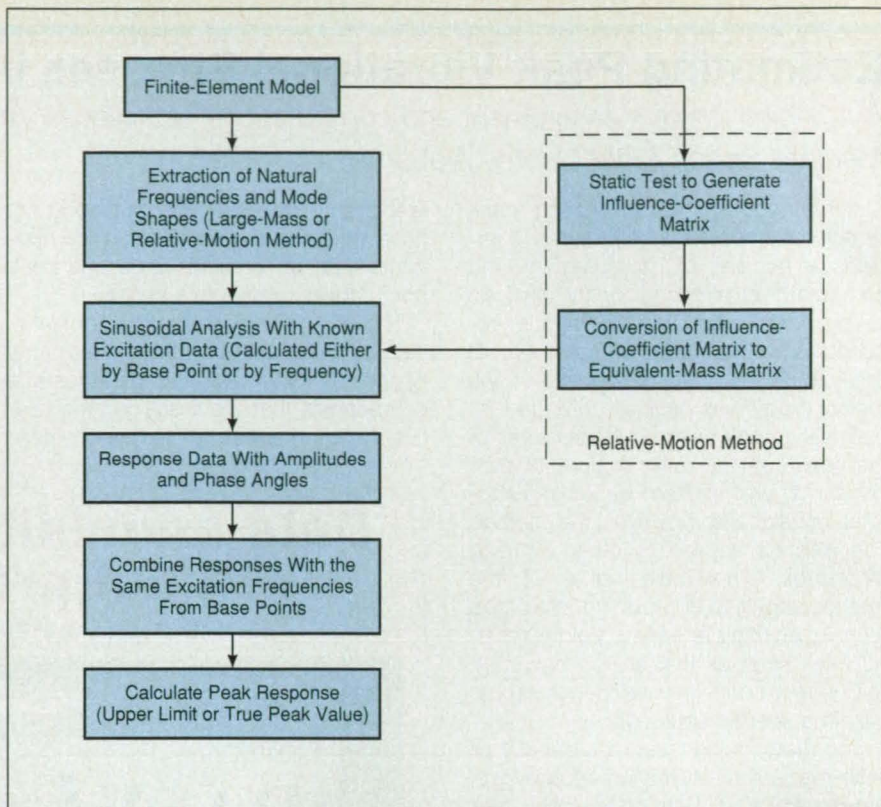
SUPREME 11F EPOXY SYSTEM

- 5-min. fixture at room temperature
- Easy to apply, 1/1 mix ratio
- Strong bonding to metals, plastics, ceramics, glass & wood
- Resists water, fuels, lubricants & aggressive chemicals
- Superior electrical insulation
- High dimensional stability & durability
- Outstanding toughness & impact strength
- Job-tailored packaging

For information, call or write:
Master Bond Inc.
154 Hobart St.
Hackensack, NJ 07601
201-343-8983

Master Bond Inc.
Adhesives, Sealants & Coatings

For More Information Write In No. 419



These **Procedures and Concepts** are used to estimate peak stresses in a structure that vibrates in response to sinusoidal excitations at multiple frequencies at multiple base points.

encountered in the large-mass method.

In a case in which multiple base points are excited at the same frequency, the response at each stress component in each finite element can be estimated extremely conservatively by simply adding the amplitudes of the responses to each base-point excitation. If information on the phases of the excitations and responses is available, then the degree of conservatism can be reduced by summing the responses according to their relative phases to obtain a composite amplitude and phase. The total response for each stress component in each finite element is obtained by summing the sinusoids, in the time domain, of the various frequency responses.

The two alternative methods for estimating the peak value of each stress

component in each finite element are similarly straightforward. The most conservative of the two methods is the upper-limit method, in which one simply sums the amplitudes of the contributions from the various frequencies. The other method is the true-peak-response method, in which one either (a) numerically traces the computed total response as a function of time to find the peak or else (b) finds the time when the rate of change of the total-response sum of sinusoids is zero, then computes the instantaneous value of the total response at that time.

This work was done by Lawrence K. Shen of Rockwell International Corp. for Marshall Space Flight Center. For further information, write in 77 on the TSP Request Card. MFS-30090

Exoskeletal Apparatus Senses Motions of an Arm

The apparatus can be used to provide control signals to a robot arm.

Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas

Figure 1 illustrates the use of an exoskeletal apparatus for measuring changing angular positions of shoulder and elbow joints. The joint-angle signals can

be used to control a robot arm; that is, to make the robot arm imitate the motions of the wearer's arm. The joint-angle signals could also be used, for several other

purposes; for example, to provide feedback for control of a virtual-reality or other interactive display, or to analyze shoulder and elbow motions for medical purposes.

The kinematic linkages of the apparatus (see Figure 2) are designed for low inertia, light weight, comfortable attachment

with a minimum number of parts, measurement of whole arm motions with a minimum number of sensors, and no kinematic singularities. The kinematic linkages are also designed, in conjunction with sensor-output-processing software, for simplicity of kinematic computations. The linkages can fit large and small arms

without adjustment and they accommodate the natural small motions of centers of joints without inducing errors.

This work was done by Bin An, Beth Marcus, and J. Kenneth Salisbury, Jr., of Exos, Inc., for Johnson Space Center. No further documentation is available. MSC-21971



Figure 1. The Exoskeletal Apparatus is strapped to the wearer for measuring arm motions.

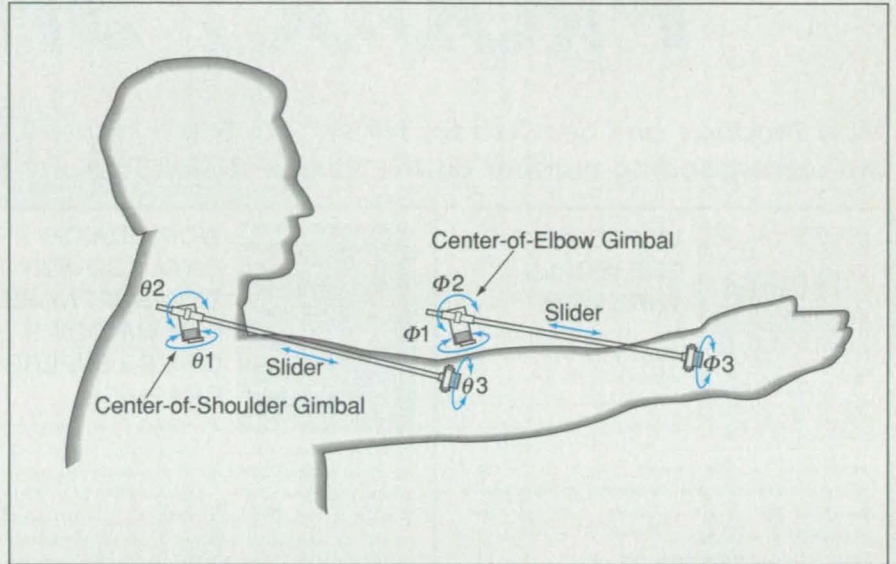


Figure 2. The Apparatus Measures shoulder-motion and elbow-motion angles.

WELCOME TO THE EXACTIME™ ZONE



Rubidium Precision!
At Quartz Prices!



datum inc

THE MASTERS OF TIME

6781 VIA DEL ORO SAN JOSE, CA 95119 TEL 408 578 4161 FAX 408 574 4950



The ExacTime GPS Time & Frequency Processor breaks performance and price barriers!

ExacTime combines a new low-cost rubidium oscillator with Datum's proven GPS technology to deliver incredibly accurate time and frequency references. Compared to slow "learning" algorithms used in quartz systems, the Rb-based ExacTime rapidly locks to GPS and maintains accuracy over a wide range of temperature and aging. Stop sacrificing accuracy for price! ExacTime is priced below our competitors' less accurate quartz products.

Take your next project into the ExacTime Zone!
Contact 1-800-348-0648, e-mail us at sales@datum.com, or visit us on the Web at www.datum.com/exactime.html

DESIGN ENGINEERING PRODUCT SHOWCASE

New Products and Services for NASA Tech Briefs readers. For more information, write in the corresponding number on the Reader Action Request Form (preceding page 89).



VISIT OMEGA ON THE WORLD WIDE WEB

Our Omega Engineering World Wide Web site brings solutions to the process measurement & control industry. We are your source for technical and product information on temperature, humidity, pressure, force, strain, flow level, pH, and conductivity, electric heaters, and data acquisition. If you have a special requirement, contact our custom engineering department and they will create a product for your application. <http://www.omega.com>.

Omega Engineering Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 302



WORKBENCH DATA ACQUISITION SOFTWARE FOR WINDOWS OFFERS SUPERB GRAPHICS

WorkBench for Windows is a measuring process control and analyzing software package which takes full advantage of the features and graphical interface provided by Microsoft Windows. With WorkBench for Windows, a measuring process and control or simulation task can be set up directly on screen, freely and in any configuration of the integrated functional components, by selecting and connecting modular elements.

Omega Engineering Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 303



EASY-TO-USE 180MM PANEL-MOUNTED CHART RECORDERS

Omega announces the RD1800 Series flexible, powerful, easy-to-use 180mm panel-mounted chart recorders. Models are available with 1-, 2-, 3-, or 4-pen continuous trace or 6-, 12-, 18-, or 24-channel dot printing. Universal inputs are completely scalable and can be programmed for thermocouples, RTDs, or voltages up to 20 VDC. A large, bright display, bar graph display, and printout of chart settings allow for quick interpretation of data.

Omega Engineering Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 304

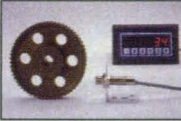


PORTABLE NOMAD™ TEMPERATURE & TEMPERATURE/HUMIDITY DATA - LOGGER

Omega's Nomad Series datalogger is a low-cost, easy-to-use, compact, portable datalogger, which can record either temperature or temperature/humidity data. The Nomad-T datalogger measures and records temperature using an internal temperature sensor from -40° to 70°C, or with the optional remote sensor from -40° to 123°C. The Nomad-RH measures and records both temperature from -40° to 70°C and relative humidity from 20 to 95% RH, simultaneously.

Omega Engineering Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 305



NON-CONTACT SPEED SENSOR PULSE OUTPUT FROM 0 TO 20 KHZ

Omega introduces the new SPR101 Series non-contact speed sensor. The unit is ideal for RPM and speed measurement applications and is capable of sensing from absolute zero to 20 KHz. The SPR101 utilizes two hall effect sensors and will sense any ferrous metal object at a maximum distance of 0.5mm. PNP or NPN models are available and provide a square wave output with an amplitude equal to the applied voltage.

Omega Engineering Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 306



AUTOMATIC VOICE DIALER SYSTEM FOR ALARM & SUPERVISION REPORTING

The Model OMA-AVDS-4 serves as a reliable watchdog over site conditions when you can't be there. Featuring non-volatile speech recording, the OMA-AVDS-4 lets you record emergency and identification messages using your own voice. The unit can monitor the bell output of your alarm panel or dry contact and when an alarm condition occurs, automatically call up to eight phone numbers and deliver your emergency voice message.

Omega Engineering Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 307



DATA ACQUISITION BOARDS FOR DESKTOP PCS

Omega is proud to introduce the new DAQBOARD Series of PC/AT-compatible data acquisition and control boards. The DAQBOARD Series offers more signal conditioning choices than any comparable product, while also offering high-speed performance and a low cost. The unit features A/Ds, D/As, digital I/O, and counter/timers. A wide range of input types are available from thermocouples to strain gages. The unit may be expanded from 16 to 256 input channels.

Omega Engineering Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 308



OMJ SERIES TRANSDUCERS WITH BUILT-IN MODEMS

Utilizing a built-in modem, Omega's OMJ Series transducers transmit formatted data obtained from input sensors over standard phone lines to remote PCs. Units are self-powered by virtue of the phone line, and are FCC-approved. Models are available to measure temperature, pressure, 4-20 mA current loops, and tank level. The NEMA 4x corrosion-resistant 316 stainless steel housing makes it suitable for applications such as tank farms and pumping stations.

Omega Engineering Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 309



DIN RAIL-MOUNTABLE SIGNAL CONDITIONERS

Omega is proud to introduce the CCT Series, an economical line of DIN rail-mountable signal conditioners. Available input types include RTD, thermocouple, strain, frequency, voltage, and current. The CCT easily conditions a wide range of signals into standardized formats. Signal conditioners feature isolation up to 2KVeFF, both 20 mA and 10 VDC outputs. Units are powered by 120 VAC and mount on standard 35mm DIN rail.

Omega Engineering Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 310



MAGNESIUM & ALUMINUM CASTINGS

Prototype and production castings for automotive, aerospace, industrial, and commercial industries. Fast response times, intricate designs, competitive pricing. Advanced quality, production control systems comply with automotive, aerospace, military, government, commercial specifications. Permanent mold, precision sand and metal compression forming (advanced squeeze casting). In-house testing, laboratory, heat-treating facilities.

Thompson Casting Co.

For More Information Write In No. 311



NEW CD PROVIDES INTERACTIVE LOOK AT CFD2000

This new interactive CD demonstrates Adaptive Research's advanced computational fluid dynamics software. CFD2000 can be used across PC, workstation, and supercomputer platforms to simulate the flow of fluids and gases, heat transfer, and chemical reaction phenomena. Visit Adaptive Research at Autofact, Booth #655; Tel: 205-830-2620; E-mail: sales@arc-cfd.com.

Adaptive Research

For More Information Write In No. 312



FREE CATALOG "OPTICS FOR INDUSTRY"

Free 130 page catalog from Rolyn, world's largest supplier of "Off-the-Shelf" optics. 24-hour delivery of simple or compound lenses, filters, prisms, mirrors, beamsplitters, reticles, objectives, eyepieces, plus thousands of other stock items. At off-the-shelf prices. Rolyn also supplies custom products and coatings in prototype or production quantities.

Rolyn Optics

706 Arrow Grand Circle, Covina, CA 91722-2199
Tel: 818-915-5707; Fax: 818-915-1379.

For More Information Write In No. 313



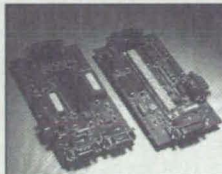
RUGGED MINIATURE SWITCH

The Series 70 is an environmentally rugged line of lighted and unlighted switches. Wet, dusty or oily duty. DPDT MOM or ALT

switch actions. Mounts on 0.700" centers with 0.880" depth. Lighted pushbuttons use T-1 MFB lamps. Variety of display types, colors, and styles. StacoSwitch, 1139 Baker St., Costa Mesa, CA 92627; Tel: 714-549-3041; Fax: 714-549-0930.

StacoSwitch

For More Information Write In No. 314



LIGHTED SWITCH CONTROLLER

The Interface Controller, IFC, provides flexible, low-cost digital I/O. Up to 16 inputs and 64 outputs @ 250 milliamps and 50 VDC. Serial communication to the host processor via RS-232 or RS-422/485 ports. Simple software driver set. Small size, easy direct mount or DIN Rail mount. StacoSwitch, 1139 Baker St., Costa Mesa, CA 92627; Tel: 714-549-3041; Fax: 714-549-0930.

StacoSwitch

For More Information Write In No. 315



FIBERGLASS LAMINATED EPOXY 155 °C

Design Data pamphlet features materials, properties, and tolerances for glass epoxy components. It shows designers how to specify from open stock tools, for potting forms, bobbins, coil forms, structural, and circuit board manufacturing aids. Stevens Products, Inc., 128 N. Park St., E. Orange, NJ 07019. Tel: 201-672-2140.

Stevens Products, Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 316



1996 PCMCIA PRODUCTS CATALOG

The new PCMCIA-PC CARD standard has brought many new devices such as Video Capture, 16-bit Stereo, CD-ROM, Wireless Communication and PC Card Camera Cards. ENVOY DATA has just released its new catalog with these new products plus many other products like: Memory, I/O (serial, parallel, SCSI, A/D, etc.), along with Industrial Card and Drives, Multimedia, Industrial, and Engineering tools for PCMCIA applications. ENVOY DATA Corporation, 953 E. Juanita Ave., #A, Mesa, AZ 85204; Tel: 602-892-0954; Fax: 602-892-0029.

ENVOY DATA Corporation

For More Information Write In No. 317



CD-ROM HOLDS BEST OF NASA TECHNOLOGY

JB Data announces *The NASA Technology CD-ROM*, containing 800 previously unpublished NASA software programs, abstracts of 90,000 NASA technical reports, front pages and claims to more than 2800 NASA patents, and more. Source code listings for expert systems, CAD/CAM, aerospace analysis, robotics, and materials analysis programs. **Special Bonus:** 5700 *NASA Tech Briefs* published over 8 years; NASA's CLIPS expert system, a \$350 value if purchased separately. Runs on Windows. Price for a limited time: \$195. JB Data, 317 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017; (212) 490-3999; Fax: (212) 986-7864; E-mail: pp000531@interramp.com

JB Data

205,000 REASONS WHY YOUR AD BELONGS HERE

NASA Tech Briefs' Design Engineering Product Showcase section offers a low-cost way to reach over 205,000 industry and government LEADERS with your advertising message. These are technology managers, design engineers, and scientists with tremendous buying power. The March 1997 issue is your next opportunity to use this high-impact sales tool. For more information or to reserve space in the Design Engineering Product Showcase, contact your *NASA Tech Briefs* sales representative, or call Joseph Pramberger at 800-944-NASA.



ALGOR PROVIDES "4-WAY" INFO ON THE WORLD WIDE WEB

Algor's Internet place has detailed information on four product lines. Discover Houdini, Algor's automatic CAD solid model to 8-node "brick" mesh converter. Learn about Algor FEA, including case histories. Preview engineering videos, books and multimedia. See all new integrated piping/vessel/plant design software. If you do not have Internet access, call for free info. Algor, Inc.; E-mail: info@algor.com; URL: <http://www.algor.com>; Tel: 412-967-2700; Fax: 412-967-2781.

Algor, Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 318



NEW INTERACTIVE CD-ROM BASED ON ENGINEERING "BEST-SELLER"

A comprehensive FEA CD-ROM/textbook that blends theory & real-world engineering examples. Dr. Constantine Spyarakos, well-known finite element stress and vibration analysis expert, has created a reference for all engineers from designers to "gurus." CD-ROM includes search capabilities, Internet-type browser & 3D, full-color graphics. Hard- and soft-cover books include every example problem on disk. APD; Tel: 800-482-5467; URL: <http://www.algor.com/apd>; E-mail: apd@algor.com.

APD

For More Information Write In No. 319



NEW KIND OF MULTIMEDIA VIDEO TEACHES FEA LESSONS

Finite Element Analysis in Action! is a new kind of instructional video for engineers. Available on VHS tape or interactive, multimedia CD-ROM, the video packs a lot of information into a short running time of only 26 minutes. Live lab experiments and FEA analysis are conducted to show how to better use any FEA software. Demonstrates specific modeling and analysis techniques. Tel: 1-800-482-5467; URL: <http://www.algor.com/apd.htm>; E-mail: apd@algor.com.

APD

For More Information Write In No. 320

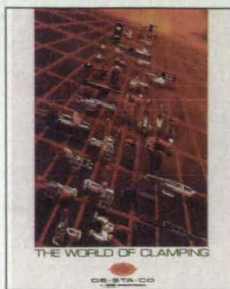


STATIC CONTROL PLASTICS

SC Technologies, LLC (formerly StatiCon, Inc.) offers a new brochure on its long-term ESD protection and contamination control plastics for use in cleanrooms, mini-environment enclosures, automated assembly equipment, and other protected areas. SC Technologies is a pioneer in developing static dissipative plastic sheets, films, and fabricated parts for sensitive manufacturing environments to help improve quality and reduce manufacturing costs. SC Technologies; tel: 800-525-8183; Fax: 303-741-0222.

SC Technologies, LLC

For More Information Write In No. 321



WORLD OF CLAMPING

The World of Clamping Catalog 5/95 describes and illustrates toggle and special clamps with vertical and horizontal hold-down, straight-line, latch, and squeeze action. Spacing products, hydraulic devices, and CAD databases are covered, along with applications. De-Sta-Co, Box 2800, Troy, MI 48007; Tel: 800-245-2759.

De-Sta-Co

For More Information Write In No. 322



THE NEW WYKO NT-2000

WYKO NT-2000 Surface Measurement System is designed to measure 3D surface roughness from 0.1 nm to 2 mm. Outstanding automation capabilities provide hands-off, high throughput inspection. The system offers best-in-class precision, resolution, and gauge capability. Extensive analysis software operates on the latest Pentium Pro PC under the Microsoft Windows NT™ operating system. The WYKO NT-2000 is flexible enough for R&D, yet robust enough for manufacturing process control and quality inspection. WYKO; Tel: 520-741-1297; E-mail: sales@wyko.com.

WYKO

For More Information Write In No. 323



LIQUID NITROGEN CONTROLLERS & PROBES

Teragon offers LN₂ sensors, level transducers, level controllers, and complete auto-fill systems. Features include digital displays, current and voltage outputs, alarms, RS232 and transfer hardware. Designed for the user, these level solutions are economical, reliable and easy to install. Teragon Research, 2518 26th Ave., San Francisco, CA 94116; Tel: 415-664-6814; Fax: 415-664-6745.

For More Information Write In No. 324



VACUUM PUMP VIBRATION ISOLATORS

The NEC vibration isolators effectively remove turbo-molecular and cryo-pump vibrations. Two models are available in elastomer and air-isolated versions. They are UHV compatible, have short insertion lengths, and high conductance. A wide variety of flanges are available. National Electrostatics Corp., 7540 Graber Rd., Box 620310, Middleton, WI 53562-0310; Tel: 608-831-7600; Fax: 608-256-4103.

National Electrostatics Corp.

For More Information Write In No. 325

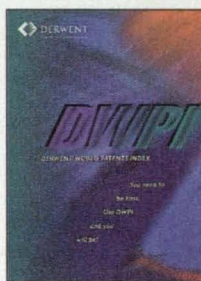


MECHANICAL COMPONENTS

PIC Design's new Catalog 43 is bigger than ever—288 pages, including new Modular Framing Elements, Linear Motion Systems & Positioning Tables, and expanded lines of Lead Screws & Nuts, Belts & Pulleys, Ball Slides, Shoulder Screws, Bearings, Shafting, Couplings and much more, all in inch and metric dimensions. PO Box 1004, Middlebury, CT 06762. Tel: 800-243-6125; Fax: 203-758-8271; E-mail: info@picdesign.com.

PIC Design

For More Information Write In No. 326



DERWENT WORLD PATENTS INDEX

Over 7 million inventions are contained within this single online source of international patents. Use DWPI to follow R&D efforts and trends, prevent duplication of R&D efforts and much more. Patent drawings can be viewed on your screen or downloaded for printing. Tel: 800-451-3451; E-mail: info@derwent.com; Web Page: http://www.derwent.co.uk.

Derwent

For More Information Write In No. 327



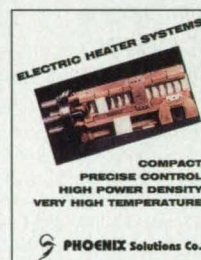
Apollo 11 Commemorative Sweatshirt

Striking full-color illustration on quality white shirt recaptures the spirit and excitement of the Apollo moon landing. Available in adult sizes—S,M,L,XL \$19.95 each plus \$5.00 shipping/handling. (NY residents add sales tax.)

Mail with payment to: Associated Business Publications, 317 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10017. For credit card orders call (212) 490-3999.

Quantum Composers, Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 330



COMPACT ELECTRIC HEATER SYSTEMS

Find out how PHOENIX electric heater systems can meet your confined space requirements as well as heat to very high temperature. PHOENIX supplies heaters that are compact, have precise control and high power density. Heat air, natural gas, combustion products, corrosives, and particulates for process or test. PHOENIX Solutions Co.; Tel: 612-544-2721; Fax: 612-546-5617.

PHOENIX Solutions Co.

For More Information Write In No. 328



NEW MICRO-MINIATURE PCB ROTARY SWITCHES

Janco has developed PCB mounting micro-miniature rotary switches and potentiometer switch combinations. These micro-miniature devices feature a rotary stop-strength of 6-inch pounds minimum, and are available with various combinations of mechanical electrical functions, including both linear and rotary switching in the same switch. For specific applications regarding this exciting new product, please contact the Engineering Dept., Janco Corporation, 3111 Winona Ave., Burbank, CA 91504; Tel: 818-846-1800; Fax: 818-842-3396.

Janco Corporation

For More Information Write In No. 329



MODEL 2515 LASER MICRO WELDER

The Model 2515 Laser Micro Welder is a compact, self-contained laser system designed for precision welding and micromachining of metallic and nonmetallic foils and wires. Precise control of peak power and total energy allow welding of delicate, difficult, or dissimilar materials. The system provides up to 15 watts of pulsed output, is totally self-contained, runs from standard 115 VAC (220 VAC versions available) and requires no external cooling. Quantum Composers, Inc.; Tel: 406-586-3159; Fax: 406-586-3220.



ADVANCED COMPOSITE TRAINING

Abaris Training offers 14 different "hands-on" workshops in advanced composite materials technology. These workshops cover fabrication, repair, manufacturing, tooling, print reading, adhesive bonding, ultrasonic inspection of composites, resin transfer molding, and several engineering workshops. Emphasis is placed on glass, carbon, and aramid fiber materials and processes, utilizing vacuum bagging, and oven and autoclave curing. Three workshops are Canadian D.O.T. approved. For a free brochure, call toll-free: 1-800-638-8441; Fax: 702-827-6599; http://www.abaris.com. Abaris Training Resources, Inc., 5401 Longley Lane, Suite 49, Reno, NV 89511.

Abaris Training Resources, Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 331

Test & Measurement TECH BRIEFS

Laser Particle Counter Sensor

A new probe monitors particle contamination and improves semiconductor yields.

Wright Laboratory, Manufacturing Technology Directorate, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio

Equipment operators are now able to monitor particle contamination inside a variety of semiconductor process machines using the new laser particle counter (LPC) system probe. The LPC sensor system is able to detect particle contaminants as small as 0.08 micron, and will result in a significant reduction in manufacturing defects on small-feature semiconductor devices.

Under a program sponsored by Wright Laboratory's Manufacturing Technology Directorate, an LPC system using state-of-the-art optical and electrical components was designed, fabricated, and demonstrated.

Electronic components in weapon systems are becoming more complex and are packaged more densely. To meet future mission requirements, there is a continuing need to reduce the size and weight of electronic components. With the feature sizes in semiconductor integrated circuits becoming smaller as IC density increases, defects caused by small particles in the fabrication environment are becoming a greater problem and a source of increased product cost. In the past, 0.3-micron particles did not pose as large an obstacle to device yield as they now do with features as small as 0.5 micron.

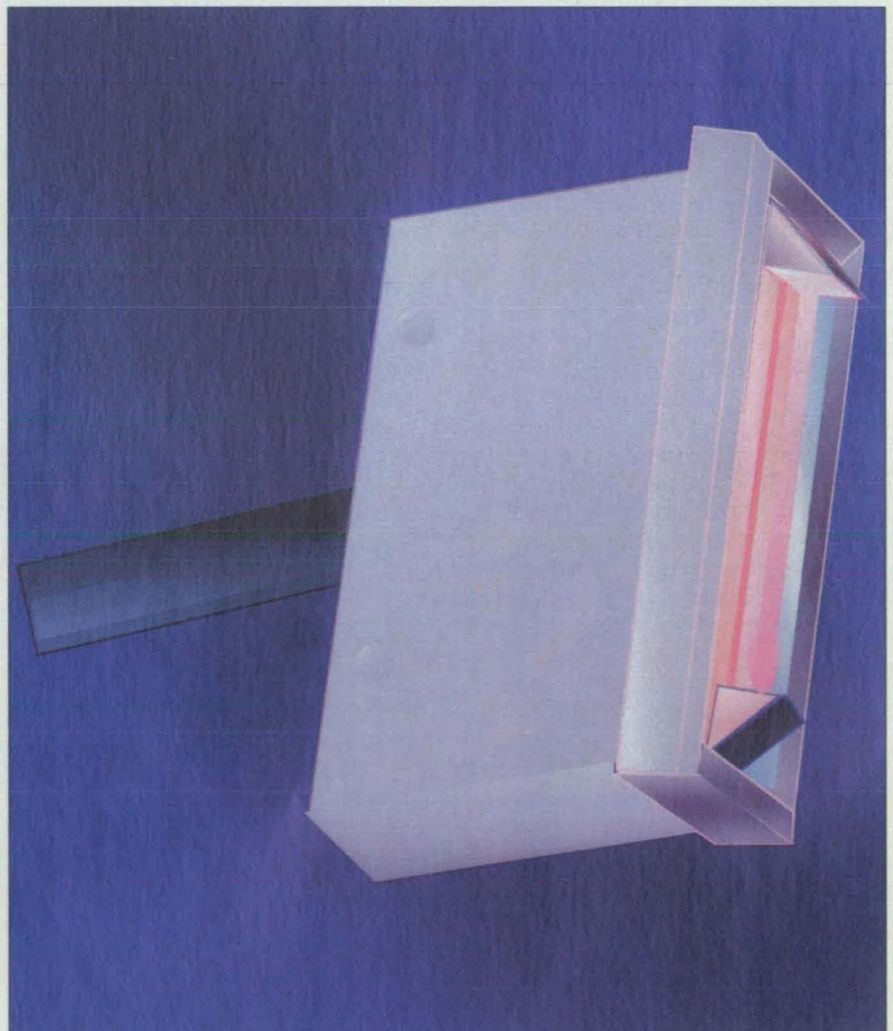
One of the major sources of manufacturing defects on small-feature state-of-the-art devices is contamination from particulates generated within the IC fabrication equipment. Previously, high levels of small particles inside the process equipment were not thoroughly addressed. Such particles can be formed by sputtered or etch materials that dislodge from the vacuum chamber as it is evacuated or brought up to ambient pressure.

New *in-situ* sensors and control techniques were needed to provide methods to control the semiconductor manufacturing process to improve device yields. The application of advanced laser and

fiber optic techniques to on-line particle monitoring in the process chamber was developed by Honeywell Sensor and System Development Center and successfully demonstrated in a Perkin Elmer 4400 sputtering machine. The LPC system's materials and design are compatible with high-temperature vacuum, radio frequency, and corrosive environments of existing semiconductor process equip-

ment. It has built-in diagnostic and automatic sensitivity adjustments for aging or process damage.

This work was done by Carlos Lizardi for Air Force Wright Laboratory. Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Wright Laboratory Technology Transfer Office at (513) 255-2006.



The *in-situ* Laser Particle Counter.

Improved Multiple-Velocity-Component Laser Velocimeter

A modified signal processor enables the use of simpler optics.

Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, California

An improved laser Doppler velocimeter (LDV) measures two or even all three components of velocity of a sparsely seeded flow. In comparison to older multiple-velocity-component velocimeters that use multiple laser wavelengths, this one uses a single laser wavelength and fewer optical components, without sacrificing the quality of the measurements. Also, unlike other LDVs, in which a separate signal processor is needed for each component of velocity, this LDV contains only one processor, which extracts two or all three components of velocity. The result is a much less costly velocity measurement system.

In the improved LDV (see Figure 1), light from the laser is sent to a beam-waist-positioning lens, either through a single-mode optical fiber or directly through free space. Transmission through a fiber is usually preferable because it makes the LDV more easily adjustable and, therefore, more portable. In a typical older two-wavelength LDV, four single-mode optical fibers, each with its own coupler, are needed. Such couplers are expensive, adjustments of the couplers are time-consuming, and measurement errors can arise from variations in the lengths of the optical paths along the individual fibers. Thus, the design of this LDV saves considerable time in adjustment and eliminates this source of error.

After passing through the beam-waist-positioning lens, the laser beam impinges on a two-dimensional acousto-optical modulator (e.g., a Bragg cell), which both transmits part of the impinging beam unchanged and diffracts part of the impinging beam into two other beams that diverge in such a way as to define two orthogonal planes. The beams then pass through a transmitting lens, which causes the beams to intersect in a small crossover region centered at a common point. It is noted that the crossing of the laser beams at a common point is an inherent characteristic of the system shown in Figure 1; hence, no adjustment in the propagation directions of the individual laser beams is necessary. The beam-waist-positioning lens causes the waists of all the beams to lie at this common point; this ensures minimum spatial variation in the spatial frequencies of the interference fringes formed by the beams in the crossover region.

As the seeded flow passes through the crossover region, the seed particles scatter the light from the incident laser beams. The light scattered from each particle is modu-

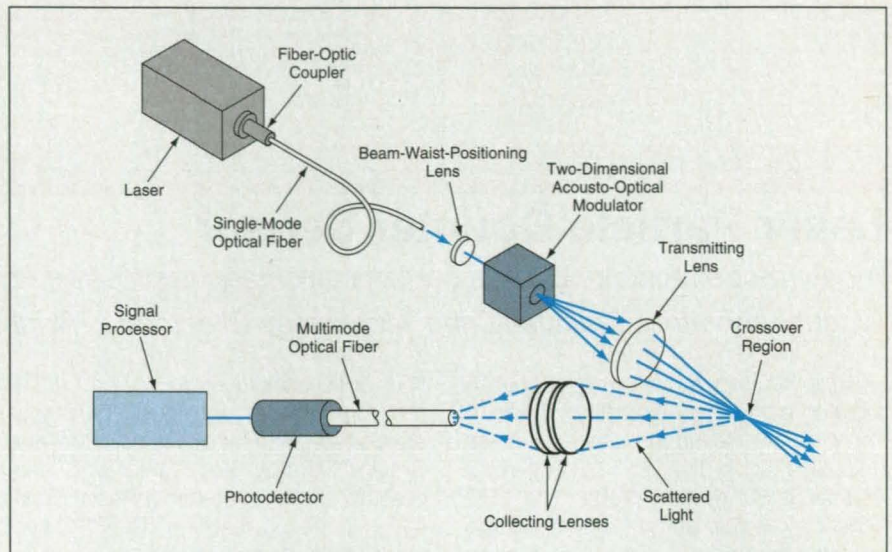


Figure 1. The **Improved Laser Doppler Velocimeter** operates at a single wavelength, with one signal processor, yet it can measure two or three components of velocity.

lated at a frequency proportional to each component of its velocity in each plane defined by a pair of intersecting laser beams and along a line perpendicular to the bisector of the beams. Collecting lenses focus some of the scattered light onto a multimode optical fiber, which conducts the light to a photodetector.

The output of the photodetector is sent to the signal processor, which includes an analog-to-digital converter, a discrete-Fourier-transform generator, and a frequency analyzer/separater (see Figure 2). Because the diffracted laser beams are generated by driving the two-dimensional acousto-optical modulator at different frequencies, the signal processor can extract the various components of velocity from the known relationships among the modulating frequencies and the orientations of the undiffracted and diffracted beams. Existing commercial LDV digital frequency processors can be modified to accommodate the spectrum of light scattered in this LDV.

Sensitivity to the third velocity component can be achieved by unlocking a third diffracted beam emanating from the Bragg cell. However, sensitivities similar to that for the other two velocity components would require the use of a second Bragg cell (a one-dimensional cell), optical fiber, transmitting lens, and the like, to generate an independent third beam pair with a different modulation frequency. Maximum sensitivity to the third velocity component would result when the bisector of this third beam pair was substantially orthogonal to the bisectors of the other of two laser

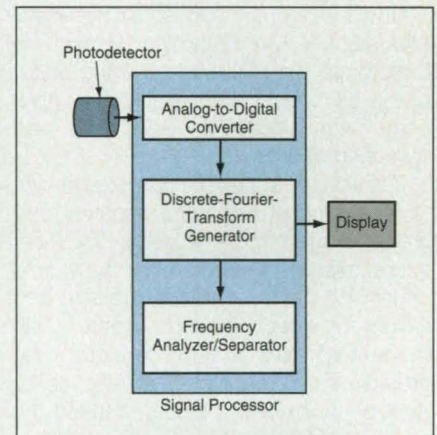
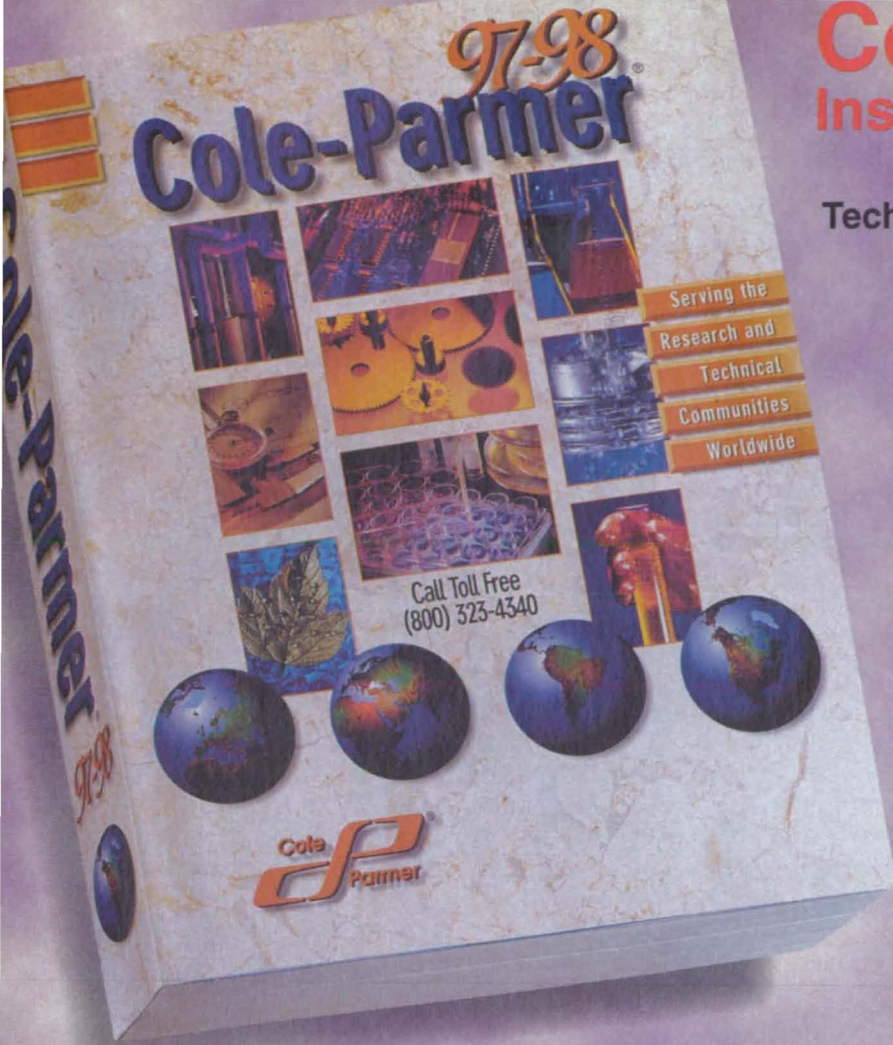


Figure 2. The **Signal Processor** in the improved laser Doppler velocimeter estimates two or three components of velocity from the scattered light by performing discrete Fourier transforms to extract the frequencies present, then computing the velocity from the known relationships among the components of velocity, the frequencies, and the directions of the diffracted laser beams.

beam pairs formed by the two-dimensional Bragg cell.

This work was done by Dennis A. Johnson of Ames Research Center. For further information, write in 32 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention has been patented by NASA (U.S. Patent No. 5,526,109). Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Ames Research Center; (415) 604-5104. Refer to ARC-11925.



Cole-Parmer® Instrument Company

Serving the Research &
Technical communities worldwide

When you order from Cole-Parmer you receive quality products along with complete Sales, Applications, and Customer Satisfaction service. . . . and much more! We now offer extended hours, a NEW Web site, and enhanced Applications Service.

The Cole-Parmer catalog gives you a selection of more than 32,000 products for Research, Industry, and Education. . .

. . . and it's FREE!

The Cole-Parmer catalog also serves as a convenient resource—it includes technical information, conversion tables, and chemical resistance charts.

Here's how to receive your FREE 1997-1998 Cole-Parmer catalog:

- Fax back the coupon at left
- Or call our literature hotline at (800) 443-3434
- Or e-mail us at catalog@coleparmer.com
- Or visit our NEW Web site at <http://www.coleparmer.com>

For More Information Write In No. 450



**Cole-Parmer®
Instrument Company**
625 East Bunker Court
Vernon Hills, Illinois 60061-1844

We cater to your original equipment manufacturer (OEM) requirements by offering custom design and private label on many of our products. Call (800) 323-4340, extension 9-6092 for more information on our OEM services.

Fax this coupon to us at (847) 549-7676 to receive your **FREE** 1997-1998 Cole-Parmer Catalog!

Name: _____

Title/Mail Stop: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

City: _____

State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: _____ Fax: _____

NASA 11/96

Gamma-Ray Imaging With Two-Dimensionally-Coded Apertures

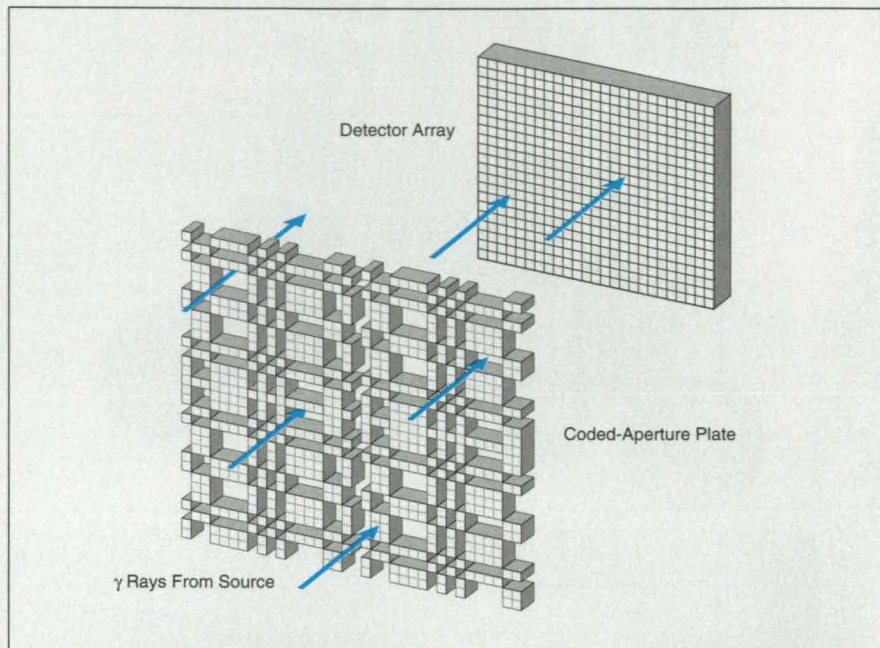
Relatively high spatial and spectral resolutions should be achievable.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

A proposed g-ray-imaging instrument would provide both two-dimensional imaging at relatively high spatial resolution and spectroscopy at relatively high-energy resolution. The instrument (see figure) would include a large-volume germanium or silicon g-ray detector with an external electrode segmented into a rectangular array of distinct charge-collection regions, each of which would thus constitute one pixel or spatial-resolution cell. A coded-aperture plate containing a two-dimensional array pattern laid out on a rectangular grid identical to that of the detector would be placed between the detector and the g-ray source, with the grids aligned.

A similar instrument was described in "Gamma-Ray Imager With High Spatial and Spectral Resolution" (NPO-19140), *NASA Tech Briefs*, Vol. 20, No. 2 (February, 1996), page 49. However, the detector and aperture arrays in that instrument are one-dimensional and must therefore be rotated in synchronism about the nominal line of sight to obtain two-dimensional-image information. In the proposed instrument, there would be no need for such rotation.

In the proposed instrument, as in the previously reported instrument, the detector pixel outputs would be digitized, then sent to a computer for processing. Using a deconvolution algorithm based on the known geometric relationships among the g-ray source,



The **Coded Apertures** would perform a function similar to that of the pinhole in a pinhole camera, except that it would not directly produce an image of the g-ray source; the detector outputs would have to be deconvolved to extract the image of the source.

the coded aperture, and the pixels, the computer would extract an image of the g-ray source from the digitized detector pixel outputs. The spatial resolution of the image could be increased by increasing the distance between the aperture plate and the detector. Both point and spatially extended g-ray sources can be imaged. Large fields of

view could be obtained by use of multiple detectors.

This work was done by John L. Callas, William A. Wheaton, and William A. Mahoney of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 25 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-19331

Principal-Component Analysis of Multispectral Images

Dominant physical processes can be displayed in vivid color-contrasted images.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

The established statistical technique of principal-component analysis has been found to be useful in processing multispectral images to extract data on the dominant physical processes in a scene. Principal-component analysis is a linear technique that provides quick, vivid, and subtle quantitative results, using a moderate amount of equipment. The results of principal-component analysis of the input multispectral image data of a given scene are principal-component images, each principal-component image showing the

spatial distribution of one of the dominant physical processes. The various principal-component images of a given scene can be rendered in different false colors and superimposed to provide vivid color-contrasted images. The initial application of this concept was to some astronomical images — specifically, selected images of Herbig-Haro objects, which are tightly grouped semistellar luminous knots. This concept may also prove useful in such other multispectral imaging applications as medical imaging

and failure testing of materials.

Suppose that multiple input images of the same scene in M different spectral bands have been obtained by placing different color filters in front of a charge-coupled-device (CCD) camera. Suppose that each CCD image contains N pixels and that the pixels representing the same spatial points in the different spectral images have been registered with each other, then the first step in this application of principal-component analysis is to compute an $M \times M$ correlation matrix: Let σ_j be a measure



Shock Measurements Don't Have To Be Painful.

Measuring shock can be a real pain at times.

Fortunately Endevco can soften the blow.

We provide the widest range of shock sensors available. These include a complete line of piezoelectric, ISOTRON™, piezoresistive, and variable-capacitance accelerometers.

And since we offer more different sensing technologies and materials than anyone, you're guaranteed a sensor with the best performance characteristics for

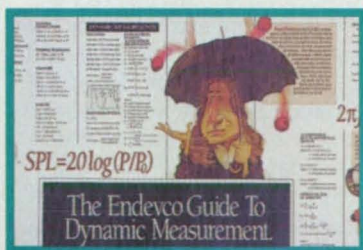
your application.

Regardless of whether you're measuring a pyrotechnic explosion or a head-on collision.

And you can also count on Endevco for a complete shock measurement solution. Because we make an extensive line of related signal conditioners and electronic accessories.

With excellent prices and delivery times to boot.

For the shocking details, just call (800) 982-6732.



To request your free Endevco dynamic measurement poster, with key formulae, conversion tables, and constants, call (800) 982-6732 or e-mail us at freebie@endevco.com.

ENDEVCO

of the correlation between the i th and j th images, as given by

$$\sigma_{ij} = \left[\sum_{n=1}^N I_{in} I_{jn} \right] - N \bar{I}_i \bar{I}_j$$

where I_{in} denotes the brightness of the n th pixel in the i th image, I_{jn} denotes the brightness of the corresponding pixel in the j th image, and \bar{I}_i and \bar{I}_j denote the average of brightness over all N pixels of the i th and j th image, respectively.

The next step is to compute the eigenvalues and eigenvectors of the correlation matrix $[\sigma_{ij}]$. Each eigenvector is an M -component vector, the components of which are weighting coefficients that are used to construct one of the principal-component images as a weighted sum (a linear combination) of the M input spectral images. In a matrix-vector representation of the process of construction of principal-component images, one can

assemble the eigenvectors as row vectors in a new $M \times M$ matrix, represent the sets of original and principal-component images as column vectors, and represent the column vector of principal-component images as the product of the new matrix with the column vector of input spectral images:

P_1	[eigenvector 1]	I_1
P_2	[eigenvector 2]	I_2
P_3	[eigenvector 3]	I_3
P_4	[eigenvector 4]	I_4
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
P_M	[eigenvector M]	I_M

where P_i denotes the i th principal-component image and I_i denotes the i th input spectral image.

In the original astronomical application, four input spectral images of each scene of interest were recorded; one through a narrow-band filter centered at the H α wavelength of 6,563 Å, one through a standard broadband visible-light filter called a "V" filter, one through a standard red ("R") filter, and one through a standard infrared ("I") filter. The principal components of different scenes that contain Herbig-Haro objects were found to be the same, and to be associated with physical processes; namely, component (a) is illumination from all sources, component (b) is red spectral-line emission from Herbig-Haro objects, component (c) is blue reflected light, and component (d) is H α emission.

This work was done by Karl K. Klett of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 96 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-19563

Portable Power System Monitor for Wide-Area Measurement

The system (PPSM) is the heart of the Wide-Area Measurement System being deployed in the power grid of the Western United States.

Bonneville Power Administration, Vancouver, Washington, and Pacific Northwest National Laboratories, Richland, Washington

The integrated Western power grid can be subject to dynamic disturbances and cascading outages, as exemplified by the recent system breakups on July 2 and August 10, 1996, which left dozens of cities and millions of people without power.

Utility experts believe these disturbances can be controlled or avoided. What is needed is a region-wide network of power-system monitors and analytical tools that give grid operators enough early warning of impending trouble that they can take remedial action.

Such a Wide-Area Measurement System (WAMS) is now being deployed in the Western system. Under joint DOE, EPRI, and WSCC (Western System Coordinating Council) sponsorship, 25 monitors have been installed from Canada to Arizona, and Colorado to California, with more to come.

The heart of this WAMS is the Portable Power System Monitor (PPSM) developed by the Bonneville Power Administration and Pacific Northwest National Laboratories. The PPSM monitors disturbances, interactions, and overall system state or

conditions, particularly system dynamics in the frequency range of 0.1 to 10 Hz. These dynamics become increasingly problematic as transmission systems are more heavily loaded.

The PPSM is composed of off-the-shelf equipment and has a modular plug-and-play simplicity. Most PPSMs use Macintosh computers, but Pentium Pro computers are being readied for use as well.

The PPSM monitors system conditions continuously and stores data permanently when out-of-normal conditions are detected. Data is acquired, smoothed, and passed through software triggers. When a trigger occurs, a block of data surrounding the time tag of the trigger is permanently stored to disk as an "Event." The amount of pre- and post-trigger history that is saved can be set by the user.

Any combination of channels can be routed through seven different triggers: mean, deviation, standard deviation, oscillation, rate of change, step change, and bandpass. Data acquisition can also be set to trigger for a particular time of day,

interval, or duration, as well as for local manual triggers and cross triggers (*i.e.*, triggered by other instruments on the system). Triggers can be set to see power quality limits, system instabilities, and other abnormalities. Cross-triggering allows the entire power system to be directly connected, since a trigger on one instrument can be set to trigger some or all of the others in the system.

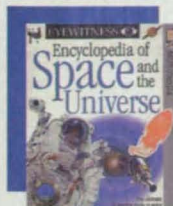
The PPSM now takes data in time scans, or blocks, of 5 seconds and passes it to a massive memory, which can be as large as needed or as small as the storage left on the system hard disk. The PPSM's circular buffer can contain up to 14 days of data from 96 channels at 20 samples per second, using a 4-Gbyte hard disk.

Each "Event" is given a "Title" containing the location, date, and exact time of its occurrence (*e.g.*, Event@MPVY 09/12/94 13H25m15s). This allows for a rapid and unambiguous search of data among thousands of "Events."

All data is time- and frequency-locked to UTC via the Global Positioning System

From the publishers of NASA Tech Briefs

Holiday Gift Ideas



CD-ROM Encyclopedia of Space & the Universe

Great for kids and adults, this top-quality CD-ROM is the ultimate interactive guide for exploring the universe. Spend a day aboard the Mir space station, travel to the moon's dark side, take a 3D tour of Venus, observe the stars from inside a mini planetarium. Features dozens of videos, animations, and audio clips, and hundreds of color photos and articles. Comes with 160-page "Space Facts" book. Requirements: 486DX, 8MB RAM, Windows 3x/95, 8-bit sound card, double-speed CD-ROM drive. \$54.95

Apollo 11 Commemorative Sweatshirt

Gorgeous full-color illustration recaptures the spirit and excitement of the Apollo moon landing. White cotton sweatshirt. Adult sizes: S, M, L, XL. \$19.95



Space Station T-Shirt

Colorful rendition of orbiting space station superimposed dramatically on back of black shirt; image of Earth on front left side. 100% cotton. Adult L or XL. \$12.95



NASA Vector Cap

Striking red, white, and blue NASA logo on quality white poplin cap. Size-adjustable. \$9.95

Space Coloring Book

Fun and educational! Easy-to-understand descriptions of spacecraft and missions, with drawings for your young artist to color. 36 pp. \$4.50



Free with your order of \$25.00 or more: a package of Astronaut Ice Cream — a freeze-dried treat just like the astronauts enjoy in space. (Otherwise available for \$2.95 per package.)



Order by November 30 for pre-Christmas delivery.

Rush me the following: (list quantity)

_____ Apollo 11 Sweatshirt (\$19.95)
circle size(s): S M L XL
_____ Space Station T-Shirt (\$12.95)
circle size(s): L XL

_____ CD-ROM Encyclopedia of Space (\$54.95)
_____ NASA Cap (\$9.95)
_____ Space Coloring Book (\$4.50)
_____ Astronaut Ice Cream (\$2.95)

check here for your FREE package of Astronaut Ice Cream (orders of \$25 or more)

Add \$5.00 to order for postage & handling. NY residents add sales tax. Total: \$ _____

check enclosed (payable to Associated Business Publications)

charge my: VISA Mastercard AmEx

Account No. _____

Expire Date _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Company (if not home dlrvy) _____

Address _____

City/St/Zip _____

Phone No. _____

Fax No. _____

Mail to: Associated Business Publications, Dept. F, 317 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017.

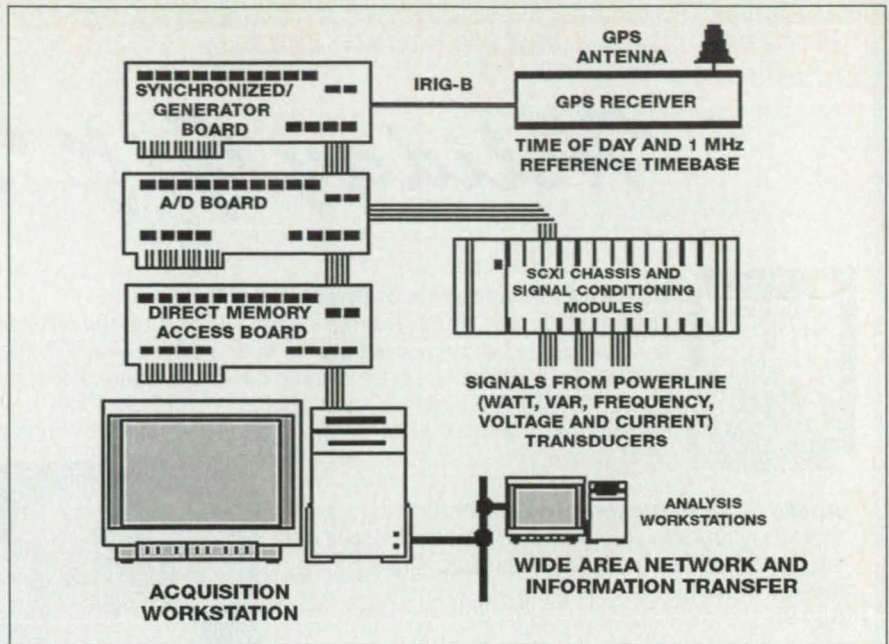
Fax: (212) 986-7864. Questions? Call (212) 490-3999.

(GPS), so data from any part of the grid can be overlaid with any other data with an accuracy of 1 microsecond. (The capital H in the "Title" indicates the data is time-synchronized to UTC via GPS.)

WAMS has a highly networkable overall system concept. Its peer-to-peer Ethernet-type structure allows for connections at almost any level. Real-time or archived data at any monitor can be viewed from any other PPSM in the system. In addition, remote control software gives each PPSM the capability of controlling any other site. Software can be on- or off-loaded, triggering set, and the site viewed and controlled. As a result, remote sites need only be visited for hardware maintenance.

Three key software elements in the PPSM were written in LabVIEW at BPA: *DataTake*, *DataSee*, and *AutoDataSee*. *DataTake* is a multifunctional data acquisition component package that provides the user interface, configuration tools, memory management, and time and frequency synchronization. *DataSee* is used to view and analyze data, meld it with data from other PPSMs, and create all forms of data subsets. It allows row and column slicing, site-to-site record joining, moving data into other formats, printing, and both Prony and Gabor analysis. *AutoDataSee* allows any networked user to shear off data sets from one or more sites and join contiguous "Shears" into long data strings.

Using the PPSM's automatic connections to other power-system databases,



The **Portable Power System Monitor** is composed of transducers, signal conditioning, a GPS receiver, desktop workstation, and A/D, DMA, and timing boards (located within the computer) connected to a wide-area network.

users can append related information to "Event Titles," such as weather conditions, breaker status, system state data, and grid operator observations. Other software modules connect to and translate files from dissimilar data acquisition systems, such as the Macrodyne PMU and Hathaway DSM.

To date the PPSM has been successfully used for disturbance and system condition monitoring, model verification,

commissioning tests, generator modeling, power quality monitoring at feeder substations, and sequence-of-event determination for major outages.

This work was done by Dennis C. Erickson of the Bonneville Power Administration, and Matt K. Donnelly of Pacific Northwest National Laboratories. For further information call Dennis Erickson at (360) 480-2633 or Matt Donnelly at (509) 375-6826.

Characterizing Refractory Materials Through X-Ray Imaging

Ceramics and intermetallic-matrix composites can be evaluated.

Lewis Research Center, Cleveland Ohio

A report describes research on techniques for characterizing refractory materials by measuring attenuation of x rays and constructing images from such measurements. The materials in question are ceramics, intermetallic-matrix composites, metal-matrix composites, and ceramic-matrix composites, all of which are candidates for use in advanced high-temperature engines. The research was directed toward evaluating techniques with respect to their capabilities for revealing variations in densities and for use in monitoring accumulation of damage in, and failure mechanisms of, specimens of these materials during tensile testing. The research included the development of a point-scan digital radiographic system and an apparatus

[described in "In Situ Radiography During Tensile Tests" (LEW-15684), *NASA Tech Briefs*, Vol. 18, No. 7 (July 1994), page 44] for taking x-ray film images of specimens while simultaneously acquiring stress and strain measurements. State-of-the-art x-ray computed tomography was also investigated. Point-scan digital radiography was found to be useful for characterizing variations in densities in monolithic ceramic specimens but time-consuming and of limited utility for characterizing ceramic-matrix composites. X-ray computed tomography was found to be useful for providing cross-sectional spatial density information on monolithic ceramics and metal-matrix composites. *In-situ* film x-radiography during tensile tests was found to yield informa-

tion on damage mechanisms and accumulation of damage; combining it with pre- and post-test x-radiography was found to yield even more information that can lead to greater understanding of the mechanical behaviors of ceramic-matrix composites.

This work was done by George Y. Baakli of Lewis Research Center. To obtain a copy of the report, "Engine Materials Characterization and Damage Monitoring by Using X-Ray Technologies," write in 99 on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Lewis Research Center; (216) 433-2320. Refer to LEW-16285.

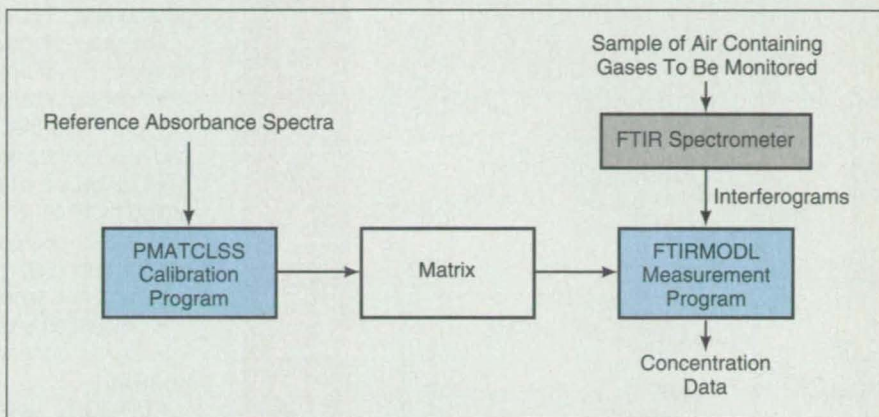
Software for Infrared-Based Vapor-Monitoring Instrument

A calibration program and an operating program are used together to obtain reliable measurements.

John F. Kennedy Space Center, Florida

Two computer programs have been written to provide a practical combination of automation and robustness in the measurement of concentrations of toxic vapors and other selected gases in air by a digitally controlled, digitally monitored Fourier-transform infrared (FTIR) spectrometer. These programs help to ensure accurate measurements despite drifting temperatures, degradation of optical components, and widely ranging, rapidly changing concentrations. The combination of hardware and software has been demonstrated to be capable of monitoring concentrations of hydrazines, ammonia, alcohols, chlorofluorocarbons, ketones, water vapor, carbon dioxide, and other gases in air. In addition, the pair of programs is adaptable to other spectroscopic concentration-measuring instruments, including those characterized by solid- and liquid-phase sample media and both reflective and transmissive measurement techniques.

One of the programs, called "PMATCLSS," precalibrates the FTIR spectrometer. Written in the Pascal computing lan-



The **Matrix Generated** by the calibration program is used by a measurement program. Interferograms acquired by measurement are processed with the matrix to yield data on the types and concentrations of vapors and other gases in the sample.

guage, PMATCLSS employs a robust algorithm that makes allowances for wide fluctuations in environmental conditions and long periods between interventions by technicians. The user provides the program with a set of high-quality absorbance spectra for the chemical

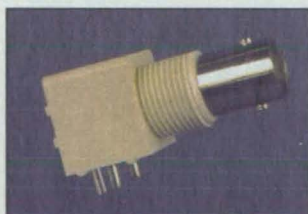
species expected to be present — including both the species that one seeks to monitor and other species that might give rise to interfering instrument readings. The user also tells the program what infrared frequencies are to be used for measurements and what concentra-

Announcing our new

High-Temperature BNC Connectors



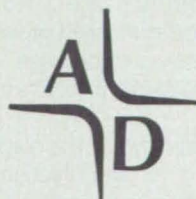
Low Profile



Low Profile

A cost effective alternative for meeting the requirements of an increased temperature environment.

■ PC Mount ■ Right Angle ■ Vertical ■ Standard/Low Profile ■ 50/75 ohm



ELECTRONICS INC.
10421 Burnham Dr. N.W., Bldg. 4, Gig Harbor, WA, USA 98332
Email: adinfo@adelectronics.com • <http://www.adelectronics.com>

Call or fax for information, samples or quotation.
PHONE (206) 851-8005
FAX (206) 851-8090

Gompf
BRACKETS, INC.

**B
R
A
C
K
E
T
S**

Custom Brackets is our Business
GOMPf BRACKETS, INC.
1410 - 19th Avenue N.W. • Issaquah, WA 98027

Phone
(206) 391-0495
Fax No.
(206) 391-0496

For More Information Write In No. 453

tions were used to generate the reference spectra.

PMATCLSS produces a matrix which, when multiplied by a measured absorbance spectrum, gives the concentration(s) of the chemical species of interest in the sample (see figure). The matrix incorporates a least-squares fit to three shape functions that automatically correct the baseline data for changes in temperature and degradation of optics.

The other program, called "FTIRMODL," is written in the C language and performs the following functions:

- Acquires interferograms from the FTIR spectrometer,
- Converts the interferograms to single-beam transmittance and absorbance spectra,
- Classifies the absorbance spectrum by use of the matrix generated by PMATCLSS,
- Applies postcalibration curve data to linearize the reported concentration(s),
- Logs and time-stamps all concentrations thus determined,
- Calculates statistics on request, and
- Sends concentration data over a serial port to a central location.

FTIRMODL uses pipelining techniques to enhance throughput, enabling it to compute concentrations in nearly real time. It interleaves the acquisition of interferograms with processing of interferograms acquired previously, so that the instrument can always be scanning. Measurements are produced at regular time intervals ranging from 2 to 30 s, depending on the particular vapor being monitored.

Both programs can be executed on DOS-based personal computers. In addition, FTIRMODL has been demonstrated on an embedded controller that fits neatly within the FTIR spectrometer.

This work was done by Paul A. Mogan and Dale E. Lueck of Kennedy Space Center and Christian J. Schwindt and Carl B. Mattson of I-NET. For further information, write in 8 on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Kennedy Space Center; (407) 867-2544. Refer to KSC-11699.

FORCE GAUGES
IMADA

Ergonomically DESIGNED

For More Information Write In No. 454

Return-Beam Derotator for Conscan Doppler Laser Anemometer

A rotating prism would introduce an orbiting countertilt and counterdisplacement.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

An optomechanical derotator has been proposed to compensate for the inherent angular lag between the outgoing and return beams in a conical-scan (conscan) Doppler laser ranging system of the type used to measure winds at distant locations in the atmosphere. It would be desirable for the outgoing and return beams to travel along the same optical path, but this cannot happen unless the system scans impractically slowly. At a practical scan rate, a small but significant angular lag arises because of the finite speed of light: during the time it takes light to make the round trip between the system and the target region, the conical scan continues, so that upon the return of light scattered from the target, the system is aimed in a slightly different direction.

The figure schematically illustrates the optical layout. The outgoing light is transmitted, and the return light is received through a reflecting telescope. The conical scan is effected by use of a rotating prism at the outer end of the telescope. Nominally, the return

Imada offers a wide range of models and capacities ranging from: 0 - 9 oz through 1100 lbs; 0 - 250 gram through 500 kg. The mechanical gauge offers overload capacities to 165 lbs on all ranges, the digital unit offers storing and downloading for data acquisition and statistical analysis. All models are housed in cast aluminum for handheld and test stand applications and come complete with carrying case and attachments.

CONTROLS INTERNATIONAL.

CALL TOLL FREE
800-777-0059

P.O. BOX 598142, Chicago, IL 60659 • 847-673-5171 FAX 847-679-5058

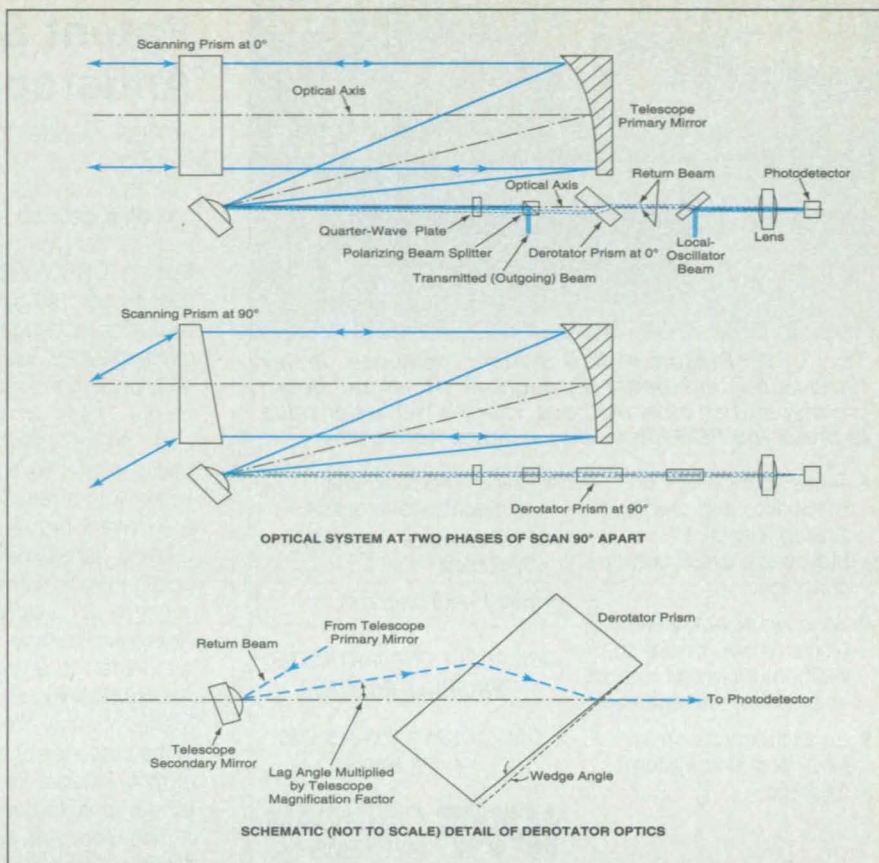
beam is sent back through the system optics along the same optical axis as that of the outgoing beam, until it reaches a photodetector. A local-oscillator laser beam is also sent to the photodetector along the optical axis, and the Doppler shift in the return beam (manifested as the difference between the frequencies of oscillation of the two beams) is extracted by heterodyne detection. Precise superposition of the local-oscillator and return beams is essential for efficient heterodyne action, but because of the angular lag, the beams are not precisely superimposed; instead, the return beam is tilted by an amount proportional to the angular lag, is slightly laterally displaced from the axis, and orbits about the axis in synchronism with the conical scan.

The derotator would impose a compensating tilt and lateral displacement to bring the return beam back to the optical axis. The optical element of the derotator would be a high-index-of-refraction, windowlike prism with two flat window surfaces at a slight wedge angle with respect to each other. The derotator prism would be placed on the optical axis, with the perpendicular to one window surface at an angle of 45° to the optical axis and in the plane defined by the return beam and the optical axis. To maintain this relative orientation, the derotator prism would be rotated about the optical axis in synchronism with the conical scan and the orbiting of the return beam.

The wedge angle would be chosen so that by the combined effects of refraction of the return beam at entrance and exit window surfaces, the return beam would be bent back parallel with the optical axis. The thickness of the derotator prism would be chosen so that the refraction at the entrance window surface and the resulting tilt of the beam within the derotator prism would displace the return beam laterally, back toward the optical axis, just enough so that the return beam would leave the derotator prism on the optical axis. The wedge angle and thickness to satisfy these requirements can be computed straightforwardly in terms of the magnification of the system telescope, the angle of the scanning cone, the rate of scanning, the distance to the target, the distance from the secondary mirror of the telescope to the prism, and the index of refraction of the derotator prism.

This work was done by Michael J. Kavaya of Marshall Space Flight Center and Farzin Amzajerdian of the University of Alabama in Huntsville. For further information, write in 97 on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Marshall Space Flight Center; (205) 544-0021. Refer to MFS-26395.

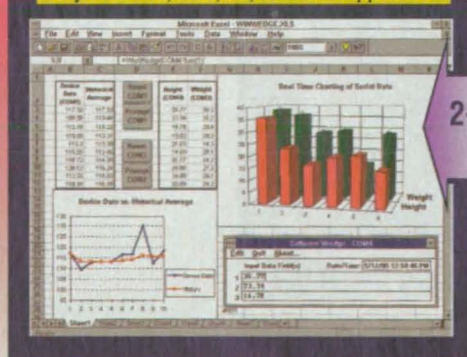


The Derotator Prism Would Be Rotated in synchronism with the conical scan and with the consequent orbiting of the return beam about the optical axis. The dimensions and orientation of the prism are chosen so that at the exit face of the prism, the return beam coincides with the optical axis.

Software Wedge™

Automatically inputs any serial data directly into any PC application.

Any Windows, DOS, NT, or Win'95 Application



2-WAY I/O

Capture data from:
Industrial, laboratory, & medical instruments ...
data loggers ... analyzers ...
PLCs ... gages ...
bar code readers ...
electronic balances ...
sensors ... modems ...
telephone systems ...
Any Serial Device!

Now Also For
WINDOWS 95!

- Add serial data acquisition and instrument control to any Windows or DOS application.
- Input real-time serial data into Excel, Lotus, Quattro, VB, SPC, LIMS, control programs, etc.
- No programming. No special hardware.
- Powerful DDE support in Windows
- Extremely easy to set-up and use.
- Unlimited free technical support.
- NEW! Powerful "Pro" versions.
- Risk-free 90-day guarantee.

Call toll-free:
800/722-6004

TAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
2027 Wallace St., Philadelphia, PA 19130
Tel: 215/763-7900 Fax: 215/763-9711
E-mail: tal1@taltech.com
Home page: <http://www.taltech.com>

TAL
InstrumentAL Software™

LOW COST PCB PROTOTYPE SYSTEM



\$ 8500
STOCK DELIVERY

The LPKF Protomat 91S System provides faster turnaround and better throughput of circuit board prototypes than other methods. There is NO better value in prototype PCB fabrication systems—here's why:

- Takes your Gerber or HPGL files and produces Analog, Digital, RF or Microwave circuit board prototypes.
- Windows software with programmable insulation width, multiple tool rub out, and full tool management.
- Small footprint from a fully integrated system package.
- Environmentally safe all mechanical process.
- Fast payback - typically 3-12 mos.
- Full 1 year warranty.

**ASK ABOUT OUR AUTOMATED
THRU-HOLE PROCESS**

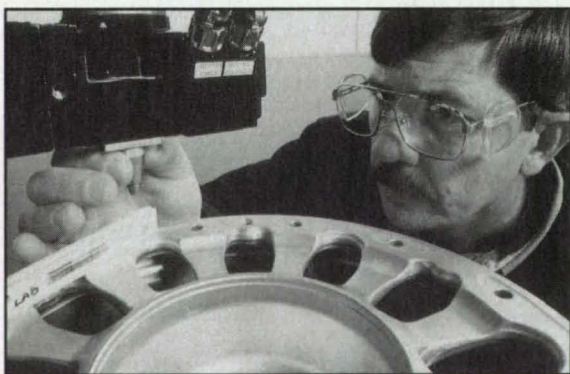
CALL TODAY 1-800-345-5753
FAX: (503) 643-3662

**LPKF CAD/CAM
SYSTEMS INC.**
6190 S.W. Arctic Drive Beaverton, Or. 97005

For More Information Write In No. 456

Measure surface stress and retained austenite

WITH TEC RESIDUAL STRESS ANALYSIS
SYSTEMS AND SERVICES.



- ▼ **TEC Model 1600 Series Stress Analyzers**
Designed for use on the factory floor or in the laboratory. X-ray diffraction technique, no destructive sectioning.
- ▼ **TEC Stress Services Group**
Fast, accurate analysis performed at your site or in our lab. Residual stress analysis and retained austenite analysis.

TEC PRODUCTS and LAB SERVICES
10737 Lexington Drive, Knoxville, TN 37932
423-966-5856 fax: 423-675-1241

For More Information Write In No. 457

Patent Statement on the Anderson Current Loop

Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, California

A report consisting of the main text of U. S. Patent 5,371,469 presents detailed information on electronic instrumentation circuits of the type described previously in "The Anderson Current Loop" (DRC-00001), *NASA Tech Briefs*, Vol. 18, No. 12, (December 1994), page 30. To recapitulate: These circuits are excitation-and-signal-conditioning circuits suitable for use with strain gauges, resistance thermometers, and other electrical-resistance transducers that may be mounted in harsh environments. These circuits are based on the four-wire-probe concept and can be used as alternatives to Wheatstone bridges. The basic idea is to connect an electrical-resistance transducer in series with a reference resistor of nominally equal resistance via the current probe wires, excite the series circuit with a known current, sense the voltages across the two resistances via the voltage probe wires, and measure the difference between these voltages (for example, by use of instrumentation amplifiers in a differential-voltage-amplifying configuration with output terminals connected to a voltmeter). Circuits of this type simplify the signal-conditioning problem in that they enable precise measurements of small changes in the resistances of transducers, even in the presence of parasitic impedances in connecting wires. The output voltages of these circuits are highly linear — essentially proportional to the resistance changes to be measured.

This work was done by Karl F. Anderson of Ames Research Center. To obtain a copy of the report, "Constant Current Loop Impedance Measuring System That Is Immune to the Effects of Parasitic Impedances," write in 85 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention has been patented by NASA (U.S. Patent No. 5,371,469). Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Ames Research Center; (415) 604-5104. Refer to ARC-13376.

Modulated-Source Interferometry

Advantages of monochromatic- and white-light interferometry are gained without incurring the disadvantages.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory,
Pasadena, California

Modulated-source interferometry is an improved interferometric method that involves the use of coherent monochromatic light amplitude-modulated at the source by a signal of radio or higher frequency. This method offers the advantages of both conventional monochromatic-light and conventional white-light interferometry, without the disadvantages of either. Modulated-source interferometry is applicable to a variety of applications, including long- and short-range metrology, stabilization of laser frequency, analysis of polarization states, splicing of high-birefringence phase-modulating optical fibers, alignment of polarization of light incident upon birefringent media, monitoring of crystal growth, three-dimensional imaging of surfaces, and measurements of attenuation, reflectivity, and optical thickness.

The advantage of conventional monochromatic-light interferometry is that it enables precise measurement of relative phase

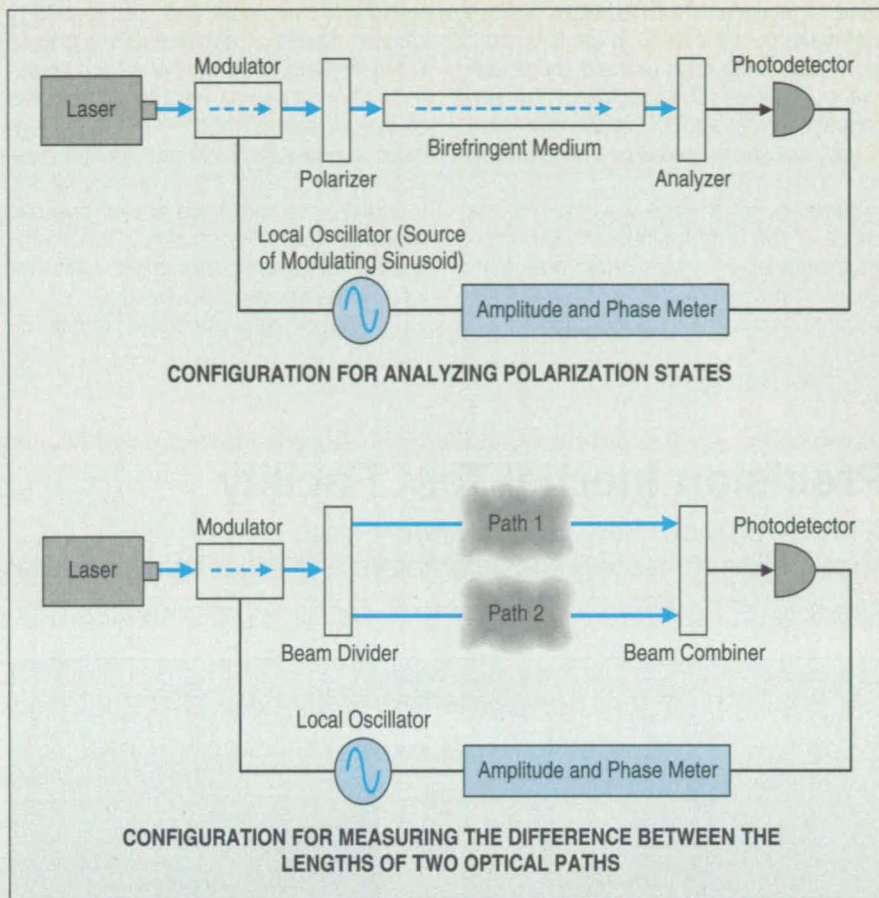
changes or displacements (by counting the passage of interference fringes); the disadvantage is that because of the inherent ambiguity in the absolute number of fringes (the fundamental integer-multiple-of- 2π phase ambiguity), it gives no information on absolute phase changes or displacements. The advantage of white-light interferometry is that it can provide absolute measures of optical-path lengths; the disadvantage is that the measurements are restricted to very narrow ranges.

The figure illustrates two of many possible configurations for modulated-source interferometry. In both configurations, light from a laser is amplitude-modulated at a suitable frequency, yielding a laser beam that includes a carrier signal (at the original laser frequency) plus two sideband signals (at frequencies above and below the carrier frequency by an amount equal to the frequency of the modulation). The modulation can be regarded as converting the monochromatic laser light into quasi-white light in a very narrow wavelength band. After this point, the two configurations begin to differ.

The first configuration is typical of a setup for analyzing polarization states. In this configuration, the beam passes through a linear polarizer, then enters a birefringent medium, where the beam is effectively split into two beams, each being in one of the two polarization eigenmodes of the medium. The optical axis of the medium is oriented perpendicular to the direction of propagation of the light. Where the two beams leave the medium, they are combined by an analyzer (another linear polarizer), then coupled into a photodetector with a response time appropriate to the frequency of modulation.

The second configuration is typical of a setup for measuring the difference between the lengths of two optical paths. In this configuration, the laser beam is split into two beams, each of which travels along one of the two optical paths to a beam combiner. The output of the beam combiner is then coupled into a photodetector as before. In both configurations, the output of the photodetector is a sinusoid of the same frequency as that of the modulation applied to the source. The amplitude of the photodetector output is measured and its phase relative to that of the modulating signal is measured.

This amplitude and phase depend on the optical phase difference between the two paths, the phase difference between the two paths at the modulation frequency, the intensities (not necessarily equal) of the two beams, and the relative intensity of the light analyzed from each of the two paths. In the first configuration, the phase differences depend on the length of the path through the birefringent medium and the difference between the indices of



These **Two Optical Configurations** are typical of those that can be used in modulated-source interferometry.

SIMPLICITY IN CABLE/HARNESS TESTING

Testing cable assemblies and wire harnesses has never been so simple. Connect a sample cable and the wire list is instantly programmed. Then test additional cables as fast as you can connect and disconnect them.



The backlit LCD displays errors, wire lists, and easy-to-follow assembly and rework instructions. It's simple to try one... just call Cirris toll-free 1-800-441-9910 to arrange a demo tester and informative video.

CIRRIS
SYSTEMS CORP.

1991 Parkway Blvd. • Salt Lake City, Utah 84119
Phone 801-973-4600 • Fax 801-973-4609

Buy factory direct! Call toll-free 1-800-441-9910, ask about our demo video.

refraction for the two polarization axes of the medium; in the second configuration, the phase differences depend on the difference between the lengths of the two optical paths in addition to the difference (if any) between the indices of refraction on the two paths.

Because of a large variation in the phase of the output sinusoid with differential path length that occurs under conditions that minimize the amplitude of the sinusoid, modulated-source interferome-

try offers the potential for sensitivity greater than that achievable in conventional interferometry. Moreover, at differential path lengths that are integer multiples of the wavelength of the modulating signal, the peaks in this phase variation disappear. By tuning the frequency of the modulation to find these points, one can measure distances accurately. The sharpness of the phase peaks is also useful for locking the frequencies of lasers.

This work was done by Roman C.

Gutierrez of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 31 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, NASA Resident Office-JPL; (818) 354-5179. Refer to NPO-19418.

Precision Inertial Test Facility

A facility provides very precise steady-state acceleration for testing accelerometers and other inertial devices.

AlliedSignal Federal Manufacturing & Technologies, Kansas City, Missouri

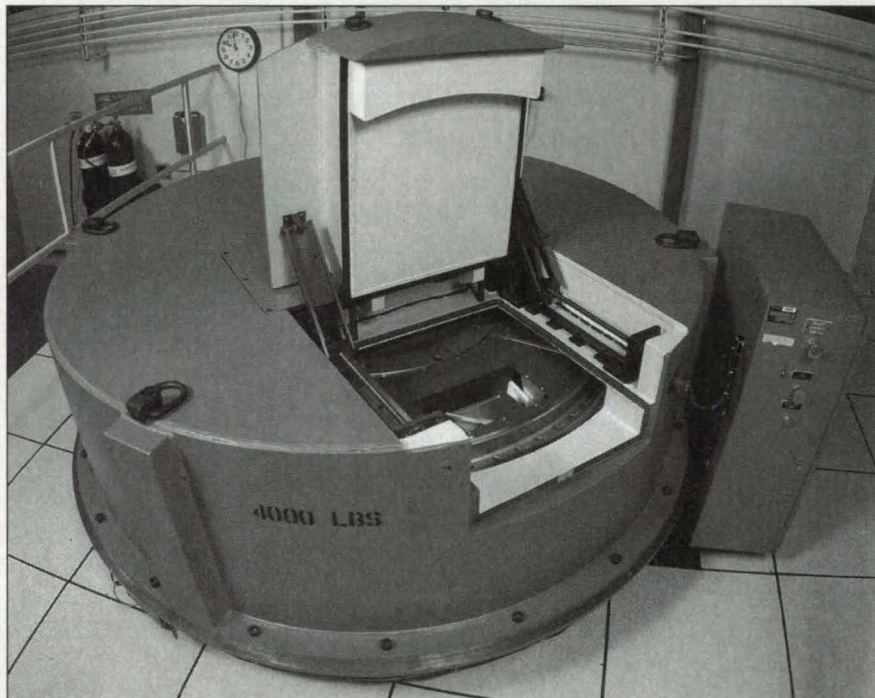


Figure 1. The **Centrifuge** runs on an air-bearing inside a containment vessel. The access door is shown open, with the rotor visible.

This system was originally designed to test an acceleration-sensing component for the Arming, Fuzing, and Firing Assembly for the Trident II fleet ballistic missile. Potential applications include function testing and characterization of accelerometers as well as correlation studies for inertial devices done to a high degree of repeatability. The facility consists of two major subsystems: a centrifuge and an indexer.

Centrifuge: This is the most precise centrifuge system available for steady-state acceleration. It uses a cushion of air. This system is capable of steady-state accelerations precise to 50 parts

per million from 1 to 150 g. The centrifuge is also capable of positioning its rotor in controlled movements to 0.001 degree of rotation for taking bias measurements on the unit under test. The plane of rotation is held level within 10 arcseconds.

There are six test positions on a 27.5-inch radius, and each has a capacity for units up to 15 lb. A full complement of slip-ring channels allows for power to be supplied to and signals to be taken from the unit under test. The 2000-lb. rotor is conditioned to 65 °F during testing.

Rotor stretch, due to centripetal acceleration, causes the effective radius at the

unit under test to change slightly as a function of speed. This error has been fully characterized using a laser interferometer and is compensated for in the control system. Multiple interlocks prevent out-of-balance conditions as well as other conditions to protect the equipment and its operator. The backup gas supply for the bearing is bottled ultra-high-purity nitrogen. In the event of a loss of air supply during testing, the nitrogen is automatically turned on and mechanical brakes are set to stop rotation.

Indexer: This is a two-axis indexer capable of presenting the unit under test at various angles relative to Earth's gravitational acceleration within ± 3 arcseconds. A full 360 degrees of tilt and rotation are available. Temperature is controlled in the test chamber to within ± 1 °F. Units under test can be subjected to



Figure 2. The operator loads the **Test Fixture** containing the unit under test into one of the six test positions on the rotor.

temperatures of 60-140 °F during functional testing. There are six sites for test units on the indexer.

Both systems are computer-controlled so that test stimulus, data acquisition, indexer, and centrifuge control are handled automatically.

This work was a joint effort between AlliedSignal Federal Manufacturing & Technologies and Sandia National Laboratories. AlliedSignal Federal Manufacturing & Technologies is operated for the United States Department of Energy under contract no. DE-AC04-76-DP00613. Some of the individuals responsible are Richard E. Markley (retired), Alan L. VanDeusen, and Steven F. Prewitt of AlliedSignal, Kansas City, MO, and James R. Kannolt, Dan A. Murphy, Mike S. Rogers, and Gerry A. Wymer of Sandia National Labs, Albuquerque, NM.

Inquiries about accessing this test facility should be directed to Caron Fisher at



Figure 3. The **Tester Control Room** houses the consoles for controlling the centrifuge, the indexer (shown at the right of the photo), and the stimulus to the unit under test.

AlliedSignal FM&T, 2000 East 95th St., Kansas City, MO 64131-3095; 1-800-225-8829.

Reference Substrates for Overlay- and Linewidth-Instrument Calibration

Conducting features are replicated in single-crystal films formed on an insulating material.

National Institute of Standards and Technology, U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Gaithersburg, Maryland

This NIST invention provides an improved test structure for measuring width, spacing, or similar geometrical characteristics of conductive lines formed on substrates in semiconductor fabrication. The method enables the calibration of instruments used for such measurements.

Starting with a monocrystalline substrate, such as a silicon wafer having a specified crystal orientation, researchers form an insulative silicon dioxide layer beneath its surface by ion implantation or an equivalent process. The surface layer is then patterned by standard photolithographic techniques. Next an etchant removes the monocrystalline material along the crystal planes, leaving a conductive structure with accurately defined planar features whose angles and dimensions are known. Electrical testing (current-forcing, voltage-drop electrical measurements as well as capacitive, inductive, or impedance measurements) can then certify the structure's geometric characteristics, from which other instruments can be calibrated.

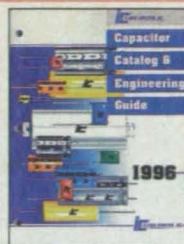
Furthermore, the underside of the substrate can be selectively removed beneath the insulative glass layer to form a transparent window, which allows correlative measurements by optical, electrical, and scan-

ning probe microscopy instruments.

This invention improves the accuracy and reliability of manufacturing processes by taking advantage of the crystal alignment of the substrate as a guide to etch reliably uniform planar conductive patterns. It eliminates a previously required theoretical step of modeling to determine the likely location of the edges of a line. The invention allows the cross-calibration of imaging instruments such as electron and scanning probe microscopes, eliminating earlier cross-correlation errors due to line irregularities.

The invention will particularly benefit integrated-circuit manufacture and testing as the more demanding production technologies of miniaturization continue to increase.

This work was done by Dr. Michael Cresswell of the National Institute of Standards and Technology. The invention has been reduced to practice. A patent is pending, and exclusive and nonexclusive licenses are available. Licensing inquiries may be directed to Marcia Salkeld, Licensing Assistant, NIST, Department of Commerce, Building 820, Room 213, Gaithersburg, MD 20899-0001; (301) 975-4188; FAX (301) 869-2751. Refer to NIST Docket No. 95-009CIP.



ILLINOIS CAPACITOR ANNOUNCES 1996 CATALOG

Illinois Capacitor's 208-page Catalog and Engineering Guide contains complete information on the company's aluminum electrolytic, film, ceramic, and power capacitors. It's all you need to make a knowledgeable capacitor selection. Available capacitance range, voltage ranges, operating temperature, case styles, IC-authorized distributor listings. Illinois Capacitor, Inc., 3757 W. Touhy Ave., Lincolnwood, IL 60645; Tel: 708-675-1760; Fax: 708-673-2850.

Illinois Capacitor, Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 300



TOOLS, TOOL KITS, CASES AND TEST EQUIPMENT

Installation/repair tools, tool kits, test equipment, telecom equipment, LAN testers & instrument/shipping cases are detailed in this 300+ page full-color catalog. Includes products for field service & depot repair. Indexed catalog features over 100 standard tool kits & complete information on "customizing" to meet specific customer requirements. Complete specs & prices are provided for all products. Tel: 800-866-5353; Fax: 800-234-8286.

Specialized Products Co.

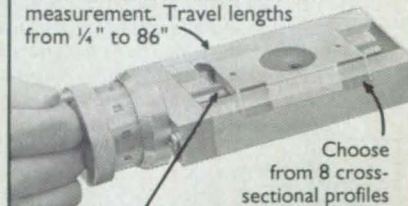
For More Information Write In No. 301

VERSATILE!

UniSlide® Positioners

Stackable • Move 1 oz. to 400 lbs.

With or without travel distance measurement. Travel lengths from 1/4" to 86"



Choose from 8 cross-sectional profiles

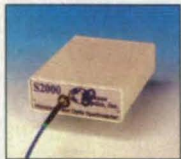
7 lead screw pitches, English or Metric, in standard or high precision grades

Save down-time and expense. New Catalog G has over 960 reliable UniSlide Assemblies including Rotary Tables, Plain, Rapid Advance and Micrometer Models. Call 800 / 642-6446 for your free copy.

VELMEX INC.

P.O. BOX 38 • BLOOMFIELD, NY 14443
IN NY STATE 716 657- 6151

NEW PRODUCTS

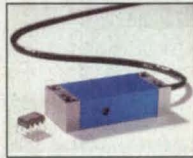


Miniature Fiber Optic Spectrometer

Ocean Optics, Dunedin, FL, adds the S2000 to its line of low-cost miniature fiber optic spectroscopic instruments.

The sensitivity has been increased to 86 photons/count (2.9×10^{-17} joule/ or watt/count), but the price remains \$1800. The S2000 has a compact optical bench coupled to a 2048-element CCD linear array detector, making it suitable for low-light-level applications. There are 14 grating choices, optimized for UV, VIS, or near-infrared. Resolution ranges from 0.1-10.0 nm (FWHM) depending on groove density. Applications include chlorophyll analysis, oxygen sensing, plasma monitoring, and pharmaceuticals testing.

For More Information Write In No. 800



Holographic Linear Encoder System

The ZPE-100R zero path encoder from Opti-Cal, San Luis Obispo, CA, is a non-

contacting holographic linear system that works by reflection using a temperature-controlled laser diode. Sine and cosine outputs cycle for a signal period of 0.8 micron, and digital quadrature outputs yield 0.2 micron/count. Overall repeatability is better than 0.01 micron, and absolute accuracy better than 5 ppm. Optional high-speed interpolation circuitry provides 0.01 micron count or finer. Other options include counters and computer interfacing. Applications include astronomy, optical recording, and IC test equipment. Prices start at \$1500.

For More Information Write In No. 804



Electronic Measuring Systems

The LOGIC electronic measuring systems (EMS) from Chicago Dial Indicator, Des Plaines, IL, consist of linear probes in seven travel ranges and remote LCD readouts featuring five selectable resolutions in English

or metric. Absolute/preset measuring mode covers a preset number range up to 99.99995. Total indicator reading (TIR) allows the user to continuously display the difference between the highest and lowest measurements. Hold features include minimum, maximum, and freeze hold. The company cites machine and turning centers, QC rooms, and floor inspection stations among applications.

For More Information Write In No. 807



Aerosol Particle Counter for Cleanrooms

The line of LASAIR™ optical particle counters from Particle Measuring Systems, Boulder, CO, is designed

for contamination monitoring in cleanroom facilities. The aerosol instruments use a passive laser cavity and sample flow cell as an integral assembly easily removed for servicing, the company says. Minimum sizing thresholds available are 0.1, 0.2, 0.3, and 0.5 micron at sample flow rates from 0.002-1 CFM. FS209E air cleanliness certification is available, along with an optional 3.5-in disk drive and electroluminescent CRT display.

For More Information Write In No. 810



Digital Sampling RF Power Meter

The Model 4230 RF power meter from Boonton Electronics,

Parsippany, NJ, samples at up to 200 readings per second, measures power from -70 to +44 dBm, and covers 10 kHz to 100 GHz. Sensor calibration data, resident in the data adapter, is automatically downloaded to the meter when the sensor is connected, eliminating the need for manual sensor setup. It comes with either an RS-232C serial communications interface or IEEE-488 GPIB. Dual channels and built-in math-processing capability make possible simultaneous input and output power measurement.

For More Information Write In No. 801



Single-Column Materials Test Systems

Instron Corp., Canton, MA, introduces single-column models

in its 4400 and 5500 families of low-force materials testing systems. Available with capacities of 112, 225, or 450 lb. (0.5, 1, or 2 kN), the systems can measure tensile, compression, shear, peel, and flexural quantities. Among materials that can be tested are textile threads, wire, plastic, paper, elastomers, rubber, and more. Each family has three load frame capacities with interchangeable load cells, extensometers, and test fixtures.

For More Information Write In No. 805



Pressure Transducer with Two Active Parts

The XKP 1260 pressure transducer from Integrated Sensor Solutions (ISS), San Jose, CA, has

only two active components: a custom IC for signal processing and a stainless steel sensor element. It has accuracy of ± 1.5 percent over the temperature range of -20 to +85 °C, and operating range from 100-10,000 psi. Its electronic trimming for calibration and temperature compensation, the company says, means greater accuracy and long-term reliability. ISS says the XKP 1260 is well suited for monitoring the pressure of fluids compatible with PH-17 stainless steel in heavy-duty vehicles and industrial applications.

For More Information Write In No. 808



Large-Scale Roundness Measurement

The Talyrond 4 from Rank Taylor Hobson Inc., Rolling Meadows, IL, with a load capacity of 1000 kg

(2200 lbs.), is capable of providing automatic sequential geometric analysis of large or awkward components. Able to measure in both the rotational and vertical axes, it has automatic centering and leveling capabilities, and can measure roundness, vertical straightness, squareness, flatness, parallelism, coaxiality, cylindricality, harmonics, slope, and associated parameters. The radial gauging assembly is carried on a motorized column that allows measurement of components up to 1000 mm in height.

For More Information Write In No. 811



Laser Power and Wavelength Measurement

Two new measurement heads for the OMM-6810B optical multimeter from ILX Lightwave,

Bozeman, MT, can measure optical power from -40 to +30 dBm (0.1 μ W-1 W). The instruments can also supply simultaneous wavelength measurement, useful when monitoring laser diodes and tunable sources. The OMH-6722B covers the measurement range from 400-1100 nm, and the OMH-6727B from 950-1650 nm. Accuracy for the heads are ± 3.5 percent for power and ± 0.5 percent for wavelength. The OMM-6810B has a 6-digit display, and is available with an optional IEEE-488.2 GPIB interface.

For More Information Write In No. 802



Ultrashort Laser Pulse Characterization

FEMTOS from Polytec PI Inc., Costa Mesa, CA, is a microprocessor-controlled modular system

capable of measuring ultrashort pulse parameters with simultaneous spectral and time resolution. Equipped with a correlator, spectrometer, and time-delay function, it operates in single-shot mode with low pulse energy (0.1 nJ), in fast-scanning mode, and with step-by-step adjustment of delay lines. A simple manual adjustment converts the system into one for pump/probe pulse experiments (delay time ± 300 fs to ± 40 ps). The smallest increment is 1 fs.

For More Information Write In No. 806



Handheld Radiometric Measurements

The Goldilux™ Smart Meter/Probes from Oriol, Stratford, CT, are fully

automated so that the user is ready for radiation measurement after just connecting the Smart Probe to the meter. They accept external radiometric probes for UVA, UVB, and UVC measurements and photometric probes for 380-760 nm. The meter reads calibration information and probe identification, providing calibrated readings in appropriate units. Measurements and display data can be set using the front-panel controls and an alphanumeric LCD screen, or accessed through an interface and a PC.

For More Information Write In No. 809



200-MHz VXIbus Counter/Timer

Racal Instruments Inc., Irvine, CA, introduces the 2251A counter/timer compatible with

the VXIbus test standard. Despite its small single-slot C-size footprint, it offers 12 high-resolution measurement functions, including phase and pulse parameters. The 2251A provides A and B inputs to 200 MHz for universal functions, and an optional C channel for frequency measurement to 1.3 GHz. The VXI analog sumbus can be used as an input to channel A, which can be commoned with channel B to measure pulse width and rise and fall times.

For More Information Write In No. 812



Generation of Helical Gears Modified To Reduce Vibrations

Modified grinding wheels would be moved along modified trajectories.

Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

Helical gear teeth modified to reduce transmission errors (and thus vibrations) would be fabricated in a form-grinding process, according to a proposal. The proposed gear teeth were described in "Helical Gears Modified To Decrease Transmission Errors" (LEW-15048), *NASA Tech Briefs*, Vol. 17, No. 10 (October, 1993), page 102. To recapitulate: The modified gear-tooth surfaces differ slightly from the involute profiles that are the nominal profiles of conventional gears.

Involute profiles yield perfect meshing (zero transmission error) when gears are perfectly aligned and carrying no load, but when gears are misaligned, contact points shift to the edges of the gears, giving rise to transmission errors (and thus vibrations), the magnitudes of which increase sharply from zero with increasing amount of misalignment. The proposed modifications of the profiles would introduce some small irreducible transmission errors even when the gears were perfectly aligned. However, contacts would be localized away from edges, and transmission errors would increase much less and retain the desired parabolic shape (see figure).

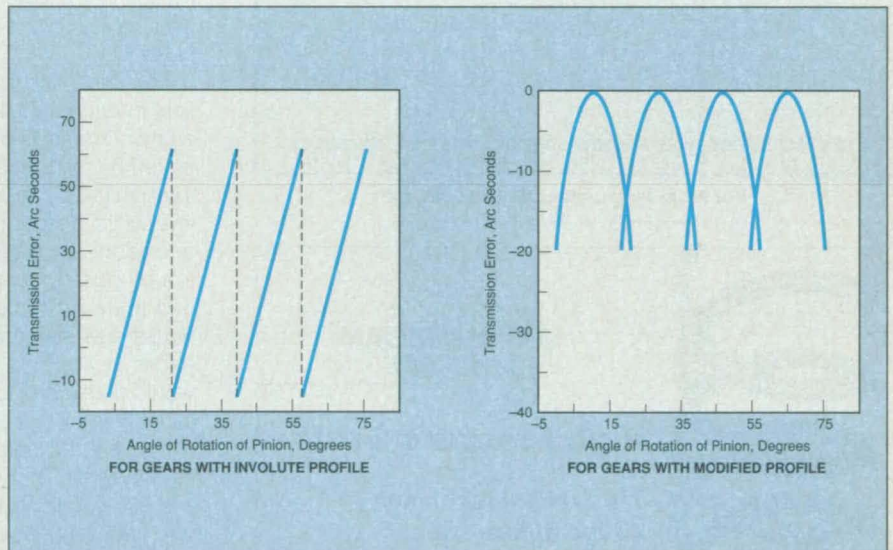
A modified gear-tooth surface would be generated by use of a grinding wheel positioned by a computer-numerically-controlled machine with five degrees of freedom, with indexing of the gear being formed. The shape and the trajectory of

the grinding wheel would differ slightly from those used to generate the corresponding involute profile; the differences in shape and trajectory would depend on the required differences between the tooth surface and the involute profile. The precise shape and trajectory would be computed as nonlinear functions that express the relationships among the motion of the tool, the motion of the gear, and the surface to be generated.

This work was done by F. L. Litvin, N.

X. Chen, and C. L. Hsiao of the University of Illinois at Chicago and R. F. Handschuh of the U. S. Army Vehicle Propulsion Directorate for **Lewis Research Center**. For further information, write in 71 on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Lewis Research Center; (216) 433-2320. Refer to LEW-16191.



Transmission Errors (deviations of the output shaft angle from strict proportionality to the input shaft angle) were computed for a representative pair of helical gears with shafts crossing (misaligned) at an angle of 5 arc minutes, with and without the modified gear-tooth surfaces.

Reducing Blade/Vortex-Interaction Noise From Rotorcraft

Net flows through rotors are increased to sweep away blade-tip vortices.

Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, California

Several alternative mechanisms have been proposed for reducing the noise, called "blade slap," that helicopters and tilt-rotor aircraft emit during some flight maneuvers. All of the proposed mechanisms are based on the principle of modifying the flow of air about a lifting rotor to increase the separation between (a) the wake shed by each rotor blade and (b) the following rotor blade(s).

Blade slap is also known as blade/vortex-interaction (BVI) noise. Each rotor-blade tip sheds a vortex, which can remain in the vicinity of the rotor or be swept away, depending on the details of the airflow in the vicinity of the rotor. BVI noise originates in the short-duration, high-amplitude aerodynamic forces that occur when rotor-blade tips slice through or near to blade-

tip vortices that remain in the vicinity of the following blades.

Figure 1 schematically illustrates how more or less BVI noise is generated during either of two typical flight maneuvers of a helicopter. In forward level flight, the plane of the rotor is tilted slightly downward in the front to provide the forward thrust needed to overcome rearward drag. Because of the combined effects

**Take Control!
Take a Stand on Your Position!**



*But don't do it alone.
Let Data Technology's SM15 help you out.*

The SM15 is just one of Data Technology's wide range of encoder products. The chances are Data Technology has the right encoder for your application. Call 1-800-331-5797 for an individual data sheet or complete catalog.



DATA TECHNOLOGY, INC.
4 Gill St, Woburn, MA 01801
(617) 935-8820 Fax: (617) 935-9656

Data Technology - your encoder company into the 21st century.

For More Information Write In No. 420

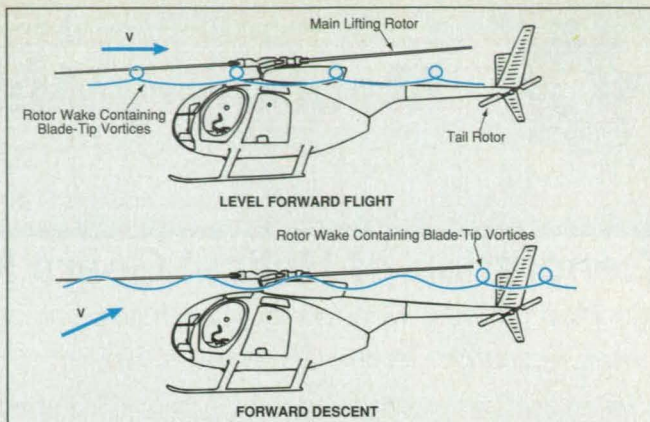


Figure 1. Vortices Shed by the Tips of the blades of the main lifting rotor are swept away during forward level flight, but they remain in the vicinity of the rotor during forward descent. As a result, BVI noise is more severe during forward descent.

of this tilt, of the rearward free-stream airflow (characterized by velocity V) relative to the helicopter, and of the downward flow induced by the motion of the rotor, the blade-tip vortices are swept down and rearward from the rotor and, as a result, BVI noise is not severe. However, during steady descent, V includes an upward component that opposes the downward motion of the blade-tip vortices; as a result, the blade-tip vortices remain in the vicinity of the rotor, giving rise to severe BVI noise.

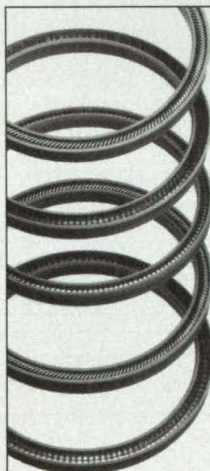
Thus, to minimize BVI noise, it is desirable to maximize the flow through the plane of the rotor so that each following blade encounters as little as possible of the airflow disturbance generated by the preceding blade(s). For this purpose, the net flow through the plane of the rotor could be downward as in forward level flight or it could be upward as in the autogyro mode of operation (as in steep descent under low or no power). Each of the proposed mechanisms would alter the balance of forward and rearward forces in such a way that the main lifting rotor would have to be tilted more to obtain the desired balance of forces during the maneuver in question. The increase in tilt would cause an increase in flow through the plane of the rotor, as desired to sweep away the blade-tip vortices.

Figure 2 (facing page) shows two examples of the proposed mechanisms. In the case illustrated on the left, a helicopter would be equipped with two airfoils that would extend out sideways from the fuselage and could be rotated about their common horizontal axis. During forward level flight, the airfoils would be oriented in a horizontal plane, so that they would act as small wings, augmenting lift. Under conditions that tend to produce BVI noise (for example, during descent in forward flight), these airfoils could be turned into a vertical plane to generate drag, making it necessary to tilt the main lifting rotor more to oppose the drag.

In the case illustrated on the right, the helicopter would be equipped with ducted fans, which would provide controlled forward or rearward thrust, according to the balance of forces needed for the required tilt of the main lifting rotor. The thrust could be rearward like drag (for shedding vortices downward as in forward, level flight), or it could be forward (for shedding vortices upward as in the autogyro mode).

This work was done by Fredric H. Schmitz of Ames Research Center. For further information, write in 14 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention has been patented by NASA (U.S. Patent No. 5,437,419). Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Ames Research Center; (415) 604-5104. Refer to ARC-13378.



High Pressure Seals

*True reliability makes
all the difference...*

- Low friction, chemically inert Turcon®
- Temperatures to 575°F
- Pressures to 30,000 psi

When high pressure, high temperature, harsh chemicals and other severe conditions combine, the high-performance Variseal™ M is the best solution. Made from Turcon® polymers and energized by a corrosion-resistant metal spring, Variseal M provides the extra measure of performance and reliability needed for high-pressure valves and other applications. Call for product literature and technical support. Fax: 303-469-4874
1-800-466-1727

A Member of **Busak-Shamban**



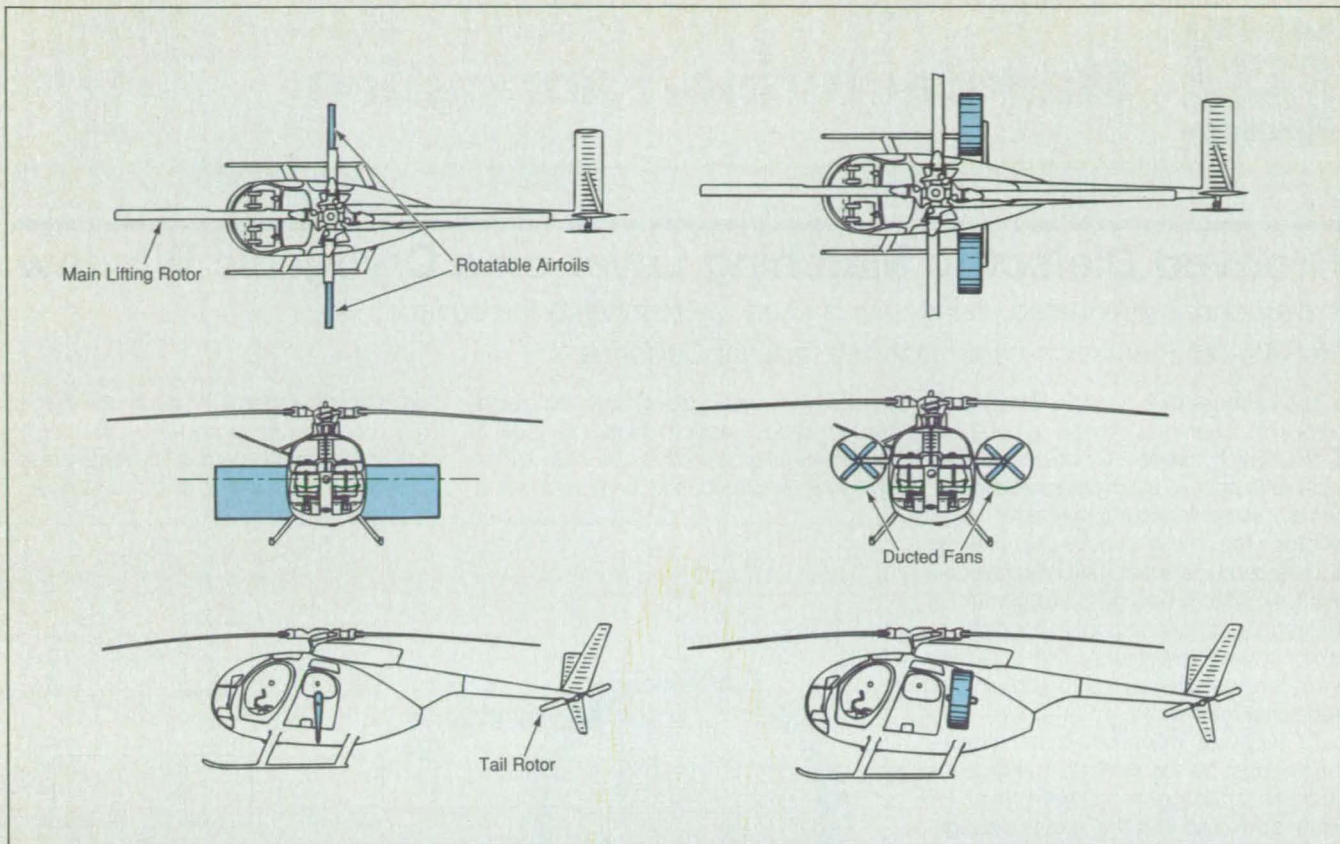


Figure 2. Helicopters Would Be Equipped with mechanisms to alter the balance of forward and rearward forces to change the tilt of the main lifting rotor in such a way as to reduce BVI noise.

ONLY ON THE WEB

<http://www.dadisp.com>

FREE

DADiSP 30 day license
on the Web:

<http://www.dadisp.com>



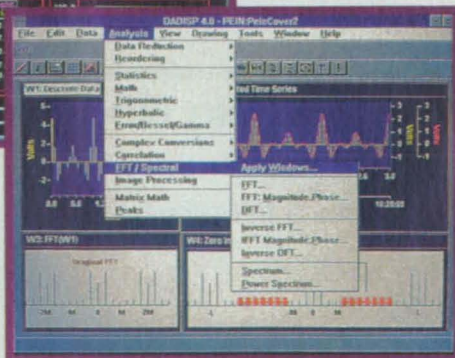
ATTENTION:

**Engineers
&
Scientists**

use

DADiSP 4.0

for free!



The DADiSP Worksheet (pronounced "day-disp") is a \$1,895.00 software package that's super-powerful and very easy-to-use. Every day engineers, scientists and mathematicians at places like NASA, GM, Ford, GE, Los Alamos Labs, the CIA, FBI and NSA use DADiSP!

A full working DADiSP is now available *on a 30 day trial basis* for a limited time. DADiSP includes *over 500* powerful data analysis and math functions – signal and image processing, matrix math; artificial data generation, peak finding and feature detection, statistics, fourier analysis, calculus, and trigonometry functions, *and* astounding quality graphics output.

We encourage you to download a free trial copy of DADiSP from our World Wide Web site today: <http://www.dadisp.com>

Use DADiSP to import and analyze *your* data for free.

We hope you enjoy DSP's powerful software – feel free to tell us what you think of DADiSP!



One Kendall Square
Cambridge, MA 02139

617-577-1133, FAX: 617-577-8211

800-777-5151



Grooved Dielectric Matching Layer on a Cryogenic Window

A diamond-impregnated dicing saw is used to crosshatch the surface.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

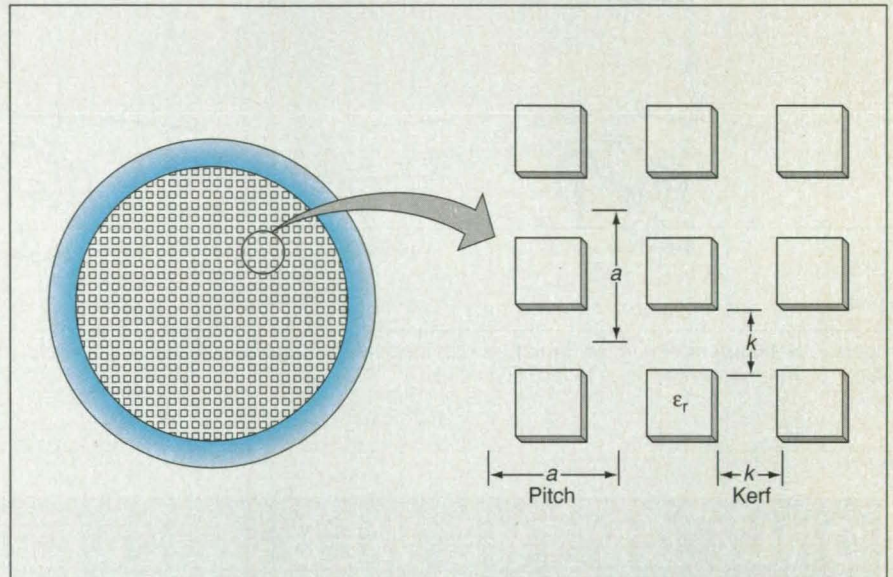
The surfaces of a quartz window on a cryogenic chamber can be grooved in a crosshatch, wafflelike pattern to minimize reflection of electromagnetic radiation at millimeter and submillimeter wavelengths. The use of grooves to simulate antireflection dielectric matching layers is not new: what is new is the application of the concept to quartz and, in principle, to other crystalline materials like sapphire, which are not well-suited to grooving by traditional means.

To minimize reflection, three requirements must be satisfied: (1) The grooves and the lands between them must be dimensioned so that the spatial average, ϵ_m , of the relative permittivity of the surface layer defined by the grooves is $\epsilon_r^{1/2}$, where ϵ_r is the permittivity of the quartz or other material. (2) The depth of the grooves must be a quarter wavelength or an odd integer multiple of a quarter wavelength of the electromagnetic radiation in the simulated antireflection medium; that is $\lambda_0/4\epsilon_m$, where λ_0 is the wavelength in free space. (3) The distance between grooves must be less than a quarter wavelength to prevent a diffractive contribution of a large reflection at some particular diffraction angle.

To prepare for grooving, the large parallel surfaces of the window are ground until electrically smooth. To provide for sealing into the cryogenic chamber, a relief ring with a depth slightly deeper than the planned depth of the grooves is ground around the edge of the window. The window is then mounted on a silicon wafer,

and a high-speed dicing saw with a diamond-loaded resinoid blade is used to slice parallel grooves into one surface. The window is rotated and a second set of

crosshatch pattern. If, as in the figure, the grooves are to be no wider than k , then the average-permittivity requirement dictates the choice of pitch; namely, $a =$



Grooves Cut by a Saw simulate a solid antireflection layer of permittivity intermediate between that of air and that of the underlying solid window material. For a frequency of 230 GHz and a quartz window, the depth of grooves should be 230 μm and if the grooves are 75 μm wide, then they should be spaced at intervals of $a = 180 \mu\text{m}$.

grooves is sawed perpendicular to the first set (see figure). Then the window is flipped over and a second crosshatched pattern is cut on the opposite face, oriented 45° with respect to the first pattern to minimize interactions between the patterns.

The saw kerf, k , must be taken into account in calculating the pitch, a , of the

$k(\epsilon_r^{1/2} + 1)^{1/2} / [(\epsilon_r^{1/2} + 1)^{1/2} - 1]$. In the case of quartz, $\epsilon_r = 3.8$, and the equation yields 2.394 k .

This work was done by Peter H. Siegel of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 46 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-19351

Atomic-Oxygen Treatment To Obtain Nonstick Polymer Surfaces

Monatomic oxygen in a plasma attacks the surfaces nonuniformly, causing roughening.

Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

A simple atomic-oxygen treatment has been found to microscopically roughen smooth surfaces of polymers sufficiently to prevent sticking. Smooth surfaces of some polymeric objects (e.g., rubber

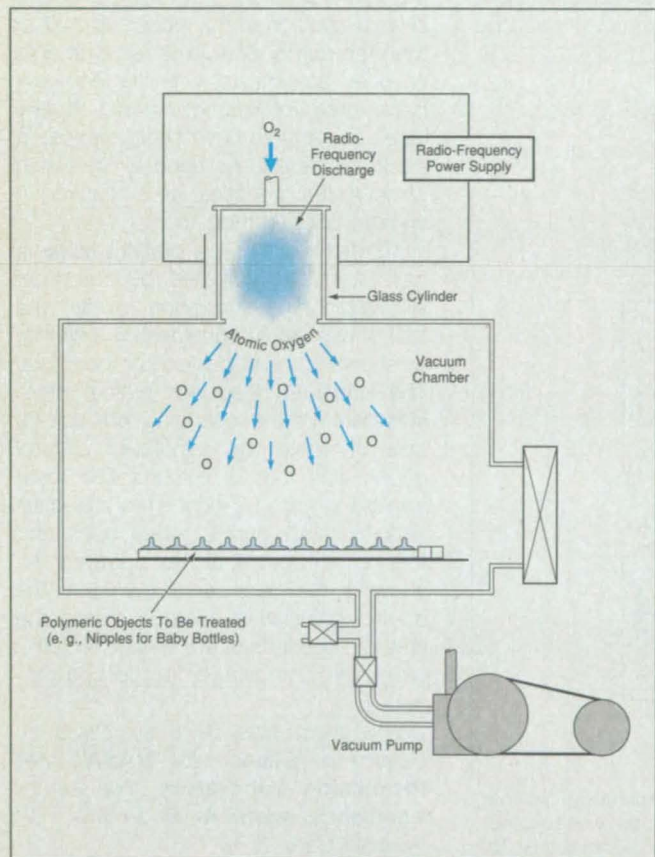
food-dispensing products, packaging materials, solar-array blankets, and thermal-control polymers) tend to stick to each other, and this sticking is usually undesirable. Roughening has been found

to reduce both the cohesive forces of sticking and the coefficients of friction between the surfaces in contact with each other.

Other techniques for roughening to

prevent sticking include chemical and mechanical alteration of surfaces. Chemical alteration can involve the use of harmful chemicals, while mechanical texturing is difficult to perform on thin polymeric films. Roughening can be effected by use of abrasive particles, but some of the particles can become lodged in the roughened polymers, where they can give rise to undesired effects. In contrast, the atomic-oxygen treatment usually involves no hazardous chemicals, and does not put solid contaminants into the treated surfaces, and the exhaust products of this treatment are gaseous oxides of hydrocarbons, which exert minimal adverse environmental effects.

In atomic-oxygen treatment by the present technique, the surfaces to be treated are exposed to an oxygen or air plasma (see figure). The pressure of the air or oxygen atmosphere used to form the plasma lies between 70 and 600 millitorr (between 9 and 80 Pa). The plasma can be generated by a radio-frequency discharge, dc glow discharge, microwaves, electron cyclotron resonance, or other means. Monatomic oxygen formed in the plasma arrives approximately isotropically on all exposed surfaces, oxidizing the polymer in a process that is spatially nonuniform on a microscopic scale and results in the desired roughening.



Polymeric Objects are roughened by exposure to a plasma that contains monatomic oxygen.

Alternatively, the plasma can contain silane or tetrafluoroethylene to provide alternative surface chemistries through either a simultaneous erosion and deposition process or through a sequential erosion-thinned deposition process to obtain surfaces with other nonsticking and/or hydrophobic properties.

This work was done by Bruce A. Banks of **Lewis Research Center**. For further information, **write in 44** on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Lewis Research Center; (216) 433-2320. Refer to LEW-15796.

The World's First Miniature Fiber Optic Spectrometer

Low-cost spectrometers for UV, VIS and the NIR

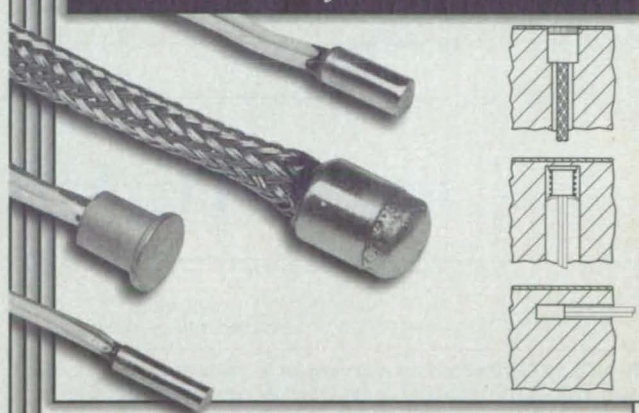
Ocean Optics' compact CCD array spectrometers are a thousand times smaller and a fraction of the cost of conventional spectrometer systems. Our spectrometers are available in three platforms, and are easily configured for absorbance, reflectance, fluorescence and other optical measurements. Also available are more than 100 accessory products, including fiber optic probes, light sources and sample cells.



1237 Lady Marion Lane
Dunedin, FL 34698-5314
TEL (813) 733-2447
FAX (813) 733-3962

For More Information Write In No. 423

Miniature Temperature Sensors embedment style RTD's and TC's



Metal encased RTD's and thermocouples as small as $0.3" \times 0.08" \phi$ ($7.6 \times 2 \text{ mm } \phi$) • Rugged construction with Teflon insulated wires or stainless steel braided cable • Spring-loading option

Monitor bearing condition — embed beneath babbitt layer for continuous sensing
• Monitor & control machinery • Ideal where rugged probe style sensor is required in restricted space

MINCO PRODUCTS, INC.

7300 Commerce Lane • Minneapolis, MN 55432-3177 U.S.A.
Telephone: (612) 571-3121 • FAX: (612) 571-0927



Stable Adaptive Control Using Only Plant-Order Knowledge

This scheme uses the smallest amount of prior knowledge ever required for adaptive control. NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

An improved adaptive feedback-control scheme provides for accurate control of a plant (a dynamic subsystem), even when the dynamics of the plant are not well known in advance and/or change rapidly. Like other adaptive-control schemes, this one involves active learning of a mathematical model of the dynamics during operation, which

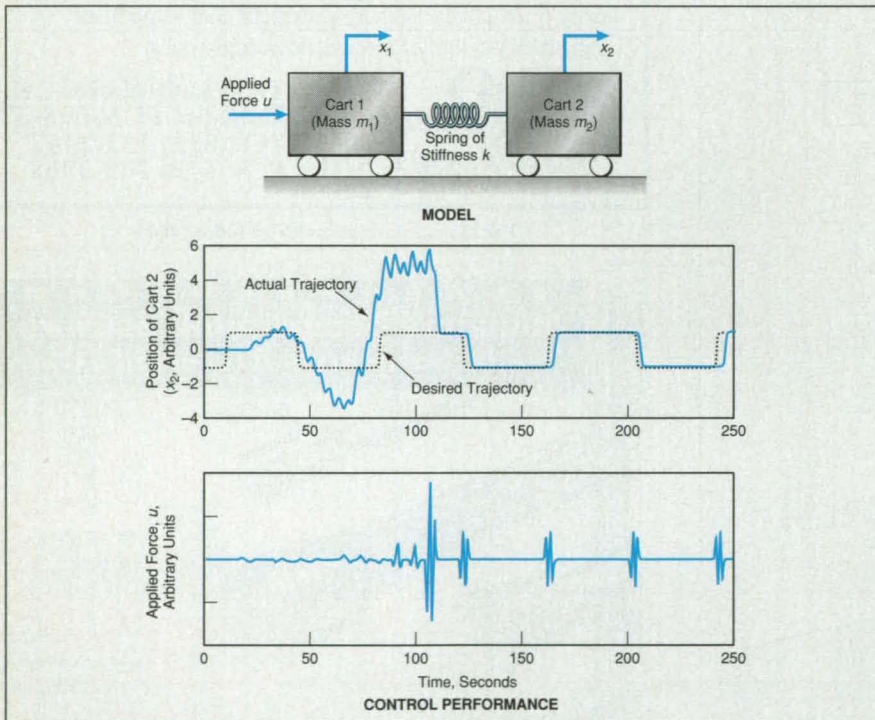
is used to adjust control gains so that the overall behavior of the system that comprises the plant and the feedback control subsystem converges to a specified trajectory. The advantage of the present scheme is that it requires the smallest amount of *a priori* knowledge ever required by an adaptive-control scheme: the only thing that one

needs to know to design the control system is the order of the mathematical model of the dynamics of the plant.

The present scheme is similar to prior adaptive-control schemes except that it involves the use of the recursive least-squares (RLS) algorithm rather than normalized projection, and tuning is based on minimization of the input error rather than the output error. The requirements of prior schemes for partial Markov-parameter information and Cauchy index constraints have been relaxed. In addition, there is no need for inversion of coefficient matrices, as is required in another prior method.

The feasibility of the present scheme has been demonstrated by computer simulation. The simulation model was that of two carts connected by a spring, as shown in the upper part of the figure. The simulated feedback was a measurement of the changing position of cart 2, while the simulated control action was that of a controlled force applied to cart 1. The control objective was to make cart 2 move back and forth in a trapezoidal-wave pattern. As shown in the lower part of the figure, the control gains were learned during the first 120 seconds of the simulation, after which cart 2 moved in the desired pattern.

This work was done by David S. Bayard of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 9 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-19517



Two Carts Connected by a Spring were mathematically modeled in a computer simulation to demonstrate the feasibility of the adaptive-control concept. The control objective was to generate the force, u , needed to move cart 2 back and forth to follow a square-wave trajectory. The actual trajectory converged to the desired trajectory at about 120 seconds into the simulation.

Advanced Display System for Monitoring Multiple Data Streams

Data are abstracted and presented in a graphical format that facilitates evaluation.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

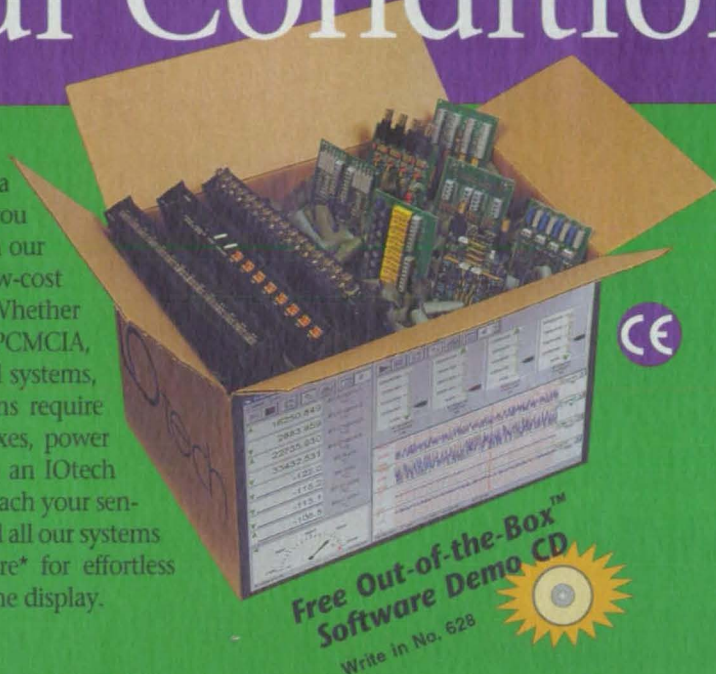
The Cyberspace Data Monitoring System is a developmental system of computing hardware and advanced software for graphical display of large amounts of

information in real time. Originally intended for use in monitoring telemetric data from spacecraft, the system should be adaptable to monitoring other equip-

ment systems like power plants, factories, and the like. In an alternative to the conventional text-based approach to display of data, this system conveys

Out-of-the-Box™ Signal Conditioning

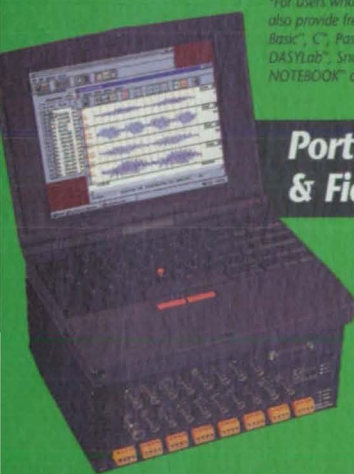
Attach your signals and transducers directly to IOtech's data acquisition systems as soon as you take them *Out-of-the-Box™*, with our comprehensive family of low-cost signal conditioning products. Whether you choose our PC plug-in, PCMCIA, parallel-port, IEEE 488, or serial systems, our signal conditioning options require NO extras—no conversion boxes, power supplies, amplifiers, etc. With an IOtech system, all you have to do is attach your sensors and begin taking data. And all our systems include *Out-of-the-Box™* software* for effortless set up, acquisition, and real-time display.



- Thermocouple
- RTD
- Strain gage
- Accelerometer
- High-voltage/current
- AC voltage
- ICP®
- Relay
- Isolation
- Low-pass filtering
- Simultaneous sample & hold
- Frequency
- Pulse

Write In No. 629

**For users who prefer to program, we also provide free drivers for Visual Basic®, C®, Pascal®, & LabVIEW®; DASYLab®, Snap-Master®, & LABTECH NOTEBOOK® drivers are also available.*

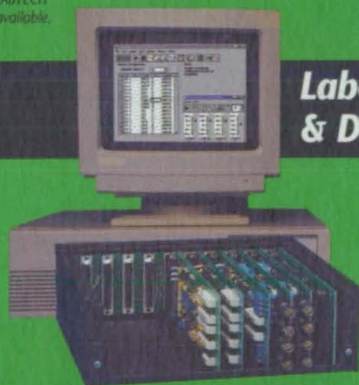


**Portable
& Field**

Our portable signal conditioning family is battery and DC operable, and attaches to our parallel port or PCMCIA A/Ds.

Ideal for field service, in-vehicle test, & other automotive & aviation applications

Write In No. 630



**Laboratory
& Desktop**

For desktop and laboratory applications, we offer the widest selection of signal conditioning for our PC plug-in A/Ds.

Perfect for R&D applications requiring a variety of sensors within one system

Write In No. 631



**IEEE 488
& Serial**

IEEE 488, RS-422/232, or modem-based systems let you log up to 992 channels of temperature, and DC or AC voltage.

Widely used for appliance test, battery test, & data-logging applications

Write In No. 632

Call 1-800-304-8737 today!

IOTECH WORLDWIDE DISTRIBUTORS:

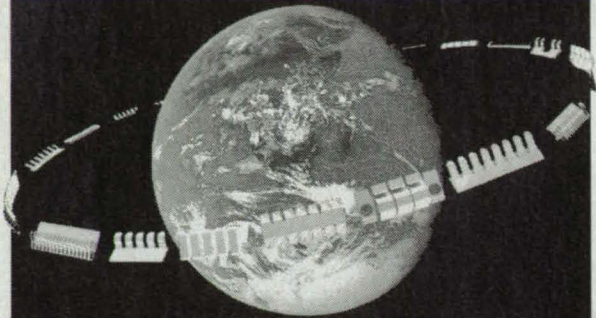
The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders: DASYLab™—DASYTEC GmbH; Microsoft Excel™, Microsoft Windows™, Visual Basic™, Windows C™—Microsoft Corp; LABTECH NOTEBOOK™—Laboratory Technologies; LabVIEW™—National Instruments; Pascal®—Borland International; & Snap-Master™—HEM Data Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of IOtech.



the smart approach to instrumentation™

Australia +61 395793622; Austria +43 (316) 30700; Belgium +32 2 466 81 99;
Canada Montreal (514) 697-3333; Ottawa (613) 596-9300; Toronto (905) 890-2010;
Vancouver (604) 988-2195; China +86 (10) 62329880; Denmark +45 45 82 7878;
Eastern Europe +43 1 54 515 88; Finland +358 0 476 1600; France +33 1 34 89 78 78;
Germany +49 711 9422974; Hong Kong +852 2830 5620; Israel +972 3 649 8538;
Italy +39 2 392 6656; Japan +81 3 4688 0810; Korea +82 2 538 4001;
Netherlands +31 70 399 6384; New Zealand +64 4569 4678; Singapore +65 482 5000;
South Africa +27 (12) 660 2894; Spain +34 1 597 29 78; Sweden +46 13 31 0140;
Switzerland +41 1 825 57 77; Taiwan +886 2 5017065; United Kingdom +44 (1296) 397676

EMI/RFI SHIELDING PRODUCTS



**SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE SHIELDING GASKETS
HUNDREDS OF SHAPES AND SIZES
ELECTRONIC GRADE PLATING FINISHES
MANY BASE METAL ALLOY VARIATIONS
CUSTOM ENGINEERED MODIFICATIONS TO SUIT**

OMEGA

SHIELDING PRODUCTS INC.

1384 POMPTON AVE., CEDAR GROVE, NJ 07009
TEL: 201-890-7455 FAX: 201-890-9714

Web: <http://www.omegashielding.com>
Contact us for free catalog

For More Information Write In No. 425

MAKE YOUR CAD/CAM/CAE DECISION BY THE BOOK

Introducing the most comprehensive guide to evaluation and implementation of CAD/CAM/CAE systems - "Aligning Technology For Best Business Results."

This 160-page independent study sponsored by Design Insight, SDRC, and Silicon Graphics includes:

- Best practice study - survey results from leading companies
- Industry perspectives from leading CAD/CAM/CAE consultants
- 5 key recommendations for best business results

- Examples and templates based on 70+ key processes for aligning technology with business objectives

Make Your CAD/CAM/CAE Decision By The Book.

This book, now in its second printing and a \$95.00 value, can be yours FREE by calling 1-800-370-7372.




information through abstraction of data, using the combination of color, shape, motion, and position. The system represents data in a three-dimensional-appearing graphical video display that enables the user to view and absorb large quantities of information at a glance. This approach to abstraction and display greatly simplifies the task of a human technician charged with assessing the status of the equipment to be monitored.

The design of this system capitalizes on many of the lessons learned in prior real-time monitoring systems with regard to capabilities offered, architecture, and approaches to implementation. The implementation of the Cyberspace Data Monitoring System is highly generic, enabling the use of it for displaying information from a wide variety of simultaneous data streams. The architecture of the system is modular, and the modules of the system can be distributed over a network, if desired. Characteristics that are incorporated into the displays generated by this system include time, abstraction of data (in space), sound, distance, and navigation (travel). Data parameters from multiple sources are mapped into such display attributes as color, shape, size, position, and movement to enable immediate visual assessment of large quantities of data. Multiple systems of equipment or missions can be monitored simultaneously, and related data parameters can be grouped (and regrouped) logically in space. Changes in values, statuses, and trends are reflected in the displays. Additional detailed information specific to a parameter is readily accessible on a "point-and-click" basis.

The start-up display of the Cyberspace Data Monitoring System application program consists of two windows. One of these is a large main window, in which data (for example, from telemetry) are displayed in graphical form. The user navigates through three-dimensional cyberspace by use of a mouse or a space-ball to view the data from whatever perspective is desired. The main window includes a white grid divided into rows and columns, with rows corresponding to different sources of data (spacecraft missions in the original intended application), and columns corresponding to subgroups of data from within each source. The other, smaller window provides an overview; it keeps the user informed of alarm conditions that occur anywhere within the cyberspace world. In addition, it enables the user to know the location of the current viewpoint within the main window, as denoted by a green dot that tells the user, "You are here."

Anomalous or alarm conditions — values of parameters outside allowable limits — are immediately visible through colors and positions of graphical symbols that represent the parameters. Trend alarms, based on rates of change of parameters, are also generated. If, for example, the rate of change of a parameter exceeds some predefined limit over a predefined period of time, then a trend alarm is given via spinning or flashing of the graphical symbol for the parameter. In addition, an audible message in synthetic speech identifies the parameter, and describes the nature (limit or trend) and severity of the alarm. To find out even more information about the parameter(s) relevant to an alarm, the user can left-mouse click on the graphical symbol(s) for the parameter(s) to pop up a table containing textual information on the parameter and all other parameters in the same group. Some of the information in the table is the same as what has been traditionally available in text-based displays: this includes the names of the parameters, the time of last update, the engineering unit value or data number, and type of alarm. Other information available in this table is related to new types of alarms associated with various types of trend analysis.

The Cyberspace Data Monitoring System can also be used for off-line or non-real-time analysis. Historical data files can be replayed over time, and trend data that had been saved in a data base can be displayed. Other features enable the display of conventional plots or trend data, suppression of nominal



Are you getting
complete
solutions,

or just software?

Does it matter. . .? You can use software to generate information for better business decisions like your competitors or you can use complete solutions from MSC. These solutions provide the insight you need to undertake value-added programs to increase your competitive advantage. Do you need just another software vendor or a true business partner? Contact us today at 800-642-7437, ext. 2500 or <http://www.macsch.com> to learn how you can partner with MSC to achieve imaginative solutions.

*Imaginative
Solutions*

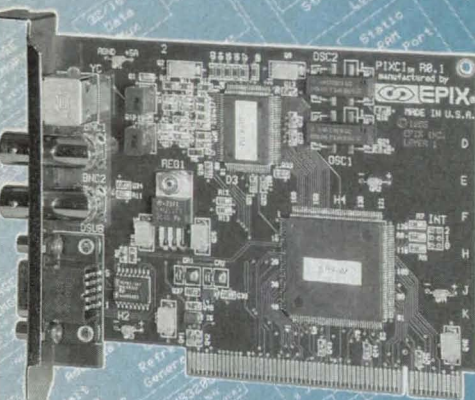


The
MacNeal-Schwendler
Corporation

For More Information Write In No. 624

INTRODUCING!

PIXCI™ PCI Image Capture



- PCI Bus Master
- S-Video, NTSC, PAL, CCIR, & RS-170 Input Capabilities
- 2 Video Inputs
- ± 2 Nanosecond Pixel Jitter
- Low Price/Simple Installation
- 8 Strobe/Trigger Signals
- Extensive Image Processing & Analysis Software Available

Call with your
application questions

847-465-1818

<http://www.epixinc.com/epix>



EPIX, Incorporated
381 Lexington Drive
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089 USA
Tel - 847 465 1818
Fax - 847 465 1919
epix@epixinc.com
<http://www.epixinc.com/epix>

©1996 EPIX, Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 427

parameter values, suppression of alarm notification for user-specified time intervals, and movement of data objects to any grid-square location chosen by the user.

This work was done by Ursula M. Schwuttke, Robert Angelino, and Barbara Anderson of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 7 on the TSP Request Card.

In accordance with Public Law 96-517, the contractor has elected to retain

title to this invention. Inquiries concerning rights for its commercial use should be addressed to:

Larry Gilbert, Director
Technology Transfer
California Institute of Technology
Mail Code 315 - 6
Pasadena, CA 91125
(818) 395-3288

Refer to NPO-19630, volume and number of this NASA Tech Briefs issue, and the page number.

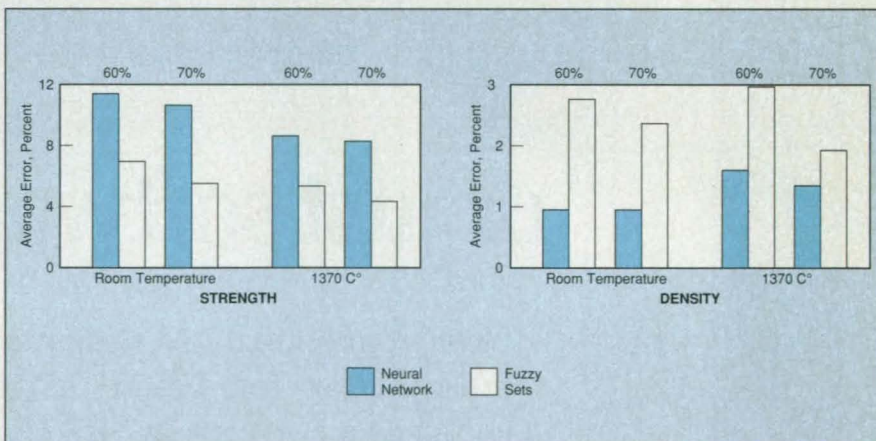
Neural Networks and Fuzzy Sets Predict Properties of Si₃N₄

This approach could, presumably, be followed to optimize a variety of products and control functions.

Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

Neural-network and fuzzy-set mathematical models have been found to be useful in estimating selected properties of silicon nitride ceramics that would be produced under given processing conditions. More specifically, given (1) multiple input/output sets of training data, each set consisting of experimental val-

ues of the process parameters (inputs) from known to unknown experimental conditions characterized by multiple variables with complex and uncertain relationships is not new. What is new here is the specific approach, exploiting the unique capabilities of a neural-network or a fuzzy-set model to estimate the relationships among the variables; in



The Average Errors plotted are errors in strengths and densities predicted by the neural-network and fuzzy-set models as applied to test data. The percentage in each case is the percentage of input/output data sets used for training, the remainder being used for testing.

ues of the process parameters (inputs) and the resulting values of the selected properties (outputs) and (2) input in the form of specific values of the selected process parameters for a case that one seeks to investigate without having to conduct an experiment, a mathematical model of the type in question produces (3) output in the form of approximate values of the selected properties that would be obtained if the experiment were to be conducted in that case.

The concept of using mathematical models of various degrees of sophistication to interpolate and extrapolate

particular, to determine which process parameters have the greatest effect on the selected properties of interest. The objective is to use this predictive capability as a guide to optimizing processing conditions in subsequent iterations of the development cycle, thereby accelerating the development of silicon nitride ceramics and other materials. Moreover, soft computing methods, particularly fuzzy logic, can be applied to improve the performances of everyday products, like cars (in control systems for antilock brakes and automatic transmissions), cameras (control sys-

tems for autofocus and stabilization of images), washing machines (control of washing cycles according to amounts of dirt), air conditioners, and vacuum cleaners. Industrial applications beyond processing of materials may include control of elevators, control of ventilation systems for expressway tunnels, and control subsystems for voice command of helicopter maneuvers like hover, forward, right, up, and land.

Two studies were conducted to investigate the feasibility of the present approach; one study using a neural network, the other using fuzzy-set theory. The process parameters (inputs) selected for inclusion in the studies were milling time, sintering time, and pressure of the nitrogen atmosphere maintained during sintering. The selected properties of the silicon nitride product (outputs) were flexural strength and density. The reason for limiting the selection to these inputs and outputs was simply that the data available at the time were not sufficiently numerous to support a more comprehensive investigation. The input/output sets used in the investigation were those for each of (1) 273 Si_3N_4 modulus-of-rupture (MOR) bar specimens that were fabricated under various combinations of process parameters, then tested at room temperature and (2) 135 similar specimens that were tested at a temperature of 1,370 °C.

The neural network was of a type called "radial basis function" (RBF) and a method called "nodes-at-data-points" was used to train it. One of the distinguishing features of an RBF neural network is that it requires less training time than do neural networks of other types because it operates with a combination of self-organization and supervised learning. The nodes of its hidden layer(s) are centered at the training data points (or some subset of those points), and each node responds only to an input close to its center. In the study, the subset of training data points was selected by an orthogonal-least-squares reduction algorithm, and the neurons in the output layer were trained by a gradient-descent rule.

In the fuzzy-set study, a generalized mean operator and Hamming distance were utilized to build a fuzzy predictive model. Input and output fuzzy sets were defined, different fuzzy sets were formed for the room temperature and 1,370 °C, the grades of memberships were normalized elementwise, and the normalization was repeated for every step of prediction. The resulting membership grades were combined in a generalized mean operation to produce the resulting fuzzy sets. A measure similar to

Hamming distance was used to calculate the differences between the actual and generalized fuzzy sets of input parameters.

In one of two parts of each study, 70 percent of the input/output data sets were pseudorandomly assigned to training and 30 percent to testing. In the other part of each study, the percentages were 60 and 40, respectively. The figure shows the average percentage errors in strengths and densities predicted by the neural-network and fuzzy-set models. The fuzzy sets proved superior to neural networks in capturing vague relationships between the process para-

eters and strengths. However, for density, which is more directly related to the process parameters, the neural network gave better results.

This work was done by George Y. Baaklini and Alex Vary of **Lewis Research Center** and Krzysztof J. Cios of the University of Toledo. For further information, write in 75 on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Lewis Research Center; (216) 433-2320. Refer to LEW-16222.



FieldWorks Field WorkStations™ have been put to the challenge by the World's most grueling and demanding work environments; from ice core testing in the sub-zero climates of Antarctica to testing nuclear reactor power plants world-wide to aiding corporate America's large field sales and field service fleets. Our attention to detail, MIL-SPEC rugged design and usability makes the FieldWorks computer line the logical choice in mission critical applications as well as your own specialized application. FieldWorks has met the challenge of today's most severe working environments.

133 MHz Pentium...
ISA/PCI Slots...
CD-ROM...PCMCIA...

Call today for an information kit on the complete **FieldWorks** Rugged product line.

**Rugged
Field
Computing
Starts
Here!**



Sales: 1-800-588-9144

9961 Valley View Road
Eden Prairie, MN, USA 55344
Phone: (612) 947-0856
Fax: (612) 947-0859

fieldworks
inc.



Microencapsulation of Multiple Drugs

Several drugs can be administered simultaneously for delivery to targeted organs and tissues.

Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas

A method of manufacturing therapeutic drugs and enhancing their effectiveness is based on containing the drugs within microcapsules (essentially, multilayered liquid microspheres) of an improved type. The microcapsules are designed for delivery to targeted organs and tissues, where the drugs can be released directly by diffusion out of the microcapsules.

These microcapsules are formed as multilamellar, multiple-immiscible-phase structures, which can contain alternating, concentric hydrophilic and hydrophobic layers, all surrounded by a flexible, semi-permeable polymeric, waxlike outer skin (see figure). Multiple drugs that are soluble in the various liquid layers can be contained in those layers. To maximize delivery of a given drug, the concentration of that drug in a particular liquid layer can be made so great that crystals of the drug are formed in that layer. The outer skin is designed to control the rate of diffusion of the drug(s) out of the microcapsule. The outer skin is also made of a material that is not recognized as foreign by the immune system, so that the microcapsule will not be destroyed by phagocytic white blood cells during transport in the blood to the target site in the body.

The microcapsules are formed in a process that involves codispersion of immiscible (aqueous and hydrocarbon-based) liquids. In this process, diffusion and convection driven by surface tension (solute-driven convection or Marangoni flow) leads to spontaneous formation of the multilamellar microcapsules in a single step. Essential to this process is a combination of (1) proper formulation of the ingredients, which include the drugs, aqueous and hydrocarbon solvents, oils, polymeric and low-molecular-weight cosurfactants, and water-insoluble glycerides; and (2) timed exposures of the different solutions at a quiescent immiscible interface, along with control of temperature, to take advantage of both positive and negative surface energies at interfaces between immiscible liquids. The net effect is something like a spontaneous emulsification in which the microcapsules

form in a single step, without need for the stirring or solvent-evaporation steps that are needed in conventional manufacture of multilamellar microspheres.

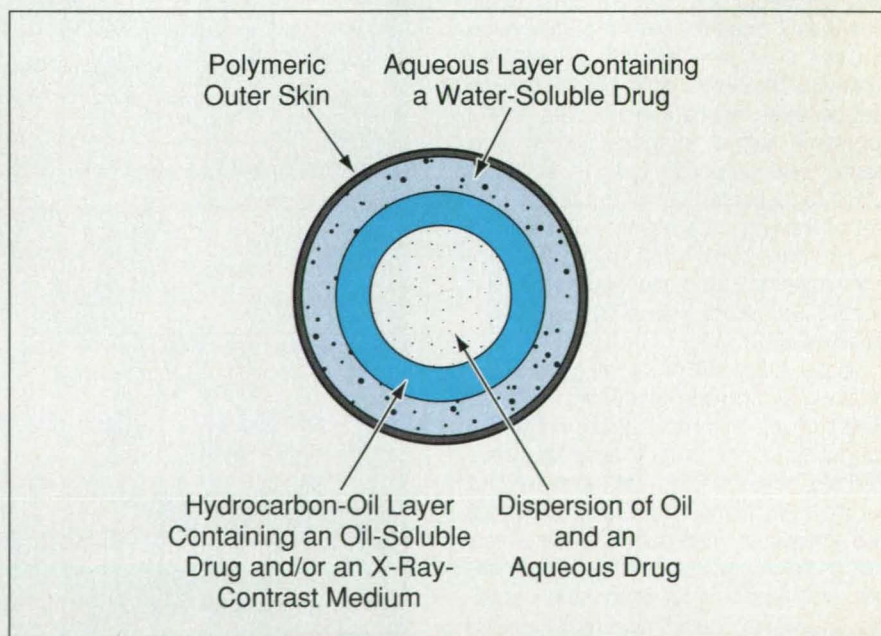
Microcapsules can be administered to a patient by injection. The outer diameter of the microcapsules is chosen to suit the injection mode: 1 to 5 μm for intravenous, 100 to 300 μm for intra-arterial, and $>200 \mu\text{m}$ for intraperitoneal. The microcapsules with diameters from 0.5 to 10 μm can be made for inhalation and deposition in the lungs.

Multiple-drug microcapsules can be designed specifically for treatment of tumors. For example, they can be used to deliver first a cytotoxic drug to kill tumor cells, then later a second drug will be released to enhance the patient's immune response to the tumor. A radio-contrast medium, such as iodinated poppy-seed oil (IPO) can be coencapsulated in the same microcapsule to enable a radiologist to monitor the accumulation in the blood vessels of vascular tumors. This confirms that adequate numbers of microcapsules (carrying cytotoxic drugs) actually reach the target tumor. Selected

hydrophobic antibodies can be attached to the outer skins of the capsules to bind the microcapsules to tumor or other target cells while the encapsulated drugs diffuse out, thereby maximizing the dosage where it is needed. Multiple-drug microcapsules can deliver combinations of drugs to tumors in sites, like those in the brain, that are difficult to reach. They can provide antibiotics and immune-system stimulants to deep infections. For treatment of blood clots, they can deliver multiple, synergistic thrombolytic enzymes that would ordinarily not survive passage through the blood stream.

This work was done by Dennis R. Morrison of Johnson Space Center and Benjamin Mosier of the Institute for Research, Inc. For further information, write in 56 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Johnson Space Center; (713) 483-4871. Refer to MSC-22489.



Concentric Layers of a Microcapsule can contain different drugs and ancillary chemicals. A drug that must be dissolved in an oil-based medium (which patients do not tolerate well in direct injection) can be administered in such a microcapsule.

Heaterstat™ Sensorless Temperature Controller



Low cost, compact DC controller operates on feedback from heating element — no sensor required! • Regulates up to 3 A at 4.5 to 60 VDC • Adjustable setpoint • Solid state design • Wire leads or circuit board mount

Accurate temperature control with minimal space requirements & power consumption • LCD's • Vehicular electronics • Medical devices • Miniature components: Crystals, inkjet printheads, lasers • Scientific apparatus

MINCO PRODUCTS, INC.

7300 Commerce Lane • Minneapolis, MN 55432-3177 U.S.A.
Telephone: (612) 571-3121 • FAX: (612) 571-0927

For More Information Write In No. 560

Flex-Circuits hi-rel, high-density interconnection

A 3-dimensional approach to electronics packaging



Single layer to multilayer • MIL-P-50884C certified, all types • Optional connectors & pins for simplified assembly • Integral wire-wound inductive coils • SMT-ready design • 0.003" lines/spaces

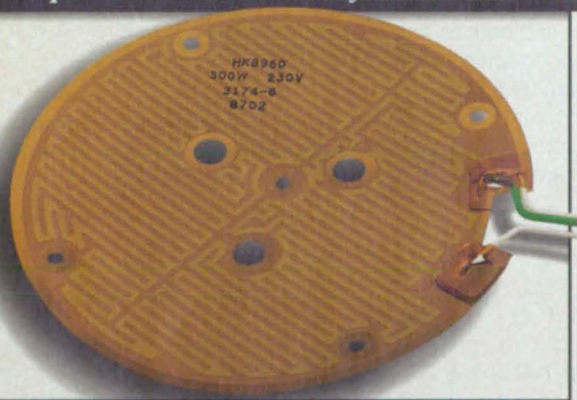
Replace hard wiring, connector systems & circuit boards to create smaller, more reliable electronic packages • Avionics • Medical devices • Telecommunications • Military radios • Panelized flex for pick & place

MINCO PRODUCTS, INC.

7300 Commerce Lane • Minneapolis, MN 55432-3177 U.S.A.
Telephone: (612) 571-3121 • FAX: (612) 571-0927

For More Information Write In No. 561

Thermofoil™ Heaters put the heat where you need it



Flexible etched-foil heaters • Odd shapes, profiled or multiple elements • Efficient heat transfer: Up to 110 W/in² • 200°C polyimide, 235°C rubber, 600°C mica, 120°C transparent insulations • Optional sensors & controllers

Precise, reliable heating • Minimal space, mass, & design overhead • Medical diagnostic instruments • Aerospace devices • Commercial appliances • Packaging machinery • Scientific instruments • Electronics

MINCO PRODUCTS, INC.

7300 Commerce Lane • Minneapolis, MN 55432-3177 U.S.A.
Telephone: (612) 571-3121 • FAX: (612) 571-0927

For More Information Write In No. 562

Thermal-Ribbon RTD's fast response surface sensing



S17422
0.1 second response

S17624 Thin film RTD

S651 Miniature platinum RTD

Thin, flexible resistance temperature detectors • Wire wound or thin-film • Pt, Cu, Ni, Ni-Fe curves • 0.1 second time response • Rugged laminated construction • -200 to 220°C range • Many sizes & styles in stock

Stable, accurate, dependable measurement • Install with self-stick backing, tapes, or cements • Avionics • Process lines • Medical devices • Aircraft windows • Stator windings • Thermal processing equipment

MINCO PRODUCTS, INC.

7300 Commerce Lane • Minneapolis, MN 55432-3177 U.S.A.
Telephone: (612) 571-3121 • FAX: (612) 571-0927

For More Information Write In No. 563



Books & Reports

These reports, studies, and handbooks are available from NASA as Technical Support Packages (TSPs).



Electronic Components and Circuits

Ferroelectric Liquid Crystal Three-Color Filter

A detailed report describes the development of a liquid-crystal flat-panel display device with color capabilities. The device is intended for use aboard spacecraft, where it would be required to consume little power, yet be readable when viewed under intense ambient light. The development effort included a theoretical and experimental investigation of a novel color filter that includes a fast-switching, surface stabilized ferroelectric liquid-crystal device. Commercial applications are discussed.

This work was done by Hugh Masterson, Mark Handschy, and L. Stuart III of Displaytech, Inc., for Johnson Space Center. To obtain a copy of the report, "Ferroelectric Liquid Crystal Three-Color Filter," write in 67 on the TSP Request Card.

In accordance with Public Law 96-517, the contractor has elected to retain title to this invention. Inquiries concerning rights for its commercial use should be addressed to:

*Mr. Mark Handschy, President
Displaytech, Inc.
2200 Central Avenue
Boulder, CO 80301
(303) 449-8933*

Refer to MSC-21746, volume and number of this NASA Tech Briefs issue, and the page number.



Physical Sciences

Painting Analyzed by Microscopy and X-Ray Spectrometry

A report describes how a small sample of the oil painting "Biglin Brothers Turning the Stake" made by Thomas Eakins in 1873 was analyzed by use of optical and electron microscopy and x-ray spectrometry. The general approach was to

identify layers in the sample, characterize the compositions, and identify selected pigment particles within the layers.

This work was done by James W. Smith of Cleveland State University and Todd A. Leonhardt of NYMA for Lewis Research Center. To obtain a copy of the report, "SEM Characterization of a Cross-sectional Paint Fragment Taken from an Oil Painting by Thomas Eakins," write in 80 on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Lewis Research Center; (216) 433-2320. Refer to LEW-16019.

Applications of Thin-Film Thermocouples

A report presents information on thermocouples. The thermocouple metals in these devices are platinum and an alloy of 87 percent platinum with 13 percent rhodium. A thermocouple is made by sputtering films of these metals to thicknesses of a few microns onto an electrically insulating ceramic substrate or onto a thin, electrically insulating ceramic film on an electrically conductive substrate. The report discusses fabrication and tests of these thermocouples, with emphasis on the characteristics that make these thermocouples potentially useful for measuring surface temperatures in advanced, high-temperature engines.

This work was done by Lisa C. Martin and Raymond Holanda of Lewis Research Center. To obtain a copy of the report, "Applications of Thin Film Thermocouples for Surface Temperature Measurement," write in 100 on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Lewis Research Center; (216) 433-2320. Refer to LEW-16306.

Heat Fluxes Through Seams in MLI Blankets

A report discusses thermal-vacuum experiments that were directed toward quantifying the undesired flows of heat through multilayer insulating (MLI) blankets

in the vicinities of the seams. The thermal-vacuum apparatus used in the experiments was the one described in "Measuring Effective Emittances of Insulating Blankets" (NPO-19641), which appears elsewhere in this issue of NASA Tech Briefs. The temperature patterns revealed in the tests indicate the extent to which the pinching together of the blanket layers by stitches at the seams increases the local effective emittance; the resulting local heat flux density at a seam of a typical MLI blanket under typical vacuum test conditions is of the order of 10 times that at the middle of the blanket. This finding helps explain several unexpectedly high heat-loss situations where a large number of seams occur. It also explains the superior performance of a staggered seam, dual-layup construction which has been sometimes employed over the years.

*This work was done by Edward I. Lin of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. To obtain a copy of the report, "Heat Loss in the Vicinity of MLI Seams and High Performance Thermal Blankets," write in 10 on the TSP Request Card.
NPO-19640*



Materials

Preparation and Some Properties of n-Type $\text{Ir}_x\text{Co}_{1-x}\text{Sb}_3$

A report describes an experimental study of n-doped $\text{Ir}_x\text{Co}_{1-x}\text{Sb}_3$ solid solutions — part of a continuing investigation of the potential utility of skutterudite compounds as thermoelectric materials. [Previous results from this investigation were reported in "Synthesis of $\text{Ir}_{1-x-y}\text{Rh}_x\text{Co}_y\text{Sb}_3$ Semiconductors," (NPO-19234), NASA Tech Briefs, Vol. 18, No. 9, (September 1994), page 94, "High-Performance Thermoelectric Semiconductors," (NPO-19233), NASA Tech Briefs, Vol. 18, No. 12, (December 1994) page 52, and "Two Potentially Useful Ternary Skutterudite Com-

pounds," which appears earlier in this issue. (NPO-19409)

This work was done by *Thierry Caillat, Camillo Allevato, Jean-Pierre Fleurial, and Alex Borshchevsky of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory.* To obtain a copy of the report, "Preparation and Some Properties of N-Type $Ir_xCo_{1-x}Sb_3$ Solid Solutions," **write in 27** on the TSP Request Card. NPO-19852

Depositing Pt on Al_2O_3 Fibers From a Guanidine-Based Solution

A report presents information on the use of guanidine and its derivatives in the deposition of platinum on alumina fibers, as an example of similar depositions of platinum and other precious metals on materials that are difficult to coat. The report briefly discusses the history of metal-organic deposition processes and the physical and chemical considerations involved in the use of guanidine to increase the adhesion of deposited metal films.

This work was done by *Lisa C. Veitch and Warren H. Phillip of Lewis Research Center.* To obtain a copy of the report, "A Novel Method for Depositing Precious Metal Films on Difficult Surfaces," **write in 1** on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Lewis Research Center; (216) 433-2320. Refer to LEW-16307.



Mathematics and Information Sciences

The PDS Data Model as Applied to WWW Interfaces

A paper, published in the proceedings of the 14th IEEE Symposium on Mass-Storage Systems, September 11-14, 1995, presents additional information on the Planetary Data System (PDS) data model, with emphasis on its use as a source for generating HyperText Markup Language (HTML) documents for access via the World Wide Web (WWW). [Such use of the PDS data model was described briefly in "Program Organizes Data for the Internet" (NPO-19830), which appears earlier in this issue. The PDS data model is a conceptual model for describing data and the development

of software that encapsulates information about scientific data. The report presents a brief history of the PDS data model, describes the development of the software (now called "WEBCAT") for making the PDS data accessible via the WWW, describes how the PDS benefits from this accessibility, and discusses the adaptability of the software to any label with an ODL type of syntax.

This work was done by *John S. Hughes, Ann M. Bernath, Michael D. Martin, and David Bernath of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory.* To obtain a copy of the report, "The Planetary Data System Web Catalog Interface Another Use of the Planetary Data System Data Model," **write in 65** on the TSP Request Card. NPO-19667



Manufacturing/Fabrication

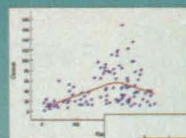
Details of Atomic-Oxygen Treatment of Polymer Surfaces

Two reports present further information about the concept described in "Atomic-Oxygen Treatment To Obtain Nonstick Polymer Surfaces" (LEW-15796), which appears earlier in this issue. The first report begins by stating the concept and its advantages, expanding on the information in the noted prior article. Briefly, the concept involves (a) generating monatomic oxygen in a dc, radio-frequency, microwave, or electron-cyclotron-resonance air or oxygen plasma and (b) exposing polymeric objects to the plasma so that erosion by the monatomic oxygen will produce microscopic roughness on their surfaces. The second report describes experiments on the effects of treating 33 different polymers with isotropically incident atomic oxygen.

This work was done by *Bruce A. Banks and Sharon K. Rutledge of Lewis Research Center, Curtis R. Stidham of Sverdrup Technology, Inc., Jason D. Hunt and Erin Drobotij of Ohio Aerospace Institute, and Michael R. Cales and Gidget Cantrell of Cleveland State University.* To obtain copies of the reports, "Atomic Oxygen Treated Polymer Surfaces" and "Atomic Oxygen Textured Polymers," **write in 42** on the TSP Request Card.

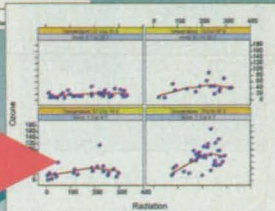
Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Lewis Research Center; (216) 433-2320. Refer to LEW-15901.

EXCLUSIVE! PANEL PLOTS FOR POWERFUL DATA EXPLORATION



A basic *t*-test plot shows only the association between ozone and solar radiation.

NEW!
32-BIT
Version 5.0
for Windows 95,
NT and 3.x



A panel plot reveals the relationship between ozone and radiation conditioned on both temperature and wind speed.

Amazing Graphics Made Simple



Introducing Axum® 5.0—the premier technical graphing and data analysis package that gives you the competitive edge when analyzing, exploring, and presenting data. Axum 5.0

puts an incredible array of over 80 2D and 3D graphs at your fingertips—and gives you unprecedented control over how they look.

And now you can unlock hidden patterns in your data with Axum's exclusive panel plots—modeled after TRELIS™ graphics pioneered by Bill Cleveland at Bell Labs and Rick Becker at AT&T Labs. You'll find hidden patterns in your data that you can't find with any other point-and-click graphing package.

With Axum 5.0, presenting your graphs is easier than ever. Axum is the only package that lets you create PowerPoint presentations automatically—just click on a button to turn your Axum graphs into PowerPoint slides.



For academic distribution, call:
Academic Distributing 1-800-531-3227
Douglas Stewart 1-800-279-2003
NACSCORP 1-800-321-3883

60 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Call now for a FREE brochure or to order!

1-800-628-4223

MathSoft

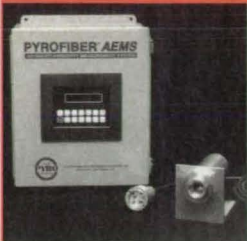
101 Main St.
Cambridge, MA 02142
(617) 577-1017
fax: (617) 577-8829
Check out our web page:
www.mathsoft.com

MathSoft Europe,
Knightway House, Park St
Bagshot, Surrey, UK
GU19 5AQ
+44 1276 452299
fax: +44 1276 451224

© 1996, MathSoft, Inc. All rights reserved. Axum is a registered trademark of MathSoft, Inc. Trelis is a trademark of Jazsoft Technologies. All other products are trademarks of their respective companies. X45A6

IMPROVED IR TEMPERATURE ACCURACY

Advanced Emissivity Measurement Technology



PYROFIBER® AEMS

Advanced Emissivity Measurement System

- ✓ Dynamic Emissivity Determination
- ✓ Accurate Radiance Measurements
- ✓ Precise True Target Temperature
- ✓ AUTO & Manual Operating Modes

The **PYROFIBER® AEMS** uses a patented pulsed laser technology to dynamically determine the target emissivity, compensate for wallshine, measure target radiance, and provide the **true target corrected temperature** under actual industrial and laboratory conditions.

Specifications:

Range: 500° F to 5400° F	Rugged F.O. Sensor Heads:
Accuracy: ± 5° F	Operating Temperatures
Resolution: 1° F	to 600° F
Emissivity Range: 0.01 to 1.00	Targets:
Resolution: 0.01	Distance/Spot Size
Acquisition Rate: 27 to 250 msec	4" to 18" / 0.04" - 0.75"
Outputs: 4 ~ 20mA, 1-5 Vdc, RS232	12" to 120" / 0.50" - 2.30"

For Complete Information, CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-HOT-PYRO



The Pyrometer Instrument Company, Inc.
234 Industrial Parkway • Northvale, New Jersey 07647
Tel: 201-768-2000 • Fax: 201-768-2570

For More Information Write In No. 429

Texture Etching of Indium Phosphide

A report presents information about texture etching of indium phosphide. The particular texture-etching technique does not involve any photolithography or masking and is based on the unique anisotropic-etching properties of single-crystal InP. The technique is used to produce irregular V-grooves on the surfaces of single-crystal InP wafers to reduce the effective reflectivities of InP-based solar photovoltaic cells, photodetectors, and other optoelectronic devices.

This work was done by Sheila G. Bailey of **Lewis Research Center** and Navid S. Fatemi and Geoffrey A. Landis of **Sverdrup Technology, Inc.** To obtain a copy of the report, "Texturing of InP Surfaces for Device Applications," **write in 49** on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, **Lewis Research Center**; (216) 433-2320.

Refer to LEW-16212.



Machinery/Automation

Advanced Thermoelectric Refrigerator/Freezer

A report describes a proposed refrigerator/freezer that would be lined with superinsulation and in which the cooling would be provided by a thermoelectric heat pump in the door. Neither thermoelectric cooling, nor superinsulation, nor any of the other design details is novel and unique in itself, but the combination of these details is highly significant because it has potential for development of a new generation of high-performance, high-efficiency refrigerators.

This work was done by Brian Vandellyn Park of **Oceanering Space Systems** for **Marshall Space Flight Center**. To obtain a copy of the report, "Advanced Refrigerator/Freezer Based on Superinsulation & Thermoelectrics," **write in 73** on the TSP Request Card. MFS-28990



Mechanics

Limits of Applicability of the Large-Mass Method

A report reviews the large-mass method of analysis of vibrations of structures, focusing on the limits of applicability of the method. The large-mass method was described in "Estimating Peak Vibrational Stresses in Structures" (MFS-30090), which appears elsewhere in this issue of **NASA Tech Briefs**. Briefly, the large-mass method involves the placement of large masses at the base excitation points of a mathematical model of a vibrating structure; prescribed accelerations at the excitation points are obtained by applying, to each mass, a force equal to the product of the mass and the corresponding acceleration.

This work was done by Lawrence K. Shen of **Rockwell**

ATLANTIC INTERNATIONAL IMAGING

1-800-942-IMAGE/FAX 617-731-2919

internet <http://world.std.com/~atlanint>

ULTRA HIGH RES MONO & COLOR CAMERAS

New high res CCD cameras that will provide up to 4K x 4K pixel resolution at up to 4 frames/sec image acquisition with 12 bit mono or 36 bit color data depth. Also 5k x 7k and 4500 x 3500 CCD cameras with 24 or 36 bit color, ultra fast. Special solutions for still and motion subjects, Large formats (1 M Sq) for mapping and historic archiving. Stereo slide and fingerprint scanners. Roll film scanners from 16 mm to 5 x 7 inches. For research, microscopy, forensics, and other varied applications.

ULTRA HIGH SPEED DIGITAL CAMERAS

The award winning MACH-1 family of 1,000 to 4,000 frame per second CCD cameras now with on-board frame storage and 10 bit sensitivity. These cameras feature programmable frame rates, resolutions up to 1k by 1k, multi-step electronic on-chip shuttering down to 1 ms, high sensitivity and good response into the near IR. Multipoint output architecture ideal for hi-speed parallel processing. The result is exceptional crisp, clear pictures without image intensifiers required. Ask about our million frame per second cameras!

12BIT ULTRA FAST PROGRESSIVE SCANNING

SMD fast framing CCD cameras providing a full 12 bits dynamic range, 72 dB sensitivity for up to 2k by 2k resolution and frame rates up to 60 fps. Programmable 2x2, 4x4 and 8x8 binning modes, 100% fill factor. For clinical and research medical imaging, security, machine vision, microscopy inspection and pre-press graphics

now in our eighth year, thank you!

Atlantic International Imaging
129 Harvard Street, Brookline MA 02146
617-731-3663 or FAX 617-731-2919

International Corp. for **Marshall Space Flight Center**. To obtain a copy of the report, "Concepts and Application of the Large Mass Method in Vibration Analysis of SSME Engine Structures," **write in 22** on the TSP Request Card.
MFS-30091

Development of Shock-Absorbing Legs for Landing Spacecraft

A report proposes the development of articulated, shock-absorbing legs that would cushion a spacecraft during a landing on Mars. Similar landing legs might also prove useful on helicopters, toys, and robots. The legs must be capable of limiting impact and frictional forces for any direction of impact, and must not redirect forces in such a way as to overturn the spacecraft.

This work was done by Tommaso P. Rivellini and Randel A. Lindemann of Caltech for **NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory**. To obtain a copy of the report, "High Performance Landing Systems," **write in 11** on the TSP Request Card. NPO-19924

Method for Smoothing Estimates of Orbits

A memorandum describes the development of a method for the computer inside a Global Positioning System (GPS) receiver in a spacecraft in orbit around the Earth to smooth and propagate estimates of the past, current, and future position and velocity of the spacecraft along the orbit. The method can also bridge over tracking gaps of up to several orbits, unlike conventional kinematic techniques, which are good for only a few minutes. In this method, kinematic techniques are used to establish position instantaneously, and the gravitational field of the Earth is used to establish orbital energy.

This work was done by Courtney B. Duncan of Caltech for **NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory**. To obtain a copy of the report, "An Elegant Method of Embedded, First Order Orbit Smoothing," **write in 53** on the TSP Request Card.
NPO-19609

AUTOMATIC VIDEO TRACKING SYSTEMS



ISCAN's real-time trackers feature unsurpassed performance & low cost. Applications include motion analysis, automated inspection, vehicle guidance & missile seekers. Stand-alone, PC card & custom versions are available.

ISCAN

P.O. Box 382076
Cambridge, MA 02238-2076 USA
Tel: 617-273-4455
Fax: 617-273-0076

For More Information Write In No. 431

YOU CAN GET THERE FROM HERE!


www.KnowledgeExpress.com

VISIT OUR WEB SITE AND LET US SHOW YOU HOW TO:

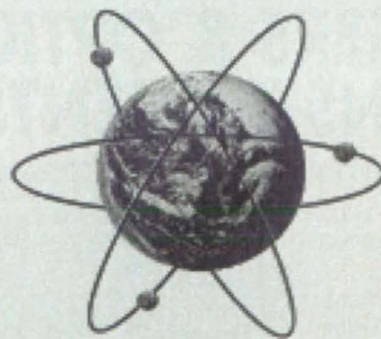
- Identify emerging technologies at universities, government and company labs
- Gain access to pre-publication research
- Perform targeted searches on niche companies in areas of expertise and capabilities

Knowledge Express® is the most extensive database collection designed specifically for emerging technology information, commercialization, research and business development. Our information provides sources of venture capital, collaboration, partnering, and much more!

Knowledge Express® can also be accessed through front end Mac or Windows software.

 **Knowledge Express®**
D A T A S Y S T E M S

NTB 8/96



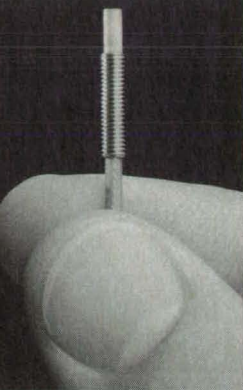
800-529-5337

**One Westlakes, 1235 Westlakes Dr.
Suite 210, Berwyn, PA 19312**

EMail: cooper@keds.com

**You Can Get There From Here, Knowledge Express Data Systems and the logo are trademarks and service marks of Knowledge Express Data Systems, L.C.*

World's smallest position sensor



For the tightest installations, Kaman's 0.080-inch diameter sensor lets you resolve microscopic displacements down to 4 microinches at 50 kHz, without contact. Ideal for both magnetic and non-magnetic materials, this sensor is only one of Kaman's 24 standard sensors that let you see small changes in position. Call us today for information.

Kaman Instrumentation, 1500 Garden of the Gods Road
Colorado Springs, Colorado 80907

Voice 719-599-1132, Fax 719-599-1823

Internet: <http://www.kamansensors.com/kaman>

800-552-6267

KAMAN

For More Information Write In No. 433

FREE CATALOG PRECISION OPTICS, LASERS & OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS

Inside you'll find:

- Optical Components
- Test Equipment
- OEM Optics
- Video Systems
- Machine Vision
- Critical Measuring
- Positioning Equipment
- Lasers & Laser Optics
- Magnifiers & Comparators
- Microscopes & Telescopes

OVER 8,000
OPTICAL
PRODUCTS



At Edmund Scientific, we specialize in providing technical design and research solutions with our extensive line of precision optics and optical instruments—all of which are in stock and available for immediate delivery. Call today for your FREE 236 page catalog.

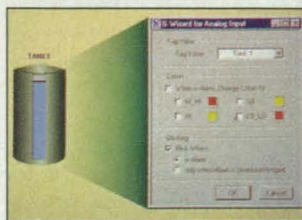
Edmund Scientific Co.

Dept. 16B1, N954 Edscorp Bldg., Barrington, NJ 08007-1380
Phone: 609-573-6250 Fax: 609-573-6295

CALL FOR YOUR FREE COPY 1-609-573-6250

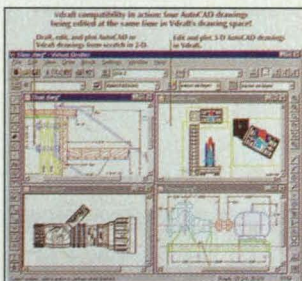
For More Information Write In No. 434

New on Disk



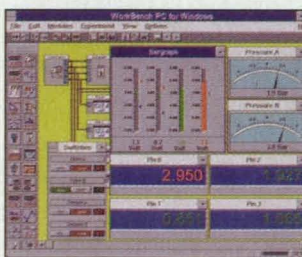
National Instruments, Austin, TX, has announced BridgeVIEW automation system software for building industrial-strength automation systems for process and discrete manufacturing applications. The program provides real-time process monitoring, historical trending, online configuration, and programmable logic controller connectivity. The system database updates real-time information from PLCs, analyzers, and fieldbus networks. The 32-bit Windows program is priced starting at \$1295.

For More Information Write In No. 728



SoftSource, Bellingham, WA, has introduced Virtual Drafter AutoCAD-drawing-based CAD software, which allows users to work with and view multiple AutoCAD and DXF drawings simultaneously without special language or programming. Bundled with the program is a set of Internet tools that provide viewing of CAD drawings on-line. The program runs in Windows 95 and NT and sells for \$495.

For More Information Write In No. 731

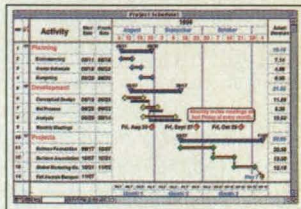


OMEGA Engineering, Stamford, CT, offers WorkBench for Windows data acquisition software, which allows a measuring process and control or simulation task to be set up directly on-screen in any configuration of the integrated functional components, by selecting and connecting modular elements. The software is available for \$995.

For More Information Write In No. 729

ProFold version 4.0 flat pattern layout software from Applied Production, Milford, OH, works inside AutoCAD or CADKEY under DOS or Windows 3.1, 95, and NT. It unfolds and folds CAD models of sheet metal parts, compensating the geometry according to the bend allowance, which can be calculated for each bend area or may be user-specified. The results are immediately displayed in the CAD system. Users can add material thickness and arcs in bend areas to parts not created in a CAD system.

For More Information Write In No. 722



AEC Software, Sterling, VA, has introduced version 4.0 of FastTrack Schedule project scheduling software for Macintosh and Windows 3.1, NT, and 95. New features include integrated layouts, templates and preference enhancements, and context-sensitive on-line help. The program uses a Gantt chart as the primary control point, representing start and finish dates along a time line. Capabilities include flexible time-scales, schedule layouts, and the ability to link activities through basic commands and dialogs. The program costs \$299, and includes Windows 95, NT, and 3.1 versions.

For More Information Write In No. 721

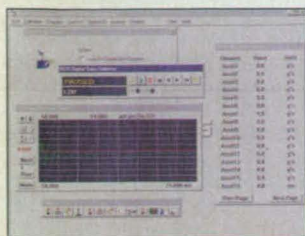
Asset InterTech, Richardson, TX, offers IEEE 1149.1 boundary-scan diagnostic software to aid manufacturing test personnel in pinpointing defects and salvaging non-functional boards and systems. The 32-bit program runs in Windows and Windows 95, or on VXL-based systems under Windows 95. The software can translate CAE simulation test vectors into serial test vectors that can be transmitted over the IEEE 1149.1 boundary-scan chain. Prices start at \$8495.

For More Information Write In No. 723

Engineering Mechanics Technology, San Jose, CA, offers WiseCrack Windows-based fracture mechanics software for the computation of stress intensity factors, analysis of fatigue and stress-corrosion crack growth, and calculation of critical crack sizes. It contains stress intensity factor solutions for 50 geometries and fatigue crack growth characteristics for 400 materials. The program is priced at \$1995.

For More Information Write In No. 725

New on Disk



PI660 GRASP data acquisition software from Pacific Instruments, Concord, CA, records transducer measurements to disk at an aggregate rate of 500,000 samples per second. The Windows NT software programs transducer signal conditioning, calibrates each channel, and displays real-time data while recording to disk. Network support allows multi-user programming and data distribution.

For More Information Write In No. 730

SystemLab virtual system prototyping software from CPU Technology, Pleasanton, CA, provides digital system design and analysis and includes cycle-accurate software models, and virtual in-circuit emulator, logic analyzer, and clock generator. The software creates a virtual prototype with a graphical interface that allows users to compose specific views, as well as run code on the prototype's processors, observe activity on signal lines and buses, and change system characteristics. Prices start at \$24,000.

For More Information Write In No. 724

Tripos, St. Louis, MO, has introduced Alchemy 2000 chemistry research software, which allows users to construct visual models of molecules in 3D on their desktop PC. The new version includes real-time graphic manipulation of molecules in 3D, property calculations with spreadsheet and graphed viewing of results, and links to other chemistry drawing and molecular programs. The price is \$995; specialized modules for protein, polymer, and structure-activity research are available from \$595 to \$1795.

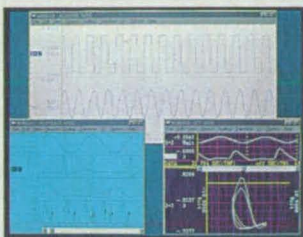
For More Information Write In No. 732

The Testability Director version 3.1 testability software from A.T.E. Solutions, Playa del Rey, CA, scores various aspects of testability for engineers to assess how testable their products will be before a design is completed. Excel™ is used as the platform, enabling importing to any spreadsheet. The software contains criteria, which are organized into sections. The program scores each criterion, calculates an overall testability score, and presents the results. The Windows-based program costs \$299.50.

For More Information Write In No. 733

Spectral Dynamics, San Jose, CA, has released STAR System™ 5.2 modal and structural analysis software, which allows engineers to analyze data and access modal analysis capabilities from the STAR Gateway™ interface or popular FFT analyzers. The software supports Windows 95 and Windows NT, and is priced at \$7500.

For More Information Write In No. 734

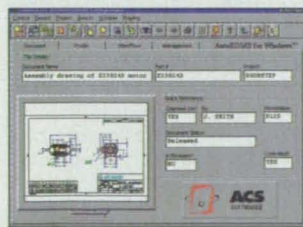


Dataq Instruments, Akron, OH, offers WinDaq/200 data acquisition software, which allows users to acquire, review, store, and analyze waveforms in the Windows programming environment. Features include real-time XY plotting, four data acquisition methods per channel, and support of National Instruments' LabVIEW™ software. It is compatible with Windows 3.xx and 95.

For More Information Write In No. 736

HyperShape® design layout software from Altair Computing, Troy, MI, enables users of Pro-ENGINEER® CAD/CAM software to create new designs based on fundamental structural requirements. Users can specify functional design requirements such as loads, boundary conditions, and material type. The software automatically generates an internal finite element mesh of the design space and produces a representation of the synthesized part shape in Pro-ENGINEER.

For More Information Write In No. 735



AutoEDMS for Windows version 4.0 document, drawing, and image management software from ACS Software, Lomita, CA, features network viewing support for AutoCAD R.13, MicroStation, CALS IV, and HPGL/2. The program manages documents, drawings, spreadsheets, scanned images, and faxes through user-designed screens that contain textual database information and graphical views of the files. Prices start at \$895.

For More Information Write In No. 720

VSE

VOLUMEN-TECHNIK SENSORTECHNIK ELEKTRONIK

the better alternative:

VSE Precision Flow Meters

- ✧ Flow measurement
- ✧ Precision dosing
- ✧ Hydraulic systems
- ✧ System monitoring
- ✧ Open/Closed loop control
- ✧ Process control



INTERNATIONAL COMPONENT DISTRIBUTION

P.O. Box 170 • Perrysburg, Ohio 43055 U.S.A. • Tel: (419) 872-9609 • Fax: (419) 872-9611

For More Information Write In No. 435

Rotating Electrical Connectors



- Superior to conventional slip rings, Mercotac's liquid metal-wetted contacts provide increased reliability. Extremely low electrical noise, less than 1 milliohm resistance.
- Durable, compact, low cost, no maintenance. Ideal for computers, instrumentation, thermocouples, strain gauges, packaging, heating and control equipment.



Mercotac Inc.

6195 Corte del Cedro
Carlsbad, California 92009
619 431 7723 • Fax 619 431 0905

For More Information Write In No. 436

**CORECO's MDSP...
For Real-Time DSP & Imaging**

CORECO sets new standards in DSP technology with the MDSP, a powerful new parallel processing engine, unique in architecture, that maximizes performance by featuring up to four TMS320C44s on a single PCI board!

Take a good
LOOK
at the MDSP

- Scalable number of processors
- Reconfigurable topology optimizes performance
- PCI Bus for fast data transfers
- 8 Kbs 0-wait state, 4-port shared SRAM
- Up to 16 Mb of DRAM for storage hungry applications
- Shared memory accelerates DSP communication
- Real-time I/O capability through IP and TIM-40 Modules
- Custom interface for flexibility
- Custom software support and development tools
- Supported by major RTOS (single & multiprocessing kernels)
- Interface to CORECO's imaging boards (Oculus-F/64)

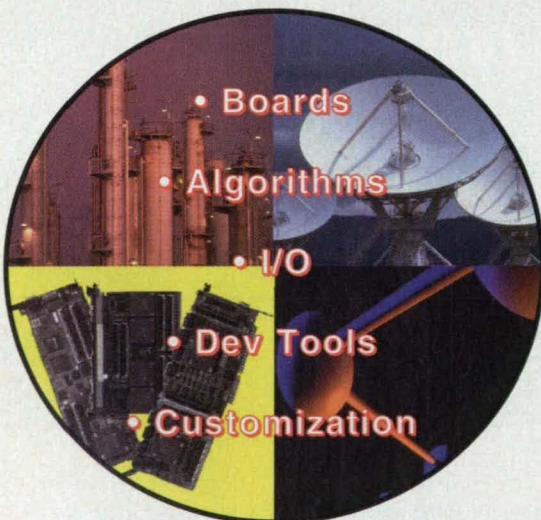


Contact us today at:
1-800-361-4914
<http://www.coreco.com>

6969 TransCanada Hwy, Suite 142, St-Laurent, Quebec H4T 1V8 Canada
Tel (514) 333-1301 Fax (514) 333-1388 e-mail: info@coreco.com

For More Information Write In No. 437

DSP Solutions. Now.



Contact us for a **FREE** DSP Solutions Guide or visit us at <http://www.sonitech.com>.



Tel: (617) 235-6824 Fax: (617) 235-2531 info@sonitech.com

Providing data and signal processing solutions to industries worldwide.

For More Information Write In No. 438

New on the Market

Product of the Month



LeCroy, Chestnut Ridge, NY, has introduced the LC334 and LC534 **digital storage oscilloscopes**, which feature 9" color CRT displays that allow signals to be viewed using the entire screen, 96 MHz Motorola PowerPC™ micro-processors, 64 Mb of RAM, and 2 Mb of data acquisition memory per channel that can be combined to 8 Mb on a single signal. The four-channel scopes offer acquisition memory up to 2 million points per channel and feature 500 MS/s sampling on each channel. The scopes include diagnostic, troubleshooting, and documentation tools such as measurement of over 40 signal parameters, worst-case analysis, and an enhanced math package. PCMCIA III capability is optional.

For More Information Write In No. 710



The Model 41 **tension/compression load cell** from Sensotec, Columbus, OH, is available in ranges from 50 to 50,000 pounds, in amplified or unamplified versions. The bonded foil strain gauge cell has non-linearity of $\pm 0.1\%$, hysteresis of $\pm 0.08\%$, and repeatability of $\pm 0.03\%$.

For More Information Write In No. 713

Todd Products Corp., Brentwood, NY, has introduced the RMX 350 Series multiple output **power supplies** for configuration of OEM products requiring redundant, hot-swappable power systems. The 350-watt devices are available as a module or with a front panel for rack-mounting.

For More Information Write In No. 716



DeltaTherm 1000 **stress measurement system** from Stress Photonics, Madison, WI, uses infrared focal plane array technology and data acquisition and processing electronics to measure small stress-induced temperature changes in dynamically loaded engineered structures. It determines the location and severity of cracks, compares prototype designs and analyzes their reaction to loads.

For More Information Write In No. 718

Middex high-power **step motor drivers** from Ciro Products, Hickory, NC, are available from 40 VDC to 160 VDC with phase currents from 2 to 12 amps and resolutions from 200 to 10,000 steps per revolution. The drivers feature digital current adjustments for stand-by, boost, and run.

For More Information Write In No. 717

Bimba Manufacturing, Monee, IL, offers stainless steel **air cylinders** in bore sizes of 2", 2.5", and 3". The cylinders feature adjustable cushions on the rear, front, or both ends that slow cylinder speed at the end of a stroke, reducing impact. They are available in a range of stroke lengths.

For More Information Write In No. 712



Gould Instrument Systems, Valley View, OH, has introduced the COBRA16 **data acquisition recording system**, which provides signal monitoring, conditioning, and capture, as well as chart output and signal playback and analysis. It uses a laptop PC controller running Windows-based applications and features 8- or 16-channel models.

For More Information Write In No. 714

The VHB™ family of **tape products** has been introduced by 3M Industrial Tape and Specialties Division, St. Paul, MN. The tapes feature acrylic and synthetic adhesives that can be applied at 0° C, bond to low surface-energy materials, and may use a conformable foam to optimize surface contact and strength.

For More Information Write In No. 711

A line of low-profile **gearboxes and geared motors** from Lenze Power Transmission, Fairfield, NJ, is available in six sizes. The gearboxes transmit torques to 7700 lb.-in. and minimal backlash of 4.5 to 12 angular minutes. Motors up to 60 HP are available as drive modules.

For More Information Write In No. 715

New Literature

Dynamic Sensing Instrumentation



PCB Piezotronics, Depew, NY, has released a 24-page catalog of **dynamic measurement instrumentation** products. Included are pressure, force, structural testing, and vibration sensors; multichannel accelerometers; pressure generators; and computer-programmable signal conditioners.

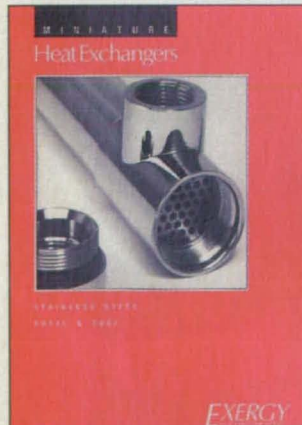
For More Information Write In No. 700

An eight-page catalog describing **CCD image sensors and cameras** from DALSA, Waterloo, ON, Canada, features applications of line scan, time delay and integration line scan, and area scan technologies. A chart listing camera compatibility with frame grabber/image acquisition boards is included.

For More Information Write In No. 701

Teknocrat, Melbourne, FL, offers a product sheet on solenoid-operated **proportional flow control valves**. The single-stage, two-way, DC signal poppet valves provide high linearity and low hysteresis.

For More Information Write In No. 702

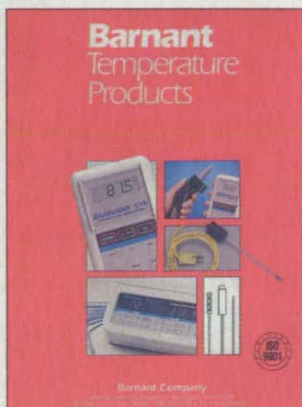


A 12-page brochure of miniature stainless steel shell and tube **heat exchangers** is available from Exergy, Hanson, MA. Pressure and temperature limits, application data, and optional mounting kits and fittings are also described.

For More Information Write In No. 703

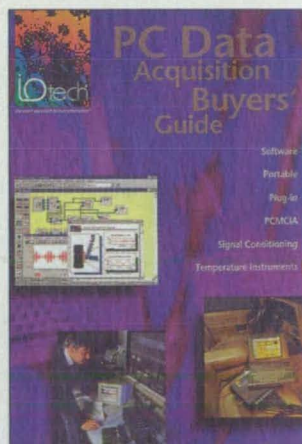
An application note and technical paper booklet on **VXIbus products** is available from Racal Instruments, Irvine, CA. An introduction to VXI, VXI-based instruments, and articles covering VXIbus system integration are included.

For More Information Write In No. 705



Barnant, Barrington, IL, offers a 20-page catalog describing **temperature products**, including thermocouple thermometers, infrared probes, and temperature controllers. Also featured are thermistor and intrinsically safe products, accessories, field kits, and temperature sensor design capabilities.

For More Information Write In No. 706



Iotech, Cleveland, OH, has released a catalog describing **PC data acquisition products**, including software, portable systems, PCMCIA cards, plug-in boards, signal conditioning equipment, and temperature and voltage instruments.

For More Information Write In No. 704

MicroMath Scientific Software, Salt Lake City, UT, has released a 16-page catalog of **scientific software** for Windows and DOS, including SCIEN-TIST® for Windows, Chemical Kinetic Library, Diffusion Library, PKAnalyst® for Windows, and resale items. Also featured is information available on the company's web site.

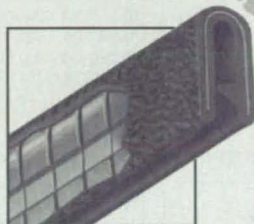
For More Information Write In No. 707

TRIM-LOK[®] INC.

if you have an edge...we have a trim!

For over 25 years,
the leader in
flexible plastic
and rubber
extrusions!

if you have an edge...we have a trim!



call for
FREE samples

e-mail: trimlok@deltanet.com

call
toll-free

1-888 TRIMLOK

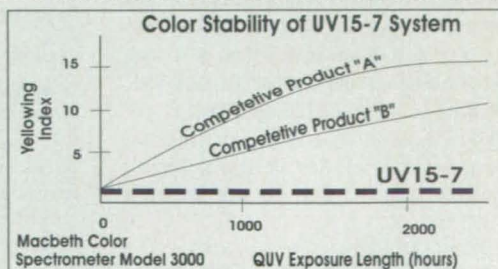
714-562-0500 fax 714-562-0600
6855 Hermosa Circle **Buena Park**, Ca 90622-6180

For More Information Write In No. 441

NON-YELLOWING OPTICALLY CLEAR UV CURABLE ADHESIVE Superb Environmental Resistance

MASTER BOND UV15-7 POLYMER SYSTEM

- One component, 100% reactive/no volatiles
- Low viscosity at ambient temperatures for easy application
- Fast UV light cure
- Excellent optical clarity
- Non-yellowing upon aging and UV light exposure
- Resists abrasion
- High mechanical strength properties
- Superior resistance to water, oils, fuels & chemicals
- High electrical insulation
- Outstanding adhesion to most plastics, non-metals and metallic substrates
- Good thermal insulation
- Convenient Packaging



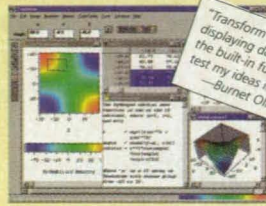
Master Bond Inc. Adhesives, Sealants & Coatings

For information, call or write: Master Bond Inc. 154 Hobart St., Hackensack, NJ 07601 TEL: 201-343-8983 FAX: 201-343-2132

For More Information Write In No. 442

101

Visualize matrix and image data in seconds...



"Transform is very useful for displaying data quickly, and the built-in functions let me test my ideas interactively."
—Burnet Oliveros, Texaco

with Transform!

Request a FREE catalog!

www.fortner.com
800-252-6479



FORTNER RESEARCH LLC
100 Carpenter Drive, Sterling, VA 20164
fax (703) 689-9593 • info@fortner.com

For More Information Write In No. 580

Alignment Pins



- L, T, Jig
- Detent
- Shoulder
- Expanding
- Clamping
- Lifting
- Locking
- Ball-Lock

Our free component catalog includes 13 pages of pin listings. Send for one today.



MANUFACTURING CO.
4200 Carr Lane Ct., P.O. Box 191970
St. Louis, Missouri 63119-2196
© Phone: 314-647-6200, FAX: 314-647-5736

For More Information Write In No. 583

C-Programmable Controllers

The Miniature Controller Specialist since 1983



Z-World provides a complete software and hardware solution for embedded systems and control applications. Our low cost miniature controllers provide a variety of digital I/O, ADC, DAC, and RS232/RS485 communications. For only \$195, our Dynamic C™ integrated C development system allows you to create real-time multi-tasking programs up to 512K (approx. 20,000 lines of C code). **Controller pricing from \$79. Quantity discounts start at 5 units.**



1724 Picasso Ave.
Davis, CA 95616
916.757.3737
916.753.5141 FAX
http://www.zworld.com

For immediate information, use our 24-Hour AutoFAX. Call 916.753.0618 from your FAX. Request catalog #18.

For More Information Write In No. 586



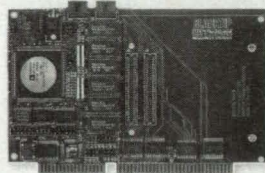
FREE!
130
Page
Catalog

"Optics for Industry"

Free 130 page product catalog from Rolyn, world's largest supplier of "Off-the-Shelf" optics. 24-hour delivery of simple or compound lenses, filters, prisms, mirrors, beamsplitters, reticles, objectives, eyepieces plus thousands of other stock items. Rolyn also supplies custom products and coatings in prototype or production quantities. **ROLYN OPTICS Co.**, 706 Arrowgrand Circle, Covina, CA 91722-2199, (818)915- 5707, FAX (818)915-1379

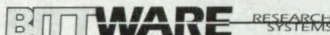
For More Information Write In No. 581

100 MFLOP OEM-DSP
\$889 QTY 100



BLACKTIP

- Analog Devices ADSP-2106x SHARC floating-point DSP
- Up to 512Kx48 external SRAM
- Flexible high-speed I/O site
- Two external link ports
- Half-length ISA card
- Free evaluation packages from Hyperception, Ixthos, and Wideband Computers with purchase of development SW

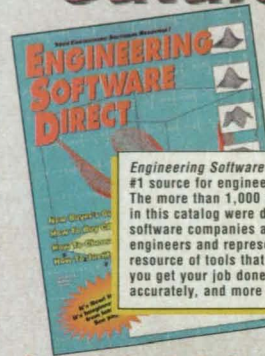


BITWARE RESEARCH SYSTEMS
The SHARC tamers.
800-848-0436

33 North Main Street • Concord, NH 03301
FAX: 603-226-6667 • E-Mail: bitware@bitware.com

For More Information Write In No. 584

FREE Catalog!



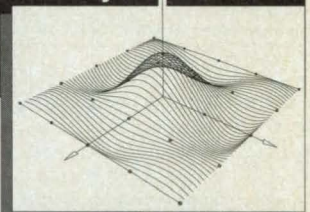
Engineering Software Direct is your #1 source for engineering software! The more than 1,000 products listed in this catalog were developed by software companies and practicing engineers and represent a vast resource of tools that can help you get your job done better, more accurately, and more quickly.

Call 1.800.898.9044

SciTech SciTech International 2525 N. Elston Ave., Chicago, IL 60647
Tel 312.486.9191 Fax 312.486.9234
e-mail info@scitechint.com URL http://www.scitechint.com

For More Information Write In No. 582

NURBS Geometry Software



Nlib 2.0 is a library of ANSI C functions for creating and processing NURBS curves and surfaces. The functions are easy to call and no knowledge of NURBS mathematics is required. Nlib 2.0 is the ideal kernel upon which to build geometry-based applications. Source code, multi-users, no royalties. Maintenance, consulting and training.

http://www.gover.net/geomware

GeomWare, Inc. PH/FAX 903 839-5042

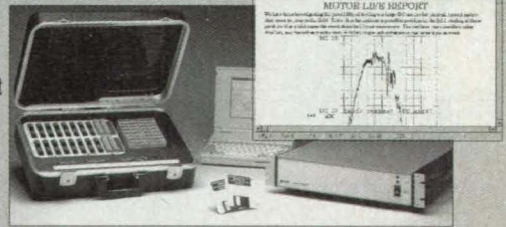
For More Information Write In No. 585

Data acq and signal conditioning IN ONE PACKAGE!

- ◆ Replaces chart recorders & scopes
- ◆ Accepts plug-in amplifiers
- ◆ Connects to your PC's printer port
- ◆ Fast 250,000 Hz sample rates
- ◆ Ready-to-run recording software

Forget multiple boxes. Set aside your old, traditional instruments.

Our products take you from sensor to final results with computer-precision. Our DI-500 portable, rack mounted, or desktop hardware measures TCs, rtds, vac, vdc, rpm, and strain—virtually any sensor used in industry—with safe, 1000 V isolation per channel. Our ready-to-run WinDaq software allows you to acquire, display, record, playback, and analyze your toughest waveforms with more speed and flexibility than you've ever seen on a PC.



CALL FOR FREE INFORMATION



800-553-9006

For More Information Write In No. 587

Copyright © 1995 by Dataq Instruments, Inc.

Marketplace

FULLY INTEGRATED, RACK MOUNT AND RUGGED
SUN SPARC WORKSTATION



STANDARD FEATURES INCLUDE: • CHOICE OF SPARC-ENGINE 5, 20 OR ULTRA 1E • SCSI-2, ETHERNET, 2 SERIAL, PARALLEL AND AUDIO PORTS • SHOCK ISOLATED DRIVE CAGE TO MOUNT SIX 5.25" HALF HEIGHT DRIVES • CHOICE OF GX, GX+, TURBO GX+ AND SX, CREATER GRAPHICS FRAME BUFFERS • RACK MOUNT COLOR MONITORS, 17" OR 19" • RACK MOUNT KEYBOARD WITH TRACK BALL • SOLARIS 2.X CUSTOM OPTIONS, FOR FULL DETAILS CONTACT:

IBI SYSTEMS, INC., 6842 NW 20 AVE.
FT. LAUDERDALE, FL 33309
TEL: 954-978-9225, FAX: 954-978-9226

For More Information Write In No. 588



Space Station T-Shirt

Colorful rendition of orbiting space station superimposed dramatically on back of black shirt; image of Earth on front left side. 100% cotton. Adult L or XL. Only U.S. \$12.95 each!



Official NASA CAPS

Black cap with gold leaves and official NASA insignia. Only U.S. \$9.95 each!

Please send (insert quantity) _____ NASA caps.

(One adjustable size only)

Please send (insert quantity) _____ T-Shirts.

Please indicate T-Shirt size (L or XL) _____

Add shipping & handling charges:

\$6 per item surface mail,

\$8 per item air mail.

Total enclosed: U.S. \$ _____

Name _____

Address _____

Mail payment (check/draft/postal/express order, U.S.\$ payable to: Associated Business Publications Intl.) to Associated Business Publications, Dept. F, 317 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017, U.S.A. For credit card orders call 1-212-490-3999. NTB11/96

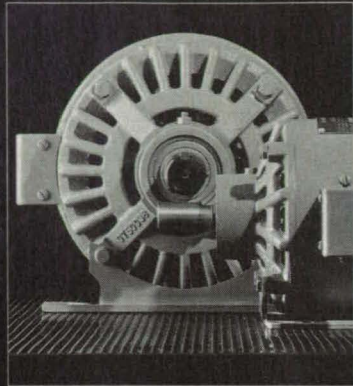
Advertisers Index

A/D Electronics Inc.....(RAC 452).....	9a	Invention Machine.....(RAC 406).....	52
Abaris Training Resources, Inc. (RAC 331).....	80	IOtech, Inc.....(RAC 628-632).....	87
acroScience Corporation.....(RAC 515).....	21	Iscan.....(RAC 431).....	97
Adaptive Research.....(RAC 312).....	79	Janco Corporation.....(RAC 329).....	80
Aerospace Optics Inc.....(RAC 615).....	23	Kaman Instrumentation.....(RAC 433).....	98
Ajeco.....(RAC 412).....	64	Keithley Instruments.....(RAC 467).....	37
Alacron.....(RAC 539).....	33	Knowledge Express	
Algor, Inc.....(RAC 525,318).....	9,79	Data Systems.....(RAC 432).....	97
American Variseal.....(RAC 421).....	82	LPKF.....(RAC 456).....	12a
Analytical Graphics.....(RAC 403).....	29	Lumitex, Inc.....(RAC 415).....	74
APD.....(RAC 572,319,320).....	73,79	The MacNeal-	
Arconium.....(RAC 402).....	20	Schwendler Corporation.....(RAC 624).....	89
Astro-Med, Inc.....(RAC 527).....	51	Magne.....(RAC 443).....	104
Atlantic International Imaging.....(RAC 430).....	96	Master Bond Inc.....(RAC 419,442).....	76,101
Autodesk.....	25,35,47	Mathsoft, Inc.....(RAC 445).....	95
Belt Technologies Inc.....(RAC 404).....	32	The Mathworks, Inc.....(RAC 593).....	17
Bittware Research Systems.....(RAC 584).....	102	Mercotac Inc.....(RAC 436).....	99
Carr Lane Manufacturing Co.....(RAC 583).....	102	Merlin Engineering Works.....(RAC 416).....	74
Cirris Systems Corp.....(RAC 458).....	13a	Miller-Stephenson	
Cole Parmer		Chemical Company, Inc.....(RAC 409).....	57
Instrument Company.....(RAC 450).....	3a	Minco Products, Inc.....(RAC 424,560-563).....	85,93
Controls International.....(RAC 454).....	10a	National Electrostatics Corp.....(RAC 325).....	80
Coreco.....(RAC 437).....	100	National Instruments.....(RAC 611).....	COV II
Corel Corporation.....(RAC 601).....	31	Natvar Company.....(RAC 418).....	76
Cybernetics.....(RAC 636).....	7	Ocean Optics, Inc.....(RAC 423).....	85
Dasytec.....(RAC 417).....	75	Omega Engineering Inc.....(RAC 690,302-310).....	1,78
Data Technology, Inc.....(RAC 420).....	82	Omega Shielding Products Inc.....(RAC 425).....	88
Data Translation.....(RAC 575).....	15	Omron Electronics.....(RAC 625).....	45
Dataq Instruments.....(RAC 587).....	102	Penn Engineering &	
Datatape.....(RAC 408).....	56	Manufacturing Corp.....(RAC 410).....	61
Datum Inc.....(RAC 440).....	77	Phoenix Solutions Co.....(RAC 328).....	80
De-Sta-Co.....(RAC 322).....	80	PIC Design.....(RAC 326).....	80
Derwent.....(RAC 327).....	80	Presray Corporation.....(RAC 411).....	63
Design Insight.....(RAC 426).....	88	The Pyrometer	
Digi-Key Corporation.....(RAC 545).....	5	Instrument Company, Inc.....(RAC 429).....	96
DSM Desotech Inc.....(RAC 504).....	67	Quantum Composers, Inc.....(RAC 330).....	80
DSP Development Corp.....(RAC 422).....	83	Research Systems, Inc.....(RAC 684).....	42-43
DuPont Krytox.....(RAC 551).....	13	RGB Spectrum.....(RAC 400).....	12
DuPont Vespel.....(RAC 530).....	18-19	Rolyon Optics Co.....(RAC 313,581).....	79,102
Edmund Scientific Co.....(RAC 434).....	98	David Sarnoff Research Center.....(RAC 607).....	28
EDS Unigraphics.....(RAC 540).....	COV III	SC Technologies, LLC.....(RAC 321).....	80
Endevco.....(RAC 451).....	5a	SciTech International.....(RAC 582).....	102
Envoy Data Corporation.....(RAC 317).....	79	Soft Warehouse, Inc.....(RAC 407).....	53
Epix, Incorporated.....(RAC 427).....	90	SolidWorks Corporation.....(RAC 618).....	4
Fieldworks Inc.....(RAC 428).....	91	Sonitech International, Inc.....(RAC 438).....	100
Fluke Corporation.....(RAC 642).....	49	Specialized Products Co.....(RAC 301).....	15a
Fortner Research LLC.....(RAC 580).....	102	StacoSwitch.....(RAC 314,315).....	79
Gage Applied		Stevens Products, Inc.....(RAC 316).....	79
Sciences (U.S.) Inc.....(RAC 635).....	55	System Dynamics International.....(RAC 401).....	16
GeomWare, Inc.....(RAC 585).....	102	TAL Technologies, Inc.....(RAC 455).....	11a
Gompf Brackets, Inc.....(RAC 453).....	10a	TEC Products.....(RAC 457).....	12a
Gould Instrument Systems, Inc.....(RAC 622).....	COV IV	Teragon Research.....(RAC 324).....	80
Hewlett-Packard Company.....(RAC 619).....	27,58-59	TestEquity Inc.....(RAC 655).....	3
Hitachi Denshi America Ltd.....(RAC 414).....	69	Texas Instruments.....(RAC 413).....	68
IBI Systems, Inc.....(RAC 588).....	103	Thompson Casting Co.....(RAC 311).....	79
IC Fluid Power Inc.....(RAC 435).....	99	Trim-Lok Inc.....(RAC 441).....	101
Illinois Capacitor, Inc.....(RAC 300).....	15a	Velmex Inc.....(RAC 459).....	15a
Imaging Technology.....(RAC 405).....	41	Wolfram Research, Inc.....(RAC 439).....	71
Integrated Systems, Inc.....(RAC 660).....	2	Wyko.....(RAC 323).....	80
Intel Corporation.....	10-11	Z-World Engineering.....(RAC 586).....	102
Intergraph Corporation.....(RAC 510).....	64A-B		

*RAC stands for Reader Action Card. For further information on these advertisers, please write in the RAC number on the Reader Action Card in this issue. This index is compiled as a service to our readers and advertisers. Every precaution is taken to insure its accuracy, but the publisher assumes no liability for errors or omissions.



Magneclutches[®], Magnebrakes[®] and Electronic Controllers



- **TORQUE**
Independent of speed—Linear torque vs. current
- **TENSIONING**
Precisely controllable continuous slip
- **STEPPING**
Ultra fast response
- **LIFE**
Virtually unlimited—No friction pads to wear or adjust

Precision Motion Control Systems

CALL MAGNE TODAY 314/968-9500

9380 Watson Industrial Dr. • St. Louis, MO 63126
314/968-9500 • Fax 314/968-3030

For More Information Write In No. 443

Statement of Ownership

U.S. Postal Service Statement of Ownership, Management and Circulation (Required by 39 U.S.C. 3685) 1. Publication Title: NASA Tech Briefs 2. Publication No.: 1057-0411 3. Filing Date: 9/30/96 4. Issue Frequency: Monthly 5. No. of Issues Published Annually: 12 6. Annual Subscription Price: \$75.00 7. Complete Mailing Address of Known Office of Publication (Street, City, County, State and Zip+4) (Not printer): Associated Business Publications Company Limited, 317 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10017-5391 8. Complete Mailing Address of Headquarters or General Business Offices of the Publisher (Not printer): Associated Business Publications Company Limited, 317 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10017-5391 9. Full Names and Complete Mailing Addresses of Publisher, Editor, and Managing Editor. Publisher (Name and Complete Mailing Address): Joseph T. Pramberger, Associated Business Publications Company Limited, 317 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10017-5391; Editor (Name and Complete Mailing Address): Linda L. Bell, Chief Editor, Associated Business Publications Company Limited, 317 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10017-5391; Managing Editor: None 10. Owner (If owned by a corporation, its name and address must be stated and also immediately thereunder the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, the names and addresses of the individual owners must be given. If owned by a partnership or other incorporated firm, its name and address as well as that of each individual must be given. If the publication is published by a non-profit organization, its name and address must be stated.) Full Names and Complete Mailing Addresses: William Schnirring, Melissa Schnirring, Luke Schnirring, Domenic Mucchetti, Joseph Pramberger, all at Associated Business Publications Company Limited, 317 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10017-5391 11. Known Bondholders, Mortgagees, and Other Security Holders Owning or Holding 1 Percent or More of Total Amount of bonds, Mortgages, or Other Securities. Full Name and Complete Mailing Address: None 12. For Completion by Nonprofit Organizations Authorized to Mail at Special Rates. The purpose, function, and nonprofit status of this organization and the exempt status for federal income tax purposes: Not applicable 13. Publication Name: NASA Tech Briefs 14. Issue Date for Circulation Data Below: September 1996 15. Extent and Nature of Circulation (Average No. Copies Each Issue During Preceding 12 Months/Actual No. Copies of Single Issue Published Nearest to Filing Date): a. Total No. Copies (Net Press Run): 213,323/216,984 b. Paid and/or Requested Circulation: (1) Sales through Dealers and Carriers, Street Vendors and Counter Sales (Not Mailed): None/None (2) Paid or Requested Mail Subscriptions (Include Advertisers' Proof Copies/Exchange Copies): 205,120/207,079 c. Total Paid and/or Requested Circulation (Sum of 15b(1) and 15b(2)) 205,120/207,079 d. Free Distribution Outside the Mail (Carriers or Other Means): 3,516/4,532 f. Total Free Distribution (Sum of 15d and 15e): 8,027/9,401 g. Total Distribution (Sum of 15c and 15f): 213,147/213,480 h. Copies Not Distributed (1) Office Use, Leftovers, Spoiled: 176/504 (2) Return from News Agents: None/None i. TOTAL (Sum of 15g, 15h(1) and 15h(2)): 213,323/216,984 Percent Paid and/or Requested Circulation (15c/15g x 100): 96.15%/95.43% 16. This Statement of Ownership will be printed in the November 1996 issue of this publication, 17. I certify that all information furnished on this form is true and complete. I understand that anyone who furnishes false or misleading information on this form or who omits material or information requested on the form may be subject to criminal sanctions (including fines and imprisonment) and/or civil sanctions (including multiple damages and civil penalties): Joseph T. Pramberger, Publisher.

The Technology Connection

To Advertise Call (800) 944-NASA

Opportunities for Partnership & Commercialization

Patented R & D 100 Award-Winning Ceramic. Cost-Effective Solutions for Dimensionally Stable, Machinable Ceramic Components. Contact: Christy L. Smith, Marketing Director LoTEC, Inc. (801) 483-3100 FAX (801) 483-3101

Connecting with Consultants

Robert P. Bell
Robert Platt Bell & Associates, P.C.
917 Duke Street
Alexandria, VA 22314
(703) 683-8822 FAX (703) 683-8823
E-mail: RobertBell@BELLPAT.COM
Specializing in patent, trademark and copyrighting matters.

Engineering Catalog

80/20 Inc. FAST
Manufacturers of The Industrial Erector Set[®]
T-SLOT ALUM. EXTRUSIONS
for Machine Frames, Work Stations, Shop Projects, Guarding, Enclosures, Etc.
Free catalog
with over 1400 building components!
Internet - <http://www.fwi.com/8020>
(219) 248-8030 • FAX 248-8029
1701 South 400 East • Columbia City, IN 46725

Inventors Marketplace

"How To Offer Your Invention For Sale."

We have helped hundreds of inventors and showed them how to offer their inventions for sale to business all over the world. No cost.

Call 1-800-537-1133. Kessler Sales Corp., C-67-5, Fremont, Ohio 43420.

Attention Managers of Small High-Tech Businesses (Up To 500 Employees):

The Federal Government Wants To Invest \$1 Billion In Your R&D Ideas.

The U.S. Government will award thousands of R&D grants to innovative companies like yours in 1997. How can you apply? What does it take to win? Find out this fall at the National SBIR (Small Business Innovation Research) Conference:

**Anaheim, CA
November 13-15, 1996**

In one place, at one time, you'll meet:

- ★ Program managers from every SBIR-sponsoring agency/department, and the Small Business Administration
- ★ Large firms looking for partners and subcontractors
- ★ Grantees who have turned SBIR innovations into profitable products.

For more information, call:
(360) 683-5742; fax (360) 683-5391;
or visit the SBIR Home Page:
www.zyn.com/sbir/

NASA Tech Briefs, ISSN 0145-319X, USPS 750-070, copyright© 1996 by Associated Business Publications Co., Ltd. Copyright is not claimed for the individual "tech briefs" contained in this publication. The U.S. Government has a paid-up license to exercise all rights under the copyright claimed herein for government purposes. NASA Tech Briefs is published monthly by Associated Business Publications Co., Ltd., 317 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017-5391. Editorial, sales, production and circulation offices at 317 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017-5391. Subscription for non-qualified subscribers in the U.S., Panama Canal Zone, and Puerto Rico, \$75.00 for 1 year; \$125.00 for 2 years; \$200.00 for 3 years. Single copies \$10.00. Foreign subscriptions one-year U.S. Funds \$195.00. Remit by check, draft, postal, express orders or VISA, MasterCard, or American Express. Other remittances at sender's risk. Address all communications for subscriptions or circulation to NASA Tech Briefs, 317 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017-5391. Second Class postage paid at New York, NY and additional mailing offices.

POSTMASTER: please send changes to NASA Tech Briefs, P. O. Box 10523, Riverton, NJ 08076-0523.

ne *Ultimate* CAD/CAM/CAE for



Planes, Trains & Automobiles

Use Unigraphics when seconds count and aerodynamic design and engine efficiency are paramount. Tolerances virtually intolerable. Parts must fit together the first time regardless of how many suppliers and countries are involved.

Use Unigraphics for the ultimate stress test. Whether the challenge lies on the surface or under the hood.

Companies such as McDonnell Douglas, GM Electro-Motive, Patrick Racing, Pratt & Whitney and GE Jet Engines have selected Unigraphics as their system of choice. Because away from the hyperbole and pretty presentations, planes, trains and automobiles provide the ultimate benchmark of any CAD/CAM/CAE system.

For more information on the real-world design and manufacture of complex products, visit our World Wide Web site at <http://www.ug.eds.com>. For more information, call 314-344-2687.



A product of EDS Unigraphics

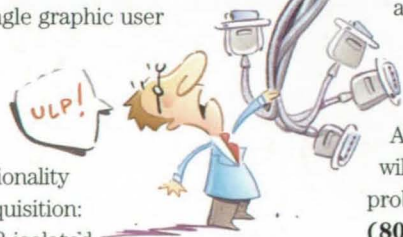
For More Information Write In No. 540

Mix multiple instruments into your data acquisition brew and you might conjure up something you wouldn't want to live with!

Used to be, you had to conjure up a variety of test instruments to overcome the inherent limitations of single function products. The result was a monster of different instruments, data formats, cables and user interfaces that increased the headaches, time and cost of design testing.

Now, there's a better way. With the ACQuLab™ Data Acquisition System from Gould Instrument Systems, all critical test functionality is combined in a single system, controlled by a single graphic user interface for enhanced data acquisition, new perspectives and real-time answers to challenging test applications.

Only ACQuLab provides functionality in all five critical areas of data acquisition: **input signal conditioning** (32 isolated analog inputs, programmable filtering, 50kHz bandwidth), **continuous data acquisition** (16 bit resolution, dual time-base, 800 ksamples per second continuous to disk), **real-time monitoring** (combining scrolling, trend and numeric presentations), **data playback and analysis**



(extensive search and mark functions along with seamless transition of stored data to DADiSP analysis), **optional: real-time continuous hard copy and Ethernet.** With ACQuLab, all these capabilities are fully integrated and easily transported to remote test locations. And, since ACQuLab converts raw data to useful information at the time and place of acquisition, you make the most effective use of valuable test cell resources. ACQuLab takes the monster off your bench-top and replaces it with a comprehensive, efficient, real-time data acquisition system. See how the ACQuLab Data Acquisition System will solve your testing problems. **Call (800) 468-5365 today.**



GOULD
Instrument Systems

Gould Instrument Systems, Inc.
8333 Rockside Road
Valley View, Ohio 44125